DSDR | DATA SHARING FOR DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Kathleen Mullan Harris
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

J. Richard Udry
University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill

Wave III: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Codebook/Questionnaire

Terms of Use

Information about Copyrighted Content

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Wave III: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample

Original P.I. Documentation

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 1: Overview and Demographics

Information about the respondent is preloaded into the data base:
  Respondent date of birth (BMONTH, BDAY, BYEAR)
  Respondent gender 1 = male, 2 = female (GENDER)
  Is this a main respondent or a partner interview? 0 = main respondent, 1 = partner interview
  (COUPLE)

1. Confirm birth date. [month and year]

H3OD1M
H3OD1Y   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
3	3,74	3/74 and earlier
6	7,74	5/74 - 8/74
4	11,74	9/74 - 12/74
2	2,75	1/75 - 2/75
4	4,75	3/75 - 4/75
3	6,75	5/75 - 6/75
5	8,75	7/75 - 8/75
6	9,75	9/75
5	10,75	10/75
8	11,75	11/75
7	12,75	12/75
9	1,76	1/76
10	2,76	2/76
13	3,76	3/76
10	4,76	4/76
11	5,76	5/76
11	6,76	6/76
14	7,76	7/76
17	8,76	8/76
27	9,76	9/76

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
32	10,76	10/ 76		
54	11,76	11/ 76		
66	12,76	12/ 76		
59	1,77	1/ 77		
53	2,77	2/ 77		
69	3,77	3/ 77		
53	4,77	4/ 77		
78	5,77	5/ 77		
64	6,77	6/ 77		
87	7,77	7/ 77		
56	8,77	8/ 77		
76	9,77	9/ 77		
79	10,77	10/ 77		
56	11,77	11/ 77		
73	12,77	12/ 77		
76	1,78	1/ 78		
59	2,78	2/ 78		
73	3,78	3/ 78		
69	4,78	4/ 78		
76	5,78	5/ 78		
65	6,78	6/ 78		
64	7,78	7/ 78		
80	8,78	8/ 78		
86	9,78	9/ 78		
72	10,78	10/ 78		
65	11,78	11/ 78		
68	12,78	12/ 78		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
77	1,79	1/ 79		
68	2,79	2/ 79		
66	3,79	3/ 79		
63	4,79	4/ 79		
74	5,79	5/ 79		
81	6,79	6/ 79		
81	7,79	7/ 79		
70	8,79	8/ 79		
69	9,79	9/ 79		
73	10,79	10/ 79		
64	11,79	11/ 79		
65	12,79	12/ 79		
67	1,80	1/ 80		
64	2,80	2/ 80		
75	3,80	3/ 80		
76	4,80	4/ 80		
62	5,80	5/ 80		
57	6,80	6/ 80		
66	7,80	7/ 80		
75	8,80	8/ 80		
92	9,80	9/ 80		
85	10,80	10/ 80		
63	11,80	11/ 80		
68	12,80	12/ 80		
49	1,81	1/ 81		
63	2,81	2/ 81		
63	3,81	3/ 81		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58	4,81	4/ 81		
63	5,81	5/ 81		
63	6,81	6/ 81		
69	7,81	7/ 81		
60	8,81	8/ 81		
63	9,81	9/ 81		
64	10,81	10/ 81		
53	11,81	11/ 81		
49	12,81	12/ 81		
43	1,82	1/ 82		
55	2,82	2/ 82		
51	3,82	3/ 82		
58	4,82	4/ 82		
61	5,82	5/ 82		
49	6,82	6/ 82		
51	7,82	7/ 82		
44	8,82	8/ 82		
29	9,82	9/ 82		
20	10,82	10/ 82		
10	11,82	11/ 82		
5	12,82	12/ 82		
2	1,83	1/ 83		
2	4,83	4/ 83		
1	10,83	5/ 83 and later		
2. Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?			**H3OD2**	num 1
4353	0	no *[skip to Q.4]*		
522	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know		

3. What is your Hispanic or Latino background? You may give more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Mexican/ Mexican American	**H3OD3A**	num 1
207	0	not marked		
321	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		Chicano/ Chicana	**H3OD3B**	num 1
505	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		
		Cuban/ Cuban American	**H3OD3C**	num 1
503	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		
		Puerto Rican	**H3OD3D**	num 1
459	0	not marked		
70	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		
		Central/ South American	**H3OD3E**	num 1
466	0	not marked		
63	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		
		other Hispanic	**H3OD3F**	num 1
467	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
4353	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

4. What is your race? You may give more than one answer.

white · · · **H3OD4A** · num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1467	0	not marked
3376	1	marked
8	6	refused
16	8	don't know
15	9	not applicable

black or African American · · · **H3OD4B** · num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3664	0	not marked
1213	1	marked
3	8	don't know
2	9	not applicable

American Indian or Native American · · · **H3OD4C** · num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4650	0	not marked
226	1	marked
3	8	don't know
3	9	not applicable

Asian or Pacific Islander · · · **H3OD4D** · num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4650	0	not marked
227	1	marked
2	8	don't know
3	9	not applicable

[If "Asian or Pacific Islander" is among R's answers, ask Q.5.]

5. What is your Asian background? You may give more than one answer.

Chinese · · · **H3OD5A** · num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
186	0	not marked
45	1	marked

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
Filipini			**H3OD5B**	num 1
147	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
Japanese			**H3OD5C**	num 1
201	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
Asian Indian			**H3OD5D**	num 1
222	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
Korean			**H3OD5E**	num 1
207	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
Vietnamese			**H3OD5F**	num 1
217	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
other			**H3OD5G**	num 1
183	0	not marked		
47	1	marked		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	9	not applicable		

[If there is >1 answer to Q.4, ask Q.6.]

6. Which one category best describes your racial background?   **H3OD6**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
93	1	white		
57	2	black or African American		
12	3	American Indian or Native American		
14	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
3	6	refused		
4698	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

7. Please describe your family origins. You may name as many as four countries, groups, or geographic areas. What are your family ancestries?

First country selected*   **H3OD7A**   num 3

Frequency	Code	Response		
3	1	Afghanistan		
466	2	Africa		
1	3	Albania		
1365	5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
8	9	Armenia		
3	11	Australia		
7	12	Austria		
2	14	Bahamas		
1	16	Barbados		
8	22	British Isles		
5	25	Cambodia		
27	27	Canada		
25	30	China		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	31	Colombia		
24	33	Cuba		
17	35	Czech Republic		
19	36	Czechoslovakia		
18	37	Denmark		
9	39	Dominican Republic		
6	40	Ecuador		
3	41	Egypt		
5	42	El Salvador		
217	43	England		
4	47	Finland		
114	48	France		
669	49	Germany		
5	51	Great Britain		
16	52	Greece		
4	54	Guatemala		
9	56	Haiti		
10	57	Honduras		
3	58	Hong Kong		
26	59	Hungary		
18	61	India		
2	63	Iran		
3	66	Israel		
13	68	Jamaica		
23	69	Japan		
5	74	Laos		
4	76	Lebanon		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	79	Lithuania		
1	81	Macau		
1	82	Malaysia		
260	84	Mexico		
18	88	Netherlands		
16	91	Nicaragua		
6	92	Nigeria		
44	94	Norway		
6	99	Panama		
3	101	Peru		
67	102	Philippines		
97	103	Poland		
31	104	Portugal		
5	105	Romania		
23	106	Russia		
3	107	Saudi Arabia		
99	108	Scotland		
3	112	Slovakia		
37	117	Spain		
45	124	Sweden		
9	125	Switzerland		
2	126	Syria		
5	127	Taiwan		
4	129	Thailand		
5	131	Trinidad and Tobago		
3	134	Uganda		
6	135	Ukraine		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	139	Vietnam		
20	140	Wales		
13	143	Yugoslavia		
36	200	American Indian		
2	201	other, ethnicity or race listed		
1	202	other, continent or geographic area listed		
1	203	adopted, respondent doesn't know ancestry		
25	300	Puerto Rico		
1	402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*		
1	406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*		
6	408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*		
3	414	West Indies excluding Bahamas*		
1	419	Belize and Costa Rica*		
5	426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*		
1	427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*		
3	428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*		
1	434	Indonesia and Singapore*		
5	438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*		
2	442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma*		
1	444	Turkey and Cyprus*		
23	447	North and South Korea*		
12	452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*		
217	453	Italy and Malta*		
4	455	Belgium and Luxembourg*		
3	463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*		
443	468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
11	481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*		
1	994	invalid country given, unable to code		
47	998	don't know		
2	999	not applicable		
		Second country selected*	**H3OD7B**	num 3
2069	0	no other country		
70	2	Africa		
2	3	Albania		
492	5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
2	9	Armenia		
10	12	Austria		
1	14	Bahamas		
3	16	Barbados		
9	22	British Isles		
1	25	Cambodia		
21	27	Canada		
19	30	China		
3	31	Colombia		
6	33	Cuba		
12	35	Czech Republic		
6	36	Czechoslovakia		
29	37	Denmark		
3	39	Dominican Republic		
3	40	Ecuador		
2	41	Egypt		
4	42	El Salvador		
189	43	England		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	47	Finland		
123	48	France		
414	49	Germany		
6	51	Great Britain		
14	52	Greece		
1	54	Guatemala		
2	56	Haiti		
1	57	Honduras		
3	58	Hong Kong		
15	59	Hungary		
20	61	India		
3	63	Iran		
2	66	Israel		
7	68	Jamaica		
9	69	Japan		
4	76	Lebanon		
6	79	Lithuania		
1	82	Malaysia		
45	84	Mexico		
29	88	Netherlands		
2	91	Nicaragua		
33	94	Norway		
1	99	Panama		
1	101	Peru		
23	102	Philippines		
97	103	Poland		
19	104	Portugal		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	105	Romania		
35	106	Russia		
2	107	Saudi Arabia		
116	108	Scotland		
8	112	Slovakia		
67	117	Spain		
56	124	Sweden		
7	125	Switzerland		
3	126	Syria		
3	127	Taiwan		
4	129	Thailand		
1	131	Trinidad and Tobago		
4	135	Ukraine		
1	139	Vietnam		
15	140	Wales		
1	141	Western Samoa		
7	143	Yugoslavia		
47	200	American Indian		
4	201	other, ethnicity or race listed		
2	202	other, continent or geographic area listed		
11	300	Puerto Rico		
1	402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*		
1	406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*		
1	408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*		
6	414	West Indies excluding Bahamas*		
1	419	Belize and Costa Rica*		
2	426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*		
3	438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*		
1	442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma*		
1	444	Turkey and Cyprus*		
5	447	North and South Korea*		
4	452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*		
100	453	Italy and Malta*		
5	455	Belgium and Luxembourg*		
1	463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*		
442	468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*		
4	481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*		
1	994	invalid country given, unable to code		
49	997	legitimate skip		
9	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		
		Third country selected*	**H3OD7C**	num 3
1383	0	no other country		
1	1	Afghanistan		
19	2	Africa		
210	5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
6	12	Austria		
4	22	British Isles		
19	27	Canada		
7	30	China		
3	31	Colombia		
4	33	Cuba		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	35	Czech Republic		
8	36	Czechoslovakia		
22	37	Denmark		
2	40	Ecuador		
149	43	England		
3	47	Finland		
74	48	France		
160	49	Germany		
5	51	Great Britain		
3	52	Greece		
2	56	Haiti		
8	59	Hungary		
11	61	India		
2	66	Israel		
3	68	Jamaica		
3	69	Japan		
1	74	Laos		
3	76	Lebanon		
6	79	Lithuania		
7	84	Mexico		
22	88	Netherlands		
21	94	Norway		
1	99	Panama		
5	102	Philippines		
37	103	Poland		
6	104	Portugal		
5	105	Romania		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	106	Russia		
76	108	Scotland		
7	112	Slovakia		
25	117	Spain		
27	124	Sweden		
7	125	Switzerland		
1	129	Thailand		
1	131	Trinidad and Tobago		
1	134	Uganda		
5	135	Ukraine		
23	140	Wales		
9	143	Yugoslavia		
39	200	American Indian		
3	201	other, ethnicity or race listed		
1	202	other, continent or geographic area listed		
4	300	Puerto Rico		
2	402	Northern Africa excluding Egypt*		
2	406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*		
1	408	Western Africa excluding Nigeria*		
1	414	West Indies excluding Bahamas*		
1	427	Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay*		
1	428	Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela*		
3	434	Indonesia and Singapore*		
2	438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*		
1	447	North and South Korea*		
4	452	Iceland and Atlantic Islands*		
42	453	Italy and Malta*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	455	Belgium and Luxembourg*		
1	463	Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria*		
203	468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*		
9	481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*		
2132	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
Fourth country selected*			**H3OD7D**	num 3
846	0	no other country		
1	1	Afghanistan		
5	2	Africa		
86	5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
1	9	Armenia		
1	11	Australia		
1	12	Austria		
3	22	British Isles		
1	25	Cambodia		
8	27	Canada		
3	30	China		
6	35	Czech Republic		
10	37	Denmark		
2	41	Egypt		
61	43	England		
2	47	Finland		
30	48	France		
54	49	Germany		
1	51	Great Britain		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	59	Hungary		
2	61	India		
1	69	Japan		
3	79	Lithuania		
5	84	Mexico		
8	88	Netherlands		
11	94	Norway		
1	101	Peru		
2	102	Philippines		
16	103	Poland		
3	104	Portugal		
4	106	Russia		
34	108	Scotland		
1	112	Slovakia		
9	117	Spain		
7	124	Sweden		
3	125	Switzerland		
1	126	Syria		
1	131	Trinidad and Tobago		
2	135	Ukraine		
12	140	Wales		
2	143	Yugoslavia		
12	200	American Indian		
2	202	other, continent or geographic area listed		
2	300	Puerto Rico		
2	406	Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda*		
1	426	Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	438	Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka*		
1	442	Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma*		
1	444	Turkey and Cyprus*		
21	453	Italy and Malta*		
3	455	Belgium and Luxembourg*		
58	468	Iceland and Northern Ireland*		
2	481	Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa*		
3518	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		
2	999	not applicable		

[If there are at least two countries, groups, or geographic areas selected display them and ask Q.8.]

8. Which one country, group, or geographic area best describes your family's origins?*

			H3OD8	num 3

Country List

Frequency	Code	Response		
128	2	Africa		
663	5	America, includes Native American and Eskimo**		
5	12	Austria		
7	22	British Isles		
19	27	Canada		
3	30	China		
15	33	Cuba		
15	35	Czech Republic		
9	36	Czechoslovakia		
13	37	Denmark		
1	42	El Salvador		
160	43	England		
3	47	Finland		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
55	48	France		
419	49	Germany		
3	51	Great Britain		
10	52	Greece		
5	56	Haiti		
5	57	Honduras		
3	58	Hong Kong		
20	59	Hungary		
7	61	India		
358	65	Ireland / Erie		
10	68	Jamaica		
10	69	Japan		
3	76	Lebanon		
117	84	Mexico		
6	91	Nicaragua		
38	94	Norway		
30	102	Philippines		
70	103	Poland		
19	104	Portugal		
23	106	Russia		
72	108	Scotland		
1	112	Slovakia		
14	117	Spain		
26	124	Sweden		
7	125	Switzerland		
3	127	Taiwan		
5	135	Ukraine		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	139	Vietnam		
7	140	Wales		
23	200	American Indian		
3	201	other, ethnicity or race listed		
10	300	Puerto Rico		
7	413	West Indies excluding Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico*		
7	416	Central America excluding El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua*		
6	424	South America excluding Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela*		
5	425	Colombia, Guyana, Venezuela*		
7	433	Southeastern Asia excluding Philippines, Vietnam, and Burma*		
9	441	Middle East, excluding Lebanon and Armenia*		
8	447	North and South Korea*		
184	453	Italy and Malta*		
16	454	Belgium, Luxembourg, and Netherlands*		
12	461	Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, and Yugoslavia*		
3	462	all of Baltic States*		
13	482	Pacific Islands, Australia, and Atlantic Islands*		
2	996	refused		
2130	997	legitimate skip		
44	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		

9. What language do you use most with your family and close relatives?

H3OD9   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4568	1	English
175	2	Spanish
7	3	another European language
38	4	an Asian language

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
82	6	half English and half another language		
12	7	other		

10. What language do you use most with your close friends?   **H3OD10**   num 1

4755	1	English		
64	2	Spanish		
1	3	another European language		
11	4	an Asian language		
1	5	a non-European, non-Asian language		
43	6	half English and half another language		
7	7	other		

11. Do you often buy recorded music that is sung in a language other than English?   **H3OD11**   num 1

4040	0	no		
833	1	yes		
7	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

12. Do you often read newspapers, watch television shows, or listen to radio programs that are in a language other than English?   **H3OD12**   num 1

4098	0	no		
781	1	yes		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

13. Were you born in the United States?   **H3OD13**   num 1

261	0	no		
4621	1	yes *[skip to Q.20]*		

[If COUPLE = 1, ask Q.14.]

14. In what country were you born?   **H3OD14**   num 3

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

4882	995	not asked of original respondents		
15. Are you planning to live in the US for at least the next 10 years?			**H3OD15**	num 1
18	0	no		
235	1	yes		
4621	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know		
16. Were you born a US citizen?			**H3OD16**	num 1
208	0	no		
53	1	yes *[skip to Q.20]*		
4621	7	legitimate skip		
17. Have you become a US citizen?			**H3OD17**	num 1
109	0	no *[skip to Q.19]*		
98	1	yes		
4674	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
18. In what month (and year) did you become a citizen?			**H3OD18M**	num 2
4	1	January		
7	2	February		
3	3	March		
6	4	April		
11	5	May		
10	6	June		
11	7	July		
10	8	August		
13	9	September		
3	10	October		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	11	November		
3	12	December		
4784	97	legitimate skip		
14	98	don't know		
18. In what (month and) year did you become a citizen?			**H3OD18Y**	num 4
1	1980	1980		
3	1981	1981		
1	1983	1983		
2	1984	1984		
1	1985	1985		
5	1986	1986		
3	1987	1987		
1	1988	1988		
4	1989	1989		
1	1990	1990		
1	1991	1991		
2	1993	1993		
5	1994	1994		
9	1995	1995		
10	1996	1996		
7	1997	1997		
9	1998	1998		
4	1999	1999		
11	2000	2000		
11	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4784	9997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	9998	don't know		

[Skip to Q.20.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
19. Are you trying to become a US citizen?			**H3OD19**	num 1
19	0	no		
90	1	yes		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
20. Have you ever lived on a working farm?			**H3OD20**	num 1
4481	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
401	1	yes		

21. During which periods of your life have you lived on a working farm? Indicate all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
before grade school			**H3OD21A**	num 1
163	0	not marked		
237	1	marked		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
during grade school			**H3OD21B**	num 1
165	0	not marked		
236	1	marked		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
during middle school			**H3OD21C**	num 1
195	0	not marked		
206	1	marked		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
during high school			**H3OD21D**	num 1
232	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
169	1	marked		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
after high school			**H3OD21E**	num 1
267	0	not marked		
134	1	marked		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
22. Do you live on a working farm now?			**H3OD22**	num 1
342	0	no		
59	1	yes		
4481	7	legitimate skip		
23. Were you ever adopted?			**H3OD23**	num 1
4739	0	no *[skip to Q.31]*		
140	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		
24. Were you adopted by a blood relative?			**H3OD24**	num 1
105	0	no		
35	1	yes *[skip to Q.26]*		
4742	7	legitimate skip		
25. Were you adopted by a new spouse of one of your biological parents?			**H3OD25**	num 1
51	0	no		
54	1	yes *[skip to Q.31]*		
4777	7	legitimate skip *[skip to Q.31]*		
26. How old were you when you were adopted? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3OD26**	num 2
44	0	less than 1 year old		
4	1	1 year old		
3	2	2 years old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	3	3 years old		
2	4	4 years old		
3	5	5 years old		
1	6	6 years old		
2	7	7 years old		
3	8	8 years old		
2	9	9 years old		
3	10	10 years old		
2	11	11 years old		
5	12	12 years old		
1	13	13 years old		
3	14	14 years old		
2	15	15 years old		
2	16	16 years old		
1	96	refused		
4796	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

[If Q.26 > 5, skip to Q.29.]
[If Q.26 = 0, ask Q.27, else skip to Q.28.]

27. How many months old were you when you were adopted?
    [If less than one month, enter 0.]   **H3OD27**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
17	0	less than 1 month		
4	1	1 month old		
4	2	2 months old		
9	3	3 months old		
2	4	4 months old		
1	5	5 months old		
3	6	6 months old		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	7	7 months old		
1	9	9 months old		
2	11	11 months old		
4838	97	legitimate skip		

28. How old were you when you found out that you had been adopted? — **H3OD28** — num 2

2	0	0 years		
54		1 to 22 years		
1	96	refused		
4822	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		

[If not (Q.24 = 0 and Q.25 = 0), skip to Q.31.]

29. Was this a transracial adoption—that is, are you of a different race from both of your adoptive parents? — **H3OD29** — num 1

45	0	no		
5	1	yes		
4831	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

30. Was this an international adoption—that is, were both of your adoptive parents living in the United State and you were living in another country? — **H3OD30** — num 1

45	0	no		
6	1	yes		
4831	7	legitimate skip		

31. Did you ever live in a foster home? — **H3OD31** — num 1

4802	0	no *[if Q.27 = 0, skip to the next section or if Q.27 = 1 and Q.25 = 1, skip to the next section; else skip to Q.33.]*		
76	1	yes		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
32. In how many foster homes have you lived?			**H3OD32**	num 2
54	1	1 home		
9	2	2 homes		
6	3	3 homes		
3	4	4 homes		
1	5	5 homes		
1	6	6 homes		
1	8	8 homes		
4806	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
33. *[If Q.23 = 1 and Q.31 = 0, ask:]* Were you ever in an adoptive placement... *[If Q.23 = 0 and Q.31 = 1, ask:]* Were you ever in a foster placement... *[If Q.23 = 1 and Q.31 = 1, ask:]* Were you ever in an adoptive or foster placement... ...in which you experienced neglect, or physical or sexual abuse?			**H3OD33**	num 1
129	0	no *[skip to Q.35]*		
12	1	yes		
4741	7	legitimate skip		
34. How long did you live there (months)?			**H3OD34A**	num 2
1	0	less than 1 month		
3	1	1 month		
1	2	2 months		
1	3	3 months		
3	6	6 months		
1	7	7 months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	8	8 months		
1	11	11 months		
4870	97	legitimate skip		
34. How long did you live there (years)?			**H3OD34B**	num 2
8	0	less than 1 year		
1	1	1 year		
1	2	2 years		
1	3	3 years		
1	6	6 years		
4870	97	legitimate skip		

[If not (Q.23 = 1 or Q.31 = 1), skip to the next section.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
35. Did you ever live with either of your biological parents?			**H3OD35**	num 1
45	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
95	1	yes		
4741	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
36. In what month (and year) did you first live with either of your biological parents?			**H3OD36M**	num 2
8	1	January		
9	2	February		
10	3	March		
6	4	April		
4	5	May		
5	6	June		
6	7	July		
9	8	August		
11	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	10	October		
4	11	November		
10	12	December		
4787	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
36. In what (month and) year did you first live with either of your biological parents?			**H3OD36Y**	num 4
4	1975	1975		
7	1976	1976		
11	1977	1977		
14	1978	1978		
15	1979	1979		
13	1980	1980		
9	1981	1981		
7	1982	1982		
3	1983	1983		
1	1984	1984		
1	1985	1985		
1	1989	1989		
3	1991	1991		
2	1995	1995		
1	1997	1997		
4787	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		
37. In what month (and year) did you most recently live with either of your biological parents?			**H3OD37M**	num 2
8	1	January		
2	2	February		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	3	March		
8	4	April		
2	5	May		
10	6	June		
4	7	July		
15	8	August		
7	9	September		
8	10	October		
3	11	November		
8	12	December		
4787	97	legitimate skip		
14	98	don't know		

37. In what (month and) year did you most recently live with either of your biological parents? **H3OD37Y** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1977	1977		
1	1978	1978		
2	1979	1979		
1	1980	1980		
3	1981	1981		
2	1982	1982		
2	1983	1983		
1	1984	1984		
3	1985	1985		
3	1986	1986		
4	1987	1987		
1	1988	1988		
1	1989	1989		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1990	1990		
3	1991	1991		
2	1993	1993		
3	1994	1994		
4	1995	1995		
5	1996	1996		
4	1997	1997		
8	1998	1998		
10	1999	1999		
8	2000	2000		
14	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4787	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		

38. Did you experience neglect, or physical or sexual abuse
    while you were in the custody of a biological parent?   **H3OD38**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
70	0	no
24	1	yes
1	6	refused
4787	7	legitimate skip

* Detailed ancestry list for variables H3OD7A through H3OD7D and H3OD8.

402 = Northern Africa excluding Egypt = Algeria, Libya, Morocco, and Tunisia

406 = Eastern and Southern Africa excluding Uganda = Burundi, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe

408 = Western Africa excluding Nigeria = Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Cote d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Senegal, Sierra Leone, and Togo

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

413 = West Indies excluding Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico = Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, and Virgin Islands of the United States

414 = West Indies excluding Bahamas, Barbados, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Trinidad, and Tobago = Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, and Virgin Islands of the United States

416 = Central America excluding El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua = Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Panama

419 = Belize and Costa Rica

424 = South America excluding Colombia, Guyana, and Venezuela = Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, French Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, and Uruguay

425 = Colombia, Guyana, and Venezuela

426 = Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay

427 = Brazil, Bolivia, and Paraguay

428 = Guyana, Suriname, and Venezuela

433 = Southeastern Asia excluding Philippines, Vietnam, and Burma = Borneo, Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Mekong Valley, Myanmar, Singapore, and Thailand

434 = Indonesia and Singapore

438 = Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, and Sri Lanka

441 = Middle East, excluding Lebanon and Armenia = Afghanistan, Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Palestine, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, and Armenia

442 = Middle East excluding Afghanistan, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, and Burma = Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Palestine, Oman, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, and Burma

444 = Turkey and Cyprus

447 = North and South Korea

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

452 = Iceland and Atlantic Islands = Iceland, Azores, Bermuda, and Falkland Islands

453 = Italy and Malta

454 = Belgium, Luxembourg, and Netherlands

455 = Belgium and Luxembourg

461 = Albania, Bulgaria, Romania, and Yugoslavia

462 = all of Baltic States = Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania

463 = Estonia, Latvia, and Bulgaria

468 = Ireland and Northern Ireland

481 = Pacific Islands excluding Western Samoa = Figi, Guam, New Zealand, and Tonga

482 = Pacific Islands, Australia, and Atlantic Islands = Figi, Guam, New Zealand, Tonga, Western Samoa, Australia, Azores, Bermuda, and Falkland Islands

---

** The text for this category during the pretest was "America, includes Native American and Eskimo." The words "includes Native American and Eskimo" were removed for the main study.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 2: Household Roster and Residence History

PART A: UNIT = RESPONDENT

Interviewer: Enter whether or not the respondent lives at the place where the interview is being conducted. If not apparent ask:

1. *[Do you live here or somewhere else?]* — **H3HR1** — num 1

4054	1	R lives at interview site
807	2	R lives somewhere else
5	9	not applicable
16	●	missing

2. Where do you live now? That is, where do you stay most often? — **H3HR2** — num 2

1909	1	your parents' home *[skip to Q.5]*
276	2	another person's home *[skip to Q.4]*
2423	3	your own place (apartment, house, trailer, etc.) *[skip to Q.5]*
246	4	group quarters (dormitory, barracks, group home, hospital, communal home, prison or penitentiary, etc.) *[skip to Q.16]*
1	5	homeless—that is, you have no regular place to stay
26	6	other *[skip to Q.5]*
1	99	not applicable

3. Have you been staying at a shelter in the last week? — **H3HR3** — num 1

2	0	no
4880	7	legitimate skip

[Skip to Q.19.]

4. Who is this person? — **H3HR4** — num 2

167	1	a relative
59	2	a friend
33	3	a spouse or partner
3	4	an employer

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	5	other		
4606	97	legitimate skip		

5. Do you live {HERE/ THERE} alone or with others? **H3HR5** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
432	1	alone *[skip to Q.16]*
4197	2	with others
3	6	refused *[skip to Q.16]*
248	7	legitimate skip *[skip to Q.16]*
1	8	don't know *[skip to Q.16]*
1	9	not applicable

6. How many people live with you? If someone usually lives with you but is away temporarily, include him or her. **H3HR6** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1161	1	1 person
1192	2	2 people
959	3	3 people
474	4	4 people
231	5	5 people
105	6	6 people
43	7	7 people
16	8	8 people
10	9	9 people
6	10	10 people
685	97	legitimate skip *[skip to Q.16]*

PART B: UNIT = HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

[If Q.6 > 1, ask Q.7.]

Please tell me the names, initials, or nicknames **of the people who usually live with you**. We need this information to keep track of people during the interview. Their names will be erased from the computer at the end of the interview.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		FIRST HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.13.*		
7.		Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?	**H3HR7A**	num 1
2040	1	male		
2157	2	female		
685	7	legitimate skip		
8.		How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR8A**	num 3
30	0	0 years		
4122		1 to 94 years old range		
6	996	refused		
685	997	legitimate skip		
33	998	don't know		
6	●	missing		
		[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]		
9.		About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9A**	num 3
24		38 to 57 years old		
1	996	refused		
4849	997	legitimate skip		
8	998	don't know		
		[If Q.9 ≥0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]		
10.		What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10A**	num 2
407	1	husband		
262	2	partner, boyfriend		
126	3	son		
172	4	brother		
4	6	sister's husband		
1	7	sister's male partner		
600	8	father		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	10	mother's husband		
6	11	mother's male partner		
10	12	father-in-law		
18	13	grandfather		
12	15	uncle		
17	16	cousin - male		
4	17	nephew		
14	18	other relative - male		
364	19	non-relative - male		
229	20	wife		
221	21	partner, girlfriend		
140	22	daughter		
154	23	sister		
1	26	brother's female partner		
934	27	mother		
2	29	father's wife		
4	30	father's female partner		
13	31	mother-in-law		
78	32	grandmother		
28	34	aunt		
22	35	cousin - female		
5	36	niece		
5	37	other relative - female		
318	38	non-relative - female		
1	96	refused		
685	97	legitimate skip		
3	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11A** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
125	39	biological son
1	41	step-son
134	44	biological daughter
2	45	adopted daughter
4	46	step-daughter
149	49	full brother
7	50	twin brother
12	51	half-brother
1	52	step-brother
3	53	adoptive brother
129	56	full sister
3	57	twin sister
18	58	half-sister
2	59	step-sister
2	60	adoptive sister
563	63	biological father
10	64	adopted father
4	65	step-father who has adopted you
23	66	step-father
919	68	biological mother
6	69	adopted mother
7	71	step-mother
2756	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

SECOND HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? — **H3HR7B** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1544	1	male
1492	2	female
1846	7	legitimate skip

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR8B** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
127	0	0 years
2889		1 to 87 years old range
3	996	refused
1846	997	legitimate skip
16	998	don't know
1	●	missing

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR9B** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
7		20 to 78 years old range
4866	997	legitimate skip
9	998	don't know

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.8.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR10B** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
33	1	husband
52	2	partner, boyfriend
326	3	son
208	4	brother
9	6	sister's husband
5	7	sister's male partner
492	8	father
48	10	mother's husband

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	11	mother's male partner		
4	12	father-in-law		
18	13	grandfather		
22	15	uncle		
13	16	cousin - male		
20	17	nephew		
22	18	other relative - male		
247	19	non-relative - male		
18	20	wife		
26	21	partner, girlfriend		
302	22	daughter		
186	23	sister		
9	25	brother's wife		
3	26	brother's female partner		
633	27	mother		
10	29	father's wife		
2	30	father's female partner		
11	31	mother-in-law		
28	32	grandmother		
22	34	aunt		
15	35	cousin - female		
14	36	niece		
23	37	other relative - female		
189	38	non-relative - female		
1	73	same-sex partner of another household member		
2	96	refused		
1846	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11.		Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR11B**	num 2
299	39	biological son		
5	40	adopted son		
20	41	step-son		
279	44	biological daughter		
2	45	adopted daughter		
20	46	step-daughter		
1	47	step-daughter whom you have adopted		
169	49	full brother		
4	50	twin brother		
31	51	half-brother		
1	52	step-brother		
2	53	adoptive brother		
1	55	brother-in-law		
157	56	full sister		
2	57	twin sister		
24	58	half-sister		
1	59	step-sister		
2	60	adoptive sister		
455	63	biological father		
7	64	adopted father		
4	65	step-father who has adopted you		
26	66	step-father		
625	68	biological mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	69	adopted mother		
4	71	step-mother		
2735	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

THIRD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? **H3HR7C** num 1

959	1	male		
885	2	female		
3038	7	legitimate skip		

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR8C** num 3

88	0	0 years		
1745		1 to 90 years old range		
1	996	refused		
3038	997	legitimate skip		
8	998	don't know		
2	●	missing		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR9C** num 3

4		20 to 84 years old		
1	996	refused		
4874	997	legitimate skip		
3	998	don't know		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.8.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR10C** num 2

33	1	husband		
27	2	partner, boyfriend		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
172	3	son		
402	4	brother		
3	6	sister's husband		
2	7	sister's male partner		
81	8	father		
11	10	mother's husband		
6	11	mother's male partner		
10	12	father-in-law		
6	13	grandfather		
13	15	uncle		
17	16	cousin - male		
30	17	nephew		
13	18	other relative - male		
126	19	non-relative - male		
17	20	wife		
25	21	partner, girlfriend		
163	22	daughter		
332	23	sister		
4	25	brother's wife		
4	26	brother's female partner		
129	27	mother		
2	29	father's wife		
6	31	mother-in-law		
32	32	grandmother		
10	34	aunt		
13	35	cousin - female		
31	36	niece		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	37	other relative - female		
100	38	non-relative - female		
1	73	same-sex partner of another household member		
1	96	refused		
3038	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11C** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
161	39	biological son		
10	41	step-son		
147	44	biological daughter		
16	46	step-daughter		
346	49	full brother		
5	50	twin brother		
44	51	half-brother		
3	52	step-brother		
3	53	adoptive brother		
1	55	brother-in-law		
299	56	full sister		
3	57	twin sister		
19	58	half-sister		
6	59	step-sister		
5	60	adoptive sister		
72	63	biological father		
1	64	adopted father		
8	66	step-father		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
127	68	biological mother		
1	69	adopted mother		
1	70	step-mother who has adopted you		
3603	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

FOURTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7.		Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?	**H3HR7D**	num 1
448	1	male		
437	2	female		
3997	7	legitimate skip		

8.		How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR8D**	num 3
57	0	0 years		
821		1 to 93 years old range		
1	996	refused		
3997	997	legitimate skip		
5	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9.		About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9D**	num 3
2		40 to 50 years old range		
4877	997	legitimate skip		
3	998	don't know		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10.		What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10D**	num 2
13	1	husband		
13	2	partner, boyfriend		
83	3	son		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
168	4	brother		
5	6	sister's husband		
5	7	sister's male partner		
36	8	father		
2	10	mother's husband		
2	11	mother's male partner		
2	12	father-in-law		
5	13	grandfather		
8	15	uncle		
17	16	cousin - male		
24	17	nephew		
15	18	other relative - male		
46	19	non-relative - male		
14	20	wife		
5	21	partner, girlfriend		
81	22	daughter		
160	23	sister		
3	26	brother's female partner		
44	27	mother		
2	29	father's wife		
2	30	father's female partner		
5	31	mother-in-law		
11	32	grandmother		
2	34	aunt		
13	35	cousin - female		
38	36	niece		
10	37	other relative - female		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
41	38	non-relative - female		
1	73	same-sex partner of another household member		
2	96	refused		
3997	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11.		Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR11D**	num 2
80	39	biological son		
3	41	step-son		
75	44	biological daughter		
6	46	step-daughter		
140	49	full brother		
1	50	twin brother		
18	51	half-brother		
5	52	step-brother		
3	53	adoptive brother		
1	54	foster brother		
135	56	full sister		
1	57	twin sister		
21	58	half-sister		
3	59	step-sister		
29	63	biological father		
1	64	adopted father		
6	66	step-father		
42	68	biological mother		
2	71	step-mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4310	97	legitimate skip		

FIFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? — **H3HR7E** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
214	1	male		
197	2	female		
4471	7	legitimate skip		

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR8E** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response		
27	0	0 years		
383		1 to 86 years old range		
4471	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR9E** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response		
4881	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR10E** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
6	1	husband		
7	2	partner, boyfriend		
38	3	son		
63	4	brother		
2	6	sister's husband		
3	7	sister's male partner		
14	8	father		
3	10	mother's husband		
1	12	father-in-law		
5	13	grandfather		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	15	uncle		
8	16	cousin - male		
29	17	nephew		
9	18	other relative - male		
17	19	non-relative - male		
4	20	wife		
6	21	partner, girlfriend		
39	22	daughter		
61	23	sister		
3	25	brother's wife		
1	26	brother's female partner		
19	27	mother		
7	32	grandmother		
3	34	aunt		
11	35	cousin - female		
19	36	niece		
5	37	other relative - female		
18	38	non-relative - female		
1	73	same-sex partner of another household member		
1	96	refused		
4471	97	skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR11E**	num 2
37	39	biological son		
1	41	step-son		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36	44	biological daughter		
1	45	adopted daughter		
2	46	step-daughter		
56	49	full brother		
1	50	twin brother		
4	51	half-brother		
2	52	step-brother		
46	56	full sister		
1	57	twin sister		
7	58	half-sister		
3	59	step-sister		
4	60	adoptive sister		
14	63	biological father		
18	68	biological mother		
1	71	step-mother		
4648	97	skip		

SIXTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?   **H3HR7F**   num 1

91	1	male		
89	2	female		
4702	7	legitimate skip		

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*   **H3HR8F**   num 3

14	0	0 years		
165		1 to 69 years old range		
4702	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9F**	num 3
4881	997	skip		
1	998	don't know		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10F**	num 2
2	1	husband		
3	2	partner, boyfriend		
16	3	son		
26	4	brother		
2	7	sister's male partner		
7	8	father		
1	10	mother's husband		
1	11	mother's male partner		
1	12	father-in-law		
2	15	uncle		
5	16	cousin - male		
12	17	nephew		
2	18	other relative - male		
10	19	non-relative - male		
2	20	wife		
17	22	daughter		
19	23	sister		
1	25	brother's wife		
4	26	brother's female partner		
6	27	mother		
1	32	grandmother		
1	34	aunt		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	35	cousin - female		
17	36	niece		
4	37	other relative - female		
12	38	non-relative - female		
1	96	refused		
4702	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11F** num 2

15	39	biological son		
1	41	step-son		
16	44	biological daughter		
1	46	step-daughter		
21	49	full brother		
3	51	half-brother		
1	52	step-brother		
1	53	adoptive brother		
14	56	full sister		
1	57	twin sister		
1	58	half-sister		
2	59	step-sister		
1	60	adoptive sister		
7	63	biological father		
6	68	biological mother		
4791	97	legitimate skip		

SEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? **H3HR7G** num 1

37	1	male		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
38	2	female		
4807	7	legitimate skip		
8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR8G**	num 3
11	0	0 years		
63		1 to 71 years old range		
4807	997	legitimate skip		
1	999	not applicable		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR9G**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR10G**	num 2
1	1	husband		
1	2	partner, boyfriend		
7	3	son		
6	4	brother		
1	6	sister's husband		
3	8	father		
1	15	uncle		
2	16	cousin - male		
5	17	nephew		
3	18	other relative - male		
6	19	non-relative - male		
2	21	partner, girlfriend		
7	22	daughter		
8	23	sister		
6	27	mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	34	aunt		
3	35	cousin - female		
7	36	niece		
3	38	non-relative - female		
4807	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR11G**	num 2
7	39	biological son		
7	44	biological daughter		
5	49	full brother		
1	52	step-brother		
5	56	full sister		
2	59	step-sister		
1	60	adoptive sister		
3	63	biological father		
6	68	biological mother		
4845	97	legitimate skip		

EIGHTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?			**H3HR7H**	num 1
14	1	male		
18	2	female		
4850	7	legitimate skip		

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR8H**	num 3
4	0	0 years		
28		1 to 78 years old range		
4850	997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9.		About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9H**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10.		What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10H**	num 2
2	3	son		
2	4	brother		
2	8	father		
1	15	uncle		
1	16	cousin - male		
2	17	nephew		
4	19	non-relative - male		
4	22	daughter		
5	23	sister		
1	32	grandmother		
3	35	cousin - female		
3	36	niece		
1	37	other relative - female		
1	38	non-relative - female		
4850	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11.		Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR11H**	num 2
2	39	biological son		
4	44	biological daughter		
2	49	full brother		
4	56	full sister		
1	59	step-sister		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	63	biological father		
1	66	step-father		
4867	97	legitimate skip		

NINTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7.		Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?	**H3HR7I**	num 1
6	1	male		
10	2	female		
4866	7	legitimate skip		
8.		How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR8I**	num 3
1	0	0 years		
15		1 to 47 years old range		
4866	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9.		About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9I**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10.		What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10I**	num 2
2	3	son		
1	4	brother		
1	18	other relative - male		
2	19	non-relative - male		
1	22	daughter		
2	23	sister		
1	27	mother		
3	35	cousin - female		
2	36	niece		
1	38	non-relative - female		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4866	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11.		Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR11I**	num 2
2	39	biological son		
1	44	biological daughter		
1	49	full brother		
2	56	full sister		
1	68	biological mother		
4875	97	legitimate skip		

TENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7.		Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?	**H3HR7J**	num 1
3	1	male		
3	2	female		
4876	7	legitimate skip		

8.		How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR8J**	num 3
1	0	0 years		
5		1 to 26 years old range		
4876	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9.		About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*	**H3HR9J**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10.		What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?	**H3HR10J**	num 2
1	3	son		
1	6	sister's husband		
1	17	nephew		
1	36	niece		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	37	other relative - female		
1	38	non-relative - female		
4876	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR11J**	num 2
1	39	biological son		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

ELEVENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?			**H3HR7K**	num 1
4882	7	legitimate skip		
8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR8K**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR9K**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR10K**	num 2
4882	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR11K**	num 2
4882	97	legitimate skip		

TWELFTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.

7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female?			**H3HR7L**	num 1
4882	7	legitimate skip		
8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]*			**H3HR8L**	num 3
4882	997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR9L** — num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR10L** — num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR11L** — num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

THIRTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? — **H3HR7M** — num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR8M** — num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* — **H3HR9M** — num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR10M** — num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? — **H3HR11M** — num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

FOURTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? — **H3HR7N** — num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR8N** num3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR9N** num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR10N** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11N** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

FIFTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? **H3HR7O** num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR8O** num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR9O** num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR10O** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11O** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

SIXTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? | **H3HR7P** | num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | **H3HR8P** | num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | **H3HR9P** | num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | **H3HR10P** | num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | **H3HR11P** | num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

SEVENTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? | **H3HR7Q** | num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | **H3HR8Q** | num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* | **H3HR9Q** | num 3

| 4882 | 997 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? | **H3HR10Q** | num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11Q** num 2

4882 | 97 | legitimate skip

EIGHTEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? **H3HR7R** num 1

4882 | 7 | legitimate skip

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR8R** num 3

4882 | 997 | legitimate skip

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR9R** num 3

4882 | 997 | legitimate skip

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR10R** num 2

4882 | 97 | legitimate skip

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR11R** num 2

4882 | 97 | legitimate skip

NINETEENTH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
For each household member, ask Q.7 to Q.11.
7. Is {THIS PERSON/ NAME} male or female? **H3HR7S** num 1

4882 | 7 | legitimate skip

8. How old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR8S** num 3

4882 | 997 | legitimate skip

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. About how old is {HE/ SHE}? *[If less than one year, enter 0.]* **H3HR9S** num 3

4882 | 997 | legitimate skip

[If Q.9 ≥ 0, set RELAGE = Q.9. If Q.9 < 0, set RELAGE = Q.10.]

10. What is {HIS/ HER} relationship to you? **H3HR10S** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4882	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.10 = 3, 4, 8, 22, 23, or 27, ask Q.11.].

11. Which description best fits {HIS/ HER} relationship to you?			**H3HR11S**	num 2
4882	97	legitimate skip		
12. Does anyone in your household act as a mother to you?			**H3HR12**	num 1
1290	0	no *[skip to Q.14]*		
151	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3423	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
11	●	missing		
13. Which person is that?			**H3HR13**	num 2
82	1	person number 1		
39	2	person number 2		
15	3	person number 3		
8	4	person number 4		
2	7	person number 7		
1	8	person number 8		
4720	97	legitimate skip		
15	●	missing		
14. Does anyone in your household act as a father to you?			**H3HR14**	num 1
1781	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*		
181	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
2890	7	legitimate skip		
3	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	●	missing		
15.		Which person is that?	**H3HR15**	num 2
76	1	person number 1		
68	2	person number 2		
22	3	person number 3		
7	4	person number 4		
3	5	person number 5		
1	7	person number 7		
1	9	person number 9		
4675	97	legitimate skip		
29	●	missing		

PART C: UNIT = RESPONDENT

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16.		Have you always lived at your current address?	**H3HR16**	num 1
4008	0	no		
870	1	yes *[skip to Q.23]*		
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
17.		In what month (and year) did you move {HERE/ THERE}?	**H3HR17M**	num 2
249	1	January		
204	2	February		
217	3	March		
217	4	April		
292	5	May		
443	6	June		
409	7	July		
757	8	August		
401	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
296	10	October		
216	11	November		
216	12	December		
5	96	refused		
870	97	legitimate skip		
83	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
6	●	missing		

17. In what (month and) year did you move {HERE/ THERE}? **H3HR17Y** num 4

2	1978	1978		
7	1979	1979		
5	1980	1980		
4	1981	1981		
3	1982	1982		
17	1983	1983		
10	1984	1984		
25	1985	1985		
26	1986	1986		
26	1987	1987		
24	1988	1988		
47	1989	1989		
63	1990	1990		
39	1991	1991		
50	1992	1992		
40	1993	1993		
51	1994	1994		
70	1995	1995		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
100	1996	1996		
125	1997	1997		
235	1998	1998		
413	1999	1999		
793	2000	2000		
1704	2001	2001		
109	2002	2002		
5	9996	refused		
874	9997	legitimate skip		
11	9998	don't know		
4	●	missing		

*[If the month **and year** represented by Q.17 is earlier than June 1995, skip to Q.23.]*

18. Since the beginning of June 1995...
    [If Q.3 = 0, ask:] At how many addresses have you lived?
    [If Q.3 ≠ 0, ask:] At how many other addresses have you lived?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3HR18	num 2
82	0	0 addresses		
990	1	1 address		
859	2	2 addresses		
560	3	3 addresses		
386	4	4 addresses		
271	5	5 addresses		
185	6	6 addresses		
95	7	7 addresses		
52	8	8 addresses		
33	9	9 addresses		
62	10	10 addresses		
2	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1278	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
25	●	missing		

19. *[If Q.18 = 1, ask:]* Was that in a state or country other than <CURRENT STATE>?
[If Q.18 > 1, ask:] Were any of those places in a state or country other than <CURRENT STATE>? **H3HR19** num 1

2337	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
1150	1	yes		
1381	7	legitimate skip		
6	9	not applicable		
8	●	missing		

20. How many other states or countries have you lived since June 1995? **H3HR20** num 2

221	0	0 states or countries		
711	1	1 state or country		
190	2	2 states or countries		
70	3	3 states or countries		
30	4	4 states or countries		
11	5	5 states or countries		
1	6	6 states or countries		
3	7	7 states or countries		
1	10	10 states or countries		
3614	97	legitimate skip		
30	●	missing		

21. In what month (and year) did you move to {CURRENT STATE}? **H3HR21M** num 2

56	1	January		
39	2	February		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
55	3	March		
36	4	April		
78	5	May		
122	6	June		
88	7	July		
224	8	August		
127	9	September		
45	10	October		
51	11	November		
60	12	December		
3865	97	legitimate skip		
20	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
10	●	missing		

21. In what (month and) year did you move to {CURRENT STATE}? **H3HR21Y** num 4

1	1976	1976		
10	1977	1977		
11	1978	1978		
12	1979	1979		
5	1980	1980		
5	1981	1981		
2	1982	1982		
1	1983	1983		
4	1985	1985		
1	1986	1986		
4	1987	1987		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	1988	1988		
4	1989	1989		
2	1990	1990		
2	1991	1991		
3	1992	1992		
2	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		
27	1995	1995		
45	1996	1996		
71	1997	1997		
130	1998	1998		
144	1999	1999		
236	2000	2000		
259	2001	2001		
10	2002	2002		
3865	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		
5	9999	not applicable		
11	●	missing		

PART D: UNIT = PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (STATE)

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?			**H3HR22MA**	num 2
68	1	January		
61	2	February		
54	3	March		
55	4	April		
91	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
121	6	June		
93	7	July		
144	8	August		
101	9	September		
62	10	October		
43	11	November		
55	12	December		
2	96	refused		
3835	97	legitimate skip		
43	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
49	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

			H3HR22YA	num 4
1	1975	1975		
15	1976	1976		
50	1977	1977		
50	1978	1978		
47	1979	1979		
65	1980	1980		
44	1981	1981		
33	1982	1982		
15	1983	1983		
6	1984	1984		
5	1985	1985		
7	1986	1986		
8	1987	1987		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	1988	1988		
13	1989	1989		
8	1990	1990		
12	1991	1991		
13	1992	1992		
10	1993	1993		
17	1994	1994		
64	1995	1995		
61	1996	1996		
86	1997	1997		
102	1998	1998		
87	1999	1999		
94	2000	2000		
56	2001	2001		
1	9996	refused		
3835	9997	legitimate skip		
7	9998	don't know		
5	9999	not applicable		
54	●	missing		
22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?			**H3HR22MB**	num 2
21	1	January		
9	2	February		
19	3	March		
16	4	April		
18	5	May		
26	6	June		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
25	7	July		
41	8	August		
40	9	September		
11	10	October		
15	11	November		
15	12	December		
4546	97	legitimate skip		
16	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
63	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? **H3HR22YB** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	1976	1976		
14	1977	1977		
15	1978	1978		
10	1979	1979		
11	1980	1980		
8	1981	1981		
6	1982	1982		
3	1983	1983		
1	1984	1984		
1	1985	1985		
3	1986	1986		
3	1987	1987		
2	1989	1989		
3	1991	1991		
1	1992	1992		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1993	1993		
8	1994	1994		
20	1995	1995		
31	1996	1996		
26	1997	1997		
24	1998	1998		
33	1999	1999		
25	2000	2000		
9	2001	2001		
4546	9997	legitimate skip		
5	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
65	●	missing		

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? **H3HR22MC** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
8	1	January
2	2	February
8	3	March
3	4	April
3	5	May
10	6	June
10	7	July
18	8	August
15	9	September
7	10	October
3	11	November
4	12	December

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4736	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
49	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

			H3HR22YC	num 4
4	1976	1976		
2	1977	1977		
7	1978	1978		
4	1979	1979		
3	1980	1980		
2	1981	1981		
2	1982	1982		
1	1988	1988		
4	1989	1989		
1	1991	1991		
2	1992	1992		
2	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		
6	1995	1995		
10	1996	1996		
15	1997	1997		
13	1998	1998		
6	1999	1999		
7	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
4736	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
50	●	missing		

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? — **H3HR22MD** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1	January		
1	2	February		
1	4	April		
6	5	May		
4	6	June		
1	7	July		
2	8	August		
6	9	September		
2	10	October		
2	11	November		
1	12	December		
4806	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
44	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? — **H3HR22YD** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1977	1977		
3	1978	1978		
1	1983	1983		
1	1985	1985		
2	1992	1992		
1	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		
3	1995	1995		
2	1996	1996		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1997	1997		
5	1998	1998		
2	1999	1999		
2	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
4806	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		
45	●	missing		

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? **H3HR22ME** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	January		
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
4	6	June		
2	7	July		
1	8	August		
4836	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
34	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}? **H3HR22YE** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1979	1979		
1	1980	1980		
1	1981	1981		
1	1983	1983		
1	1993	1993		
1	1996	1996		
3	1997	1997		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1998	1998		
1	1999	1999		
1	2001	2001		
4836	9997	legitimate skip		
34	●	missing		

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

H3HR22MF | num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	January		
1	2	February		
1	10	October		
4847	97	legitimate skip		
32	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

H3HR22YF | num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1997	1997		
1	1998	1998		
1	2001	2001		
4847	9997	legitimate skip		
32	●	missing		

22. In what month (and year) did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

H3HR22MG | num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	3	March		
1	8	August		
1	9	September		
4848	97	legitimate skip		
31	●	missing		

22. In what (month and) year did you move to {PREVIOUS STATE}?

H3HR22YG | num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1978	1978		
1	1995	1995		
1	1997	1997		
4848	9997	legitimate skip		
31	●	missing		

PART E: UNIT = RESPONDENT

23. *[If Q.2 = 1, ask:]* Have you ever run away from home?
    [If Q.2 > 1, ask:] Did you ever run away from home?   **H3HR23**   num 1

4514	0	no		
363	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 5, skip to Q.25]

24. Have you ever been homeless for a week or longer—that is, you slept in a place where people weren't meant to sleep, or slept in a homeless shelter, or didn't have a regular residence in which to sleep?   **H3HR24**   num 1

4688	0	no		
187	1	yes		
1	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.3 = 1, skip to Q.26.]

25. Have you ever stayed in a homeless shelter?   **H3HR25**   num 1

4819	0	no		
58	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

26. *[If Q.2 = 1, ask:]* Have your parents ever ordered you to move out of their house?
[If Q.2 > 1, ask:] Did your parents ever order you to move out of their house? **H3HR26** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4376	0	no		
497	1	yes		
3	2	never lived with parents		
1	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 4, ask Q.27.]

27. What kind of group quarters are you living in? **H3HR27** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
187	1	dormitory at a school		
16	2	fraternity or sorority at a school		
15	3	barracks in the armed services		
1	4	half-way house, social rehabilitation facility		
6	5	prison, penitentiary		
3	6	group home *[skip to the next section]*		
2	7	hospital, nursing home, physical rehabilitation facility		
6	9	communal home		
10	10	other		
4636	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.27 = 1, ask Q.28.]

28. Is this a same-sex or a co-ed dormitory? **H3HR28** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
71	1	same-sex		
116	2	co-ed		
4695	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.27 = 2, ask Q.29.]

29. Is this a social or an honors fraternity or sorority?

H3HR29 num 1

15	1	social		
1	2	honors		
4866	7	legitimate skip		

30. Have you ever lived in a group home—that is, a care or treatment facility in which a number of unrelated people live in a home-like setting?

H3HR30 num 1

4763	0	no		
113	1	yes		
3	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Section 3: Parental Support and Relationships

[Preload, in PRMOM and PRPOP, the codes describing residential parents, if any, from the most recent interview. Preload, in PRMOMSEX and PRPOPSEX, the codes identifying their sexes. If the respondent is newly recruited (i.e., a member of the Partners Sample), set PRMOM, PRPOP, PRMOMSEX, and PRPOPSEX to "not applicable."]

[Preload, in PRYEAR, the year of the most recent interview. If the respondent is newly recruited, set PRYEAR to "not applicable."]

[Codes for CRMOM and CRPOP (current residential parents, if any) are collected in Section 2, "Household Roster," herein, as are CRMOMSEX and CRPOPSEX.]

[Translate the codes stored in PRMOM and PRPOP into their text equivalents, as follows:

PRMOM
1 PRMOMTX1 = "your husband, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the husband who acted as a mother to you"
2 PRMOMTX1 = "a partner of yours, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the partner who acted as a mother to you"
4 PRMOMTX1 = "your brother, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the brother who acted as a mother to you"
5 PRMOMTX1 = "your brother's male partner, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "your brother's male partner who acted as a mother to you"
9 PRMOMTX1 = "your father's male partner, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "your father's male partner who acted as a mother to you"
11 PRMOMTX1 = "your mother's male partner, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "your mother's male partner who acted as a mother to you"
13 PRMOMTX1 = "your grandfather, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the grandfather who acted as a mother to you"
15 PRMOMTX1 = "your uncle, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the uncle who acted as a mother to you"
16 PRMOMTX1 = "your cousin, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the cousin who acted as a mother to you"
18 PRMOMTX1 = "a relative who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the relative who acted as a mother to you"
19 PRMOMTX1 = "a non-relative who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the non-relative who acted as a mother to you"
20 PRMOMTX1 = "your wife, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the wife who acted as a mother to you"
21 PRMOMTX1 = "a partner of yours, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the partner who acted as a mother to you"
22 PRMOMTX1 = "your daughter, who acted as a mother to you"
   PRMOMTX2 = "the daughter who acted as a mother to you"
23 PRMOMTX1 = "your sister, who acted as a mother to you"

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	PRMOMTX2 =	"the sister who acted as a mother to you"
25	PRMOMTX1 =	"your brother's wife, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your brother's wife who acted as a mother to you"
26	PRMOMTX1 =	"your brother's female partner, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your brother's female partner who acted as a mother to you"
27	PRMOMTX1 =	"your mother"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your mother"
28	PRMOMTX1 =	"your mother's female partner, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your mother's female partner who acted as a mother to you"
30	PRMOMTX1 =	"your father's female partner, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your father's female partner who acted as a mother to you"
31	PRMOMTX1 =	"your mother-in-law, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the mother-in-law who acted as a mother to you"
32	PRMOMTX1 =	"your grandmother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the grandmother who acted as a mother to you"
33	PRMOMTX1 =	"your great-grandmother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the great-grandmother who acted as a mother to you"
34	PRMOMTX1 =	"your aunt, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the aunt who acted as a mother to you"
35	PRMOMTX1 =	"your cousin, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the cousin who acted as a mother to you"
37	PRMOMTX1 =	"a relative who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the relative who acted as a mother to you"
38	PRMOMTX1 =	"a non-relative who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the non-relative who acted as a mother to you"
44	PRMOMTX1 =	"your biological daughter, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the biological daughter who acted as a mother to you"
45	PRMOMTX1 =	"your adopted daughter, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the adopted daughter who acted as a mother to you"
46	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-daughter, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-daughter who acted as a mother to you"
47	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-daughter whom you had adopted, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-daughter whom you had adopted who acted as a mother to you"
48	PRMOMTX1 =	"your foster daughter, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the foster daughter who acted as a mother to you"
49	PRMOMTX1 =	"your full brother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the full brother who acted as a mother to you"
50	PRMOMTX1 =	"your twin brother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the twin brother who acted as a mother to you"
51	PRMOMTX1 =	"your half-brother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the half-brother who acted as a mother to you"
52	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-brother, who acted as a mother to you"
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-brother who acted as a mother to you"
53	PRMOMTX1 =	"your adoptive brother, who acted as a mother to you"

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	PRMOMTX2 =	"the adoptive brother who acted as a mother to you"		
54	PRMOMTX1 =	"your foster brother, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the foster brother who acted as a mother to you"		
56	PRMOMTX1 =	"your full sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the full sister who acted as a mother to you"		
57	PRMOMTX1 =	"your twin sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the twin sister who acted as a mother to you"		
58	PRMOMTX1 =	"your half-sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the half-sister who acted as a mother to you"		
59	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-sister who acted as a mother to you"		
60	PRMOMTX1 =	"your adoptive sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the adoptive sister who acted as a mother to you"		
61	PRMOMTX1 =	"your foster sister, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the foster sister who acted as a mother to you"		
68	PRMOMTX1 =	"your biological mother"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your biological mother'		
69	PRMOMTX1 =	"your adopted mother"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"your adopted mother"		
70	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-mother who had adopted you, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-mother who had adopted you and who acted as a mother to you"		
71	PRMOMTX1 =	"your step-mother, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the step-mother who acted as a mother to you"		
72	PRMOMTX1 =	"your foster mother, who acted as a mother to you"		
	PRMOMTX2 =	"the foster mother who acted as a mother to you"		

PRPOP

1	PRPOPTX1 =	"your husband, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"the husband who acted as a father to you"		
2	PRPOPTX1 =	"a partner of yours, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"the partner who acted as a father to you"		
4	PRPOPTX1 =	"your brother, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"the brother who acted as a father to you"		
6	PRPOPTX1 =	"your sister's husband, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"your sister's husband who acted as a father to you"		
7	PRPOPTX1 =	"your sister's male partner, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"your sister's male partner who acted as a father to you"		
8	PRPOPTX1 =	"your father"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"your father"		
10	PRPOPTX1 =	"your mother's husband, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"your mother's husband who acted as a father to you"		
12	PRPOPTX1 =	"your father-in-law, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"the father-in-law who acted as a father to you"		
13	PRPOPTX1 =	"your grandfather, who acted as a father to you"		
	PRPOPTX2 =	"the grandfather who acted as a father to you"		

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

14 PRPOPTX1 =   "your great-grandfather, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the great-grandfather who acted as a father to you"
15 PRPOPTX1 =   "your uncle, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the uncle who acted as a father to you"
16 PRPOPTX1 =   "your cousin, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the cousin who acted as a father to you"
18 PRPOPTX1 =   "a relative who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the relative who acted as a father to you"
19 PRPOPTX1 =   "a non-relative who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the non-relative who acted as a father to you"
20 PRPOPTX1 =   "your wife, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "your wife who acted as a father to you"
21 PRPOPTX1 =   "a partner of yours, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the partner who acted as a father to you"
23 PRPOPTX1 =   "your sister, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the sister who acted as a father to you"
24 PRPOPTX1 =   "your sister's female partner, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "your sister's female partner who acted as a father to you"
32 PRPOPTX1 =   "your grandmother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the grandmother who acted as a father to you"
34 PRPOPTX1 =   "your aunt, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the aunt who acted as a father to you"
35 PRPOPTX1 =   "your cousin, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the cousin who acted as a father to you"
37 PRPOPTX1 =   "a relative who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the relative who acted as a father to you"
38 PRPOPTX1 =   "a non-relative who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the non-relative who acted as a father to you"
49 PRPOPTX1 =   "your full brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the full brother who acted as a father to you"
50 PRPOPTX1 =   "your twin brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the twin brother who acted as a father to you"
51 PRPOPTX1 =   "your half-brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the half-brother who acted as a father to you"
52 PRPOPTX1 =   "your step-brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the step-brother who acted as a father to you"
53 PRPOPTX1 =   "your adoptive brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the adoptive brother who acted as a father to you"
54 PRPOPTX1 =   "your foster brother, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the foster brother who acted as a father to you"
55 PRPOPTX1 =   "your brother-in-law, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the brother-in-law who acted as a father to you"
56 PRPOPTX1 =   "your full sister, who acted as a father to you"
     PRPOPTX2 =   "the full sister who acted as a father to you"
57 PRPOPTX1 =   "your twin sister, who acted as a father to you"

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

PRPOPTX2 = "the twin sister who acted as a father to you"
58 PRPOPTX1 = "your half-sister, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the half-sister who acted as a father to you"
59 PRPOPTX1 = "your step-sister, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the step-sister who acted as a father to you"
60 PRPOPTX1 = "your adoptive sister, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the adoptive sister who acted as a father to you"
61 PRPOPTX1 = "your foster sister, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the foster sister who acted as a father to you"
63 PRPOPTX1 = "your biological father"
PRPOPTX2 = "your biological father"
64 PRPOPTX1 = "your adopted father, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the adopted father who acted as a father to you"
65 PRPOPTX1 = "your step-father who had adopted you, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the step-father who had adopted you and who acted as a father to you"
66 PRPOPTX1 = "your step-father, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the step-father who acted as a father to you"
67 PRPOPTX1 = "your foster father, who acted as a father to you"
PRPOPTX2 = "the foster father who acted as a father to you"]

[Store these texts in PRMOMTX1, PRMOMTX2, PRPOPTX1, and PRPOPTX2.]

[Translate the codes from Section 2, Q.13, H3HR13, as CRMOM and from Section 2, Q.15, H3HR15, as CRPOP. Use the following text equivalents for Section 3:

CRMOM
1 CRMOMTXT = "your husband, who acts as a mother to you"
2 CRMOMTXT = "a partner of yours, who acts as a mother to you"
4 CRMOMTXT = "your brother, who acts as a mother to you"
5 CRMOMTXT = "your brother's male partner, who acts as a mother to you"
6 CRMOMTXT = "your sister's husband, who acts as a mother to you"
7 CRMOMTXT = "your sister's male partner, who acts as a mother to you"
8 CRMOMTXT = "your father, who acts as a mother to you"
9 CRMOMTXT = "your father's male partner, who acts as a mother to you"
10 CRMOMTXT = "your mother's husband, who acts as a mother to you"
11 CRMOMTXT = "your mother's male partner, who acts as a mother to you"
12 CRMOMTXT = "your father-in-law, who acts as a mother to you"
13 CRMOMTXT = "your grandfather, who acts as a mother to you"
14 CRMOMTXT = "your great-grandfather, who acts as a mother to you"
15 CRMOMTXT = "your uncle, who acts as a mother to you"
16 CRMOMTXT = "your cousin, who acts as a mother to you"
17 CRMOMTXT = "your nephew, who acts as a mother to you"
18 CRMOMTXT = "a relative who acts as a mother to you"
19 CRMOMTXT = "a non-relative who acts as a mother to you"
20 CRMOMTXT = "your wife, who acts as a mother to you"

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

21 CRMOMTXT = "a partner of yours, who acts as a mother to you"
22 CRMOMTXT = "your daughter, who acts as a mother to you"
23 CRMOMTXT = "your sister, who acts as a mother to you"
24 CRMOMTXT = "your sister's female partner, who acts as a mother to you"
25 CRMOMTXT = "your brother's wife, who acts as a mother to you"
26 CRMOMTXT = "your brother's female partner, who acts as a mother to you"
27 CRMOMTXT = "your mother"
28 CRMOMTXT = "your mother's female partner, who acts as a mother to you"
29 CRMOMTXT = "your father's wife, who acts as a mother to you"
30 CRMOMTXT = "your father's female partner, who acts as a mother to you"
31 CRMOMTXT = "your mother-in-law, who acts as a mother to you"
32 CRMOMTXT = "your grandmother, who acts as a mother to you"
33 CRMOMTXT = "your great-grandmother, who acts as a mother to you"
34 CRMOMTXT = "your aunt, who acts as a mother to you"
35 CRMOMTXT = "your cousin, who acts as a mother to you"
36 CRMOMTXT = "your niece, who acts as a mother to you"
37 CRMOMTXT = "a relative who acts as a mother to you"
38 CRMOMTXT = "a non-relative who acts as a mother to you"
39 CRMOMTXT = "your biological son, who acts as a mother to you"
40 CRMOMTXT = "your adopted son, who acts as a mother to you"
41 CRMOMTXT = "your step-son, who acts as a mother to you"
42 CRMOMTXT = "your step-son whom you have adopted, who acts as a mother to you"
43 CRMOMTXT = "your foster son, who acts as a mother to you"
44 CRMOMTXT = "your biological daughter, who acts as a mother to you"
45 CRMOMTXT = "your adopted daughter, who acts as a mother to you"
46 CRMOMTXT = "your step-daughter, who acts as a mother to you"
47 CRMOMTXT = "your step-daughter whom you have adopted, who acts as a mother to you"
48 CRMOMTXT = "your foster daughter, who acts as a mother to you"
49 CRMOMTXT = "your full brother, who acts as a mother to you"
50 CRMOMTXT = "your twin brother, who acts as a mother to you"
51 CRMOMTXT = "your half-brother, who acts as a mother to you"
52 CRMOMTXT = "your step-brother, who acts as a mother to you"
53 CRMOMTXT = "your adoptive brother, who acts as a mother to you"
54 CRMOMTXT = "your foster brother, who acts as a mother to you"
55 CRMOMTXT = "your brother-in-law, who acts as a mother to you"
56 CRMOMTXT = "your full sister, who acts as a mother to you"
57 CRMOMTXT = "your twin sister, who acts as a mother to you"
58 CRMOMTXT = "your half-sister, who acts as a mother to you"
59 CRMOMTXT = "your step-sister, who acts as a mother to you"
60 CRMOMTXT = "your adoptive sister, who acts as a mother to you"
61 CRMOMTXT = "your foster sister, who acts as a mother to you"
62 CRMOMTXT = "your sister-in-law, who acts as a mother to you"
63 CRMOMTXT = "your biological father, who acts as a mother to you"
64 CRMOMTXT = "your adopted father, who acts as a mother to you"

65 CRMOMTXT = "your step-father who has adopted you, who acts as a mother to you"
66 CRMOMTXT = "your step-father, who acts as a mother to you"
67 CRMOMTXT = "your foster father, who acts as a mother to you"
68 CRMOMTXT = "your biological mother"
69 CRMOMTXT = "your adopted mother"
70 CRMOMTXT = "your step-mother who has adopted you, who acts as a mother to you"
71 CRMOMTXT = "your step-mother, who acts as a mother to you"
72 CRMOMTXT = "your foster mother, who acts as a mother to you"

CRPOP
1   CRPOPTXT = "your husband, who acts as a father to you"
2   CRPOPTXT = "a partner of yours, who acts as a father to you"
4   CRPOPTXT = "your brother, who acts as a father to you"
5   CRPOPTXT = "your brother's male partner, who acts as a father to you"
6   CRPOPTXT = "your sister's husband, who acts as a father to you"
7   CRPOPTXT = "your sister's male partner, who acts as a father to you"
8   CRPOPTXT = "your father"
9   CRPOPTXT = "your father's male partner, who acts as a father to you"
10 CRPOPTXT = "your mother's husband, who acts as a father to you"
11 CRPOPTXT = "your mother's male partner, who acts as a father to you"
12 CRPOPTXT = "your father-in-law, who acts as a father to you"
13 CRPOPTXT = "your grandfather, who acts as a father to you"
14 CRPOPTXT = "your great-grandfather, who acts as a father to you"
15 CRPOPTXT = "your uncle, who acts as a father to you"
16 CRPOPTXT = "your cousin, who acts as a father to you"
17 CRPOPTXT = "your nephew, who acts as a father to you"
18 CRPOPTXT = "a relative who acts as a father to you"
19 CRPOPTXT = "a non-relative who acts as a father to you"
20 CRPOPTXT = "your wife, who acts as a father to you"
21 CRPOPTXT = "a partner of yours, who acts as a father to you"
22 CRPOPTXT = "your daughter, who acts as a father to you"
23 CRPOPTXT = "your sister, who acts as a father to you"
24 CRPOPTXT = "your sister's female partner, who acts as a father to you"
25 CRPOPTXT = "your brother's wife, who acts as a father to you"
26 CRPOPTXT = "your brother's female partner, who acts as a father to you"
27 CRPOPTXT = "your mother, who acts as a father to you"
28 CRPOPTXT = "your mother's female partner, who acts as a father to you"
29 CRPOPTXT = "your father's wife, who acts as a father to you"
30 CRPOPTXT = "your father's female partner, who acts as a father to you"
31 CRPOPTXT = "your mother-in-law, who acts as a father to you"
32 CRPOPTXT = "your grandmother, who acts as a father to you"
33 CRPOPTXT = "your great-grandmother, who acts as a father to you"
34 CRPOPTXT = "your aunt, who acts as a father to you"
35 CRPOPTXT = "your cousin, who acts as a father to you"
36 CRPOPTXT = "your niece, who acts as a father to you"

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

37 CRPOPTXT = "a relative who acts as a father to you"
38 CRPOPTXT = "a non-relative who acts as a father to you"
39 CRPOPTXT = "your biological son, who acts as a father to you"
40 CRPOPTXT = "your adopted son, who acts as a father to you"
41 CRPOPTXT = "your step-son, who acts as a father to you"
42 CRPOPTXT = "your step-son whom you have adopted, who acts as a father to you"
43 CRPOPTXT = "your foster son, who acts as a father to you"
44 CRPOPTXT = "your biological daughter, who acts as a father to you"
45 CRPOPTXT = "your adopted daughter, who acts as a father to you"
46 CRPOPTXT = "your step-daughter, who acts as a father to you"
47 CRPOPTXT = "your step-daughter whom you have adopted, who acts as a father to you"
48 CRPOPTXT = "your foster daughter, who acts as a father to you"
49 CRPOPTXT = "your full brother, who acts as a father to you"
50 CRPOPTXT = "your twin brother, who acts as a father to you"
51 CRPOPTXT = "your half-brother, who acts as a father to you"
52 CRPOPTXT = "your step-brother, who acts as a father to you"
53 CRPOPTXT = "your adoptive brother, who acts as a father to you"
54 CRPOPTXT = "your foster brother, who acts as a father to you"
55 CRPOPTXT = "your brother-in-law, who acts as a father to you"
56 CRPOPTXT = "your full sister, who acts as a father to you"
57 CRPOPTXT = "your twin sister, who acts as a father to you"
58 CRPOPTXT = "your half-sister, who acts as a father to you"
59 CRPOPTXT = "your step-sister, who acts as a father to you"
60 CRPOPTXT = "your adoptive sister, who acts as a father to you"
61 CRPOPTXT = "your foster sister, who acts as a father to you"
62 CRPOPTXT = "your sister-in-law, who acts as a father to you"
63 CRPOPTXT = "your biological father"
64 CRPOPTXT = "your adopted father, who acts as a father to you"
65 CRPOPTXT = "your step-father who has adopted you, who acts as a father to you"
66 CRPOPTXT = "your step-father, who acts as a father to you"
67 CRPOPTXT = "your foster father, who acts as a father to you"
68 CRPOPTXT = "your biological mother, who acts as a father to you"
69 CRPOPTXT = "your adopted mother, who acts as a father to you"
70 CRPOPTXT = "your step-mother who has adopted you, who acts as a father to you"
71 CRPOPTXT = "your step-mother, who acts as a father to you"
72 CRPOPTXT = "your foster mother, who acts as a father to you"]

[Store these texts in CRMOMTXT and CRPOPTXT.]

[If PRMOM ≠ 68 and PRMOM > 0 and CRMOM ≠ 68 and CRMOM > 0 and PRMOMSEX = CRMOMSEX, ask Q.1.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1. At your last interview, in <PRYEAR>, you were living with <PRMOMTX1>, and now you are living with <CRMOMTXT>. Are these the same person?			**H3WP1**	num 1
14	0	no		
45	1	yes		
4823	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.1 = 0 or PRMOM > 0, ask Q.2 and Q.3.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2. Is <PRMOMTX2> from <PRYEAR> still alive?			**H3WP2**	num 1
71	0	no		
4450	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
57	5	question not asked of this respondent		
2	6	refused		
296	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
3. In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die?			**H3WP3M**	num 2
10	1	January		
8	2	February		
6	3	March		
5	4	April		
6	5	May		
6	6	June		
5	7	July		
5	8	August		
4	9	September		
2	10	October		
5	11	November		
5	12	December		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
57	95	question not asked of this respondent		
2	96	refused		
4747	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
3.		In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die?	**H3WP3Y**	num 4
3	1995	1995		
3	1996	1996		
6	1997	1997		
11	1998	1998		
12	1999	1999		
20	2000	2000		
13	2001	2001		
57	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
2	9996	refused		
4747	9997	legitimate skip		
5	9998	don't know		
3	9999	not applicable		

[If PRPOP ≠ 63 and PRPOP > 0 and CRPOP ≠ 63 and CRPOP > 0 and PRPOPSEX = CRPOPSEX, ask Q.4.]

4.		At your last interview, in <PRYEAR>, you were living with <PRPOPTX1>, and now you are living with <CRPOPTXT>. Are these the same person?	**H3WP4**	num 1
11	0	no		
108	1	yes		
4763	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.4 = 0 or PRPOP > 0, ask Q.5 and Q.6.]

5.		Is <PRPOPTX2> from <PRYEAR> still alive?	**H3WP5**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
90	0	no		
3417	1	yes *[skip to Q.7]*		
37	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1	6	refused		
1324	7	legitimate skip		
7	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

6. In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die?   **H3WP6M**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1	January		
9	2	February		
5	3	March		
4	4	April		
9	5	May		
8	6	June		
8	7	July		
4	8	August		
7	9	September		
6	10	October		
9	11	November		
11	12	December		
37	95	question not asked of this respondent		
3	96	refused		
4741	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6.		In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die?*	**H3WP6Y**	num 4
1	1989	1989		
1	1993	1993		
4	1995	1995		
9	1996	1996		
6	1997	1997		
14	1998	1998		
15	1999	1999		
20	2000	2000		
18	2001	2001		
37	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
3	9996	refused		
4741	9997	legitimate skip		
7	9998	don't know		
3	9999	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

[If PRMOM ≠ 68 and CRMOM ≠ 68, ask Q.7 to Q.9.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7.		Do you know anything about your biological mother?	**H3WP7**	num 1
49	0	no *[skip to Q.11]*		
507	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4324	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
8.		Is she still alive?	**H3WP8**	num 1
69	0	no		
429	1	yes *[skip to Q.11]*		
4375	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	8	don't know *[skip to Q.11]*		
9.		How old were you when she died?*	**H3WP9**	num 2
68		age range 1 to 34 years		
4813	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
10.		In what month (and year) did she die?	**H3WP10M**	num 2
4	1	January		
5	2	February		
1	3	March		
4	4	April		
3	5	May		
3	6	June		
4	7	July		
5	8	August		
4	9	September		
12	10	October		
6	11	November		
7	12	December		
4813	97	legitimate skip		
11	98	don't know		
10.		In what (month and) year did she die?	**H3WP10Y**	num 4
1	1977	1977		
4	1980	1980		
2	1981	1981		
5	1982	1982		
2	1984	1984		
3	1985	1985		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1986	1986		
2	1987	1987		
1	1988	1988		
2	1989	1989		
4	1990	1990		
9	1991	1991		
2	1992	1992		
3	1993	1993		
4	1994	1994		
3	1995	1995		
7	1996	1996		
1	1998	1998		
3	1999	1999		
1	2000	2000		
2	2001	2001		
4813	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		

[If PRPOP ≠ 63 and CRPOP ≠ 63, ask Q.11 to Q.14.]

11. Do you know anything about your biological father?   **H3WP11**   num 1

273	0	no *[skip to Q.15]*		
1631	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
2973	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

12. Is he still alive?   **H3WP12**   num 1

223	0	no		
1376	1	yes *[skip to Q.15]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3251	7	legitimate skip		
32	8	don't know *[skip to Q.15]*		
13. How old were you when he died?			**H3WP13**	num 2
4	0	0 years		
217		age range 1 to 25 years		
1	96	refused		
4659	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
14. In what month (and year) did he die?			**H3WP14M**	num 2
15	1	January		
15	2	February		
21	3	March		
20	4	April		
18	5	May		
19	6	June		
14	7	July		
19	8	August		
20	9	September		
14	10	October		
16	11	November		
15	12	December		
1	96	refused		
4659	97	legitimate skip		
16	98	don't know		
14. In what (month and) year did he die?			**H3WP14Y**	num 4
1	1976	1976		
3	1978	1978		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1979	1979		
4	1980	1980		
7	1981	1981		
5	1982	1982		
2	1983	1983		
5	1984	1984		
5	1985	1985		
6	1986	1986		
11	1987	1987		
9	1988	1988		
9	1989	1989		
17	1990	1990		
13	1991	1991		
16	1992	1992		
15	1993	1993		
18	1994	1994		
16	1995	1995		
6	1996	1996		
12	1997	1997		
9	1998	1998		
14	1999	1999		
4	2000	2000		
6	2001	2001		
1	9996	refused		
4659	9997	legitimate skip		
6	9998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If CRMOM > 0 or CRPOP > 0, ask Q.15 to Q.17.]

15. In terms of finances, do you consider yourself the head of the household in which you live?   **H3WP15**   num 1

1806	0	no		
104	1	yes *[skip to Q.18]*		
2852	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
118	●	missing		

16. During the past 12 months, have you contributed toward the cost of your room and board by paying money to another household member, paying certain household bills, or buying things—such as groceries—for the household?   **H3WP16**   num 1

791	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
1016	1	yes		
2936	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
138	●	missing		

17. Please estimate how much you have contributed for room and board during the past 12 months. Include money you have contributed, the cost of bills you have paid, and the cost of things you have bought for the household.   **H3WP17**   num 1

175	1	less than $200		
261	2	$200 to $499		
208	3	$500 to $999		
361	4	$1000 or more		
1	6	refused		
3727	7	legitimate skip		
11	8	don't know		
138	●	missing		

CURRENT RESIDENTIAL MOTHER

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

[If CRMOM > 0, ask Q.18 to Q.22.]

The next questions refer to <CRMOMTXT>, with whom you are currently living. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

18. You enjoy doing things with <CRMOMTXT>. **H3WP18** num 2

1041	1	strongly agree
716	2	agree
109	3	neither agree nor disagree
31	4	disagree
13	5	strongly disagree
2969	97	legitimate skip
2	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable

19. Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. **H3WP19** num 2

1250	1	strongly agree
541	2	agree
79	3	neither agree nor disagree
34	4	disagree
6	5	strongly disagree
2969	97	legitimate skip
3	99	not applicable

20. How close do you feel to <CRMOMTXT>? **H3WP20** num 2

1178	1	extremely close
503	2	quite close
180	3	somewhat close
40	4	not very close
10	5	not close at all
2969	97	legitimate skip

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	99	not applicable		

21. Has {HE/ SHE} given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3WP21	num 1
434	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
1475	1	yes		
2969	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

22. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <CRMOMTXT>.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3WP22	num 1
289	1	less than $200		
348	2	$200 to $499		
260	3	$500 to $999		
556	4	$1000 or more		
4	6	refused		
3407	7	legitimate skip		
18	8	don't know		

CURRENT RESIDENTIAL FATHER

[If CRPOP > 0, ask Q.23 to Q.27.]

The next questions refer to <CRPOPTXT>, with whom you are currently living. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

23. You enjoy doing things with <CRPOPTXT>.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3WP23	num 2
706	1	strongly agree		
530	2	agree		
118	3	neither agree nor disagree		
29	4	disagree		
10	5	strongly disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3488	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
24.		Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you.	**H3WP24**	num 2
756	1	strongly agree		
496	2	agree		
100	3	neither agree nor disagree		
35	4	disagree		
7	5	strongly disagree		
3488	97	legitimate skip		
25.		How close do you feel to <CRPOPTXT>?	**H3WP25**	num 2
664	1	extremely close		
455	2	quite close		
203	3	somewhat close		
54	4	not very close		
18	5	not close at all		
3488	97	legitimate skip		
26.		Has {HE/ SHE} given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	**H3WP26**	num 1
368	0	no *[skip to Q.28]*		
1026	1	yes		
3488	7	legitimate skip		
27.		Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <CRPOPTXT>.	**H3WP27**	num 1
184	1	less than $200		
226	2	$200 to $499		
184	3	$500 to $999		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
420	4	$1000 or more		
1	6	refused		
3856	7	legitimate skip		
9	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

PREVIOUS RESIDENTIAL MOTHER

[If PRMOM > 0 and PRMOM < 99, ask Q.28.]

28.		How often did <PRMOMTX1> smoke cigarettes when you lived with {HIM/ HER} in <PRYEAR>?	**H3WP28**	num 2
3009	1	had never smoked		
330	2	used to smoke, but had stopped		
196	3	smoked only occasionally		
451	4	smoked more than occasionally but less than a pack a day		
560	5	smoked a pack a day or more		
293	97	legitimate skip		
14	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
24	●	missing		

[If Q.1 = 1 skip to Q.35
Else if PRMOM = 68 and CRMOM = 68 skip to Q.35
Else if PRMOM > 0 and Q.2 = 1, ask Q.29 to Q.34.]

29.		In <PRYEAR> you were living with <PRMOMTX1>. Are you still in touch with {HIM/ HER}?	**H3WP29**	num 1
44	0	no *[skip to Q.35]*		
2728	1	yes		
2107	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

The next questions refer to <PRMOMTX2>, with whom you were living in <PRYEAR>. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

30.		You enjoy doing things with {HIM/ HER}.	**H3WP30**	num 2
1663	1	strongly agree		
883	2	agree		
140	3	neither agree nor disagree		
32	4	disagree		
9	5	strongly disagree		
2154	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
31.		Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you.	**H3WP31**	num 2
1958	1	strongly agree		
616	2	agree		
102	3	neither agree nor disagree		
41	4	disagree		
11	5	strongly disagree		
2154	97	legitimate skip		
32.		How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER}?	**H3WP32**	num 2
1647	1	extremely close		
726	2	quite close		
268	3	somewhat close		
72	4	not very close		
15	5	not close at all		
2154	97	legitimate skip		
33.		Has <PRMOMTX2> given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	**H3WP33**	num 1
945	0	no *[skip to Q.35]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1782	1	yes		
2154	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

34. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by <PRMOMTX2>.

			H3WP34	num 1
351	1	less than $200		
396	2	$200 to $499		
307	3	$500 to $999		
714	4	$1000 or more		
2	6	refused		
3100	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		

PREVIOUS RESIDENTIAL FATHER

[If PRPOP > 0 and PRPOP < 99, ask Q.35.]

35. How often did <PRPOPTX1> smoke cigarettes when you lived with {HIM/ HER} in <PRYEAR>?

			H3WP35	num 2
2093	1	had never smoked		
346	2	used to smoke, but had stopped		
180	3	smoked only occasionally		
318	4	smoked more than occasionally but less than a pack a day		
550	5	smoked a pack a day or more		
1	96	refused		
1324	97	legitimate skip		
17	98	don't know		
11	99	not applicable		
42	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.4 = 1 skip to Q.42
Else if PRPOP = 68 and CRPOP = 68 skip to Q.42
Else if PRPOP > 0 and Q.5 = 1, ask Q.36 to Q.41.]

36. In \<PRYEAR\> you were living with \<PRPOPTX1\>. Are you still in touch with {HIM/ HER}? **H3WP36** num 1

118	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*
2145	1	yes
2616	7	legitimate skip
3	9	not applicable

The next questions refer to \<PRPOPTX2\>, with whom you were living in \<PRYEAR\>. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

37. You enjoy doing things with {HIM/ HER}. **H3WP37** num 2

1134	1	strongly agree
781	2	agree
156	3	neither agree nor disagree
53	4	disagree
20	5	strongly disagree
1	96	refused
2735	97	legitimate skip
2	99	not applicable

38. Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. **H3WP38** num 2

1265	1	strongly agree
664	2	agree
148	3	neither agree nor disagree
61	4	disagree
10	5	strongly disagree
2733	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

39. How close do you feel to \<PRPOPTX2\>? | | | **H3WP39** | num 2 |

1015	1	extremely close		
671	2	quite close		
341	3	somewhat close		
95	4	not very close		
27	5	not close at all		
2733	97	legitimate skip		

40. Has \<PRPOPTX2\> given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts. | | | **H3WP40** | num 1 |

780	0	no *[skip to Q.42]*		
1368	1	yes		
2734	7	legitimate skip		

41. Please give an estimate of this financial help in the past 12 months. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you by \<PRPOPTX2\>. | | | **H3WP41** | num 1 |

244	1	less than $200		
263	2	$200 to $499		
217	3	$500 to $999		
633	4	$1000 or more		
3514	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

PREVIOUS RESIDENTIAL MOTHER AND FATHER

[If Q.2 = 1 and Q.5 = 1, ask Q.42.]

42. Do \<PRMOMTX2\> and \<PRPOPTX2\> still live together in the same household? | | | **H3WP42** | num 1 |

| 367 | 0 | no | | |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2863	1	yes		
1647	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		

BIOLOGICAL MOTHER

[If Q.8 = 1, ask Q.43 to Q.49.]

43.		Are you in touch with your biological mother?	**H3WP43**	num 1
39	0	no *[skip to Q.49]*		
389	1	yes		
4453	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

The next questions refer to your biological mother. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

44.		You enjoy doing things with your mother.	**H3WP44**	num 2
190	1	strongly agree		
128	2	agree		
48	3	neither agree nor disagree		
16	4	disagree		
6	5	strongly disagree		
4493	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

45.		Most of the time, she is warm and loving toward you.	**H3WP45**	num 2
212	1	strongly agree		
129	2	agree		
35	3	neither agree nor disagree		
10	4	disagree		
3	5	strongly disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4493	97	legitimate skip		
46.		How close do you feel to your biological mother?	**H3WP46**	num 2
174	1	extremely close		
110	2	quite close		
65	3	somewhat close		
33	4	not very close		
7	5	not close at all		
4493	97	legitimate skip		
47.		Has your biological mother given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.	**H3WP47**	num 1
197	0	no *[skip to Q.49]*		
191	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4493	7	legitimate skip		
48.		Please give an estimate of this financial help. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you.	**H3WP48**	num 1
68	1	less than $200		
58	2	$200 to $499		
30	3	$500 to $999		
31	4	$1000 or more		
4691	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
49.		Did you ever live with your biological mother?	**H3WP49**	num 1
38	0	no		
389	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
4453	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

BIOLOGICAL FATHER

[If Q.12 = 1, ask Q.50 to Q.56.]

50.		Are you in touch with your biological father?	**H3WP50**	num 1
285	0	no *[skip to Q.56]*		
1083	1	yes		
3506	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
7	●	missing		

The next questions refer to your biological father. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

51.		You enjoy doing things with your father.	**H3WP51**	num 2
369	1	strongly agree		
385	2	agree		
214	3	neither agree nor disagree		
83	4	disagree		
26	5	strongly disagree		
3792	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
12	99	not applicable		
52.		Most of the time, he is warm and loving toward you.	**H3WP52**	num 2
441	1	strongly agree		
388	2	agree		
170	3	neither agree nor disagree		
64	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	5	strongly disagree		
3792	97	legitimate skip		
4	99	not applicable		
53. How close do you feel to your biological father?			**H3WP53**	num 2
282	1	extremely close		
277	2	quite close		
291	3	somewhat close		
173	4	not very close		
66	5	not close at all		
3792	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
54. Has your biological father given you any money or paid for anything significant for you during the past 12 months? Don't include regular birthday or holiday gifts.			**H3WP54**	num 1
606	0	no *[skip to Q.56]*		
481	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
3792	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
55. Please give an estimate of this financial help. Include money given directly to you and the cost of significant items bought for you.			**H3WP55**	num 1
129	1	less than $200		
126	2	$200 to $499		
76	3	$500 to $999		
145	4	$1000 or more		
1	6	refused		
4401	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	8	don't know		
56.		Did you ever live with your biological father?	**H3WP56**	num 1
521	0	no		
850	1	yes		
3506	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

BIOLOGICAL MOTHER AND FATHER

[If Q.8 = 1 and Q.12 = 1, ask Q.57.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
57.		Do your biological parents live together in the same household?	**H3WP57**	num 1
138	0	no		
54	1	yes		
4688	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

NEVER-RECORDED RESIDENT STEPMOTHER

[If (PRPOP = 63 and Q.42 = 0) or (Q.50 = 1 and Q.57 = 0), ask Q.58 to Q.65.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58.		Is your biological father currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological mother?	**H3WP58**	num 1
193	0	no *[skip to Q.66]*		
150	1	yes		
4529	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
59.		Is this person male or female?	**H3WP59**	num 1
149	2	female		
4732	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

60. Have you ever lived in a household with this person? **H3WP60** num 1

119	0	no
31	1	yes
4732	7	legitimate skip

61. Are you currently in touch with {HIM/ HER}? **H3WP61** num 1

66	0	no *[skip to Q.66]*
84	1	yes
4732	7	legitimate skip

The next questions refer to this person. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

62. You enjoy doing things with {HIM/ HER}. **H3WP62** num 2

14	1	strongly agree
30	2	agree
29	3	neither agree nor disagree
7	4	disagree
2	5	strongly disagree
4798	97	legitimate skip
2	99	not applicable

63. Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. **H3WP63** num 2

21	1	strongly agree
37	2	agree
18	3	neither agree nor disagree
6	4	disagree
1	5	strongly disagree
4798	97	legitimate skip
1	99	not applicable

64. How close do you feel to your {HIM/ HER}? **H3WP64** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	1	extremely close		
15	2	quite close		
27	3	somewhat close		
30	4	not very close		
3	5	not close at all		
4798	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

65. During the past 12 months, about how often have you been in contact with {HIM/ HER} by telephone, by regular mail, or by e-mail?*   **H3WP65**   num 1

6	0	not at all		
21	1	a few times		
25	2	once or twice a month		
19	3	once or twice a week		
13	4	almost every day		
4798	7	legitimate skip		

NEVER-RECORDED RESIDENT STEPFATHER

[If (PRMOM = 68 and Q.4 = 0) or (Q.43 = 1 and Q.57 = 0), ask Q.66 to Q.73.]

66. Is your biological mother currently married to, or the partner of, someone who is not your biological father?   **H3WP66**   num 1

298	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
166	1	yes		
4415	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		

67. Is this person male or female?   **H3WP67**   num 1

165	1	male		
1	2	female		
4716	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

68. Have you ever lived in a household with this person? — **H3WP68** — num 1

70	0	no
96	1	yes
4716	7	legitimate skip

69. Are you currently in touch with {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WP69** — num 1

40	0	no *[skip to the next section]*
126	1	yes
4716	7	legitimate skip

The next questions refer to this person. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the next four statements?

70. You enjoy doing things with {HIM/ HER}. — **H3WP70** — num 2

36	1	strongly agree
48	2	agree
31	3	neither agree nor disagree
7	4	disagree
2	5	strongly disagree
4756	97	legitimate skip
2	99	not applicable

71. Most of the time, {HE/ SHE} is warm and loving toward you. — **H3WP71** — num 2

48	1	strongly agree
47	2	agree
24	3	neither agree nor disagree
4	4	disagree
2	5	strongly disagree
4756	97	legitimate skip
1	99	not applicable

72. How close do you feel to your {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WP72** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	1	extremely close		
38	2	quite close		
47	3	somewhat close		
12	4	not very close		
6	5	not close at all		
4756	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

73. During the past 12 months, about how often have you been in contact with {HIM/ HER} by telephone, by regular mail, or by e-mail?*

			H3WP73	num 1
9	0	not at all		
26	1	a few times		
18	2	once or twice a month		
39	3	once or twice a week		
32	4	almost every day		
4756	7	legitimate skip		
2	6	refused		

* H3WP6Y
The year of death for PRPOP given by some respondents is prior to 1996, even though the values for PRPOP were from the Wave I (1995) or II (1996) interview. These values have been left as answered by the respondent.

* H3WP9
The range for the age of the respondent at the death for his/ her mother exceeds the range of the age of Wave III respondents for seven cases. These data values were not recoded as it is possible that the respondent could have misinterpreted the question and thought we asked for the age of his/ her mother when she died.

* H3WP65 and H3WP73
Due to a programming error, the response of not applicable was not available for these questions.

Section 03 Note

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Some of the Section 03 logic used in the pretest was reported by the field interviewers as being too complicated and confusing for the respondent. As a result, this section was reworked for the main study. Questions not asked of pretest respondents are coded as (5), (95), (995), or (9995).

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Section 4: Retrospective Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

Think back to when you were between 5 and 12 years of age. For each of the following statements, which answer best describes your behavior when you were that age?

1. When you were between 5 and 12, you failed to pay close attention to details or made careless mistakes in your work. **H3RA1**   num 1

1241	0	never or rarely
2602	1	sometimes
790	2	often
218	3	very often
1	6	refused
30	8	don't know

2. You fidgeted with your hands or feet or squirmed in your seat.   **H3RA2**   num 1

1288	0	never or rarely
1979	1	sometimes
1040	2	often
548	3	very often
1	6	refused
25	8	don't know
1	●	missing

3. When you were between 5 and 12, you had difficulty sustaining your attention in tasks or fun activities.   **H3RA3**   num 1

2686	0	never or rarely
1572	1	sometimes
437	2	often
168	3	very often
1	6	refused
16	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

4. You left your seat in the classroom or in other situations when being seated was expected. **H3RA4** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3354	0	never or rarely		
1065	1	sometimes		
312	2	often		
131	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

5. When you were between 5 and 12, you didn't listen when spoken to directly. **H3RA5** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2804	0	never or rarely		
1616	1	sometimes		
328	2	often		
116	3	very often		
2	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

6. You felt restless. **H3RA6** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2022	0	never or rarely		
2117	1	sometimes		
519	2	often		
206	3	very often		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

7. When you were between 5 and 12, you didn't follow through on instructions and failed to finish work. **H3RA7** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2577	0	never or rarely		
1819	1	sometimes		
334	2	often		
137	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

8. You had difficulty doing fun things quietly. **H3RA8** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2672	0	never or rarely		
1503	1	sometimes		
495	2	often		
191	3	very often		
2	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

9. When you were between 5 and 12, you had difficulty organizing tasks and activities. **H3RA9** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2522	0	never or rarely		
1833	1	sometimes		
387	2	often		
113	3	very often		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

10. You felt "on the go" or "driven by a motor." — **H3RA10**, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1834	0	never or rarely		
1861	1	sometimes		
768	2	often		
385	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
32	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

11. When you were between 5 and 12, you avoided, disliked, or were reluctant to engage in work requiring sustained mental effort. — **H3RA11**, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2898	0	never or rarely		
1541	1	sometimes		
309	2	often		
103	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
28	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

12. You talked too much. — **H3RA12**, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1738	0	never or rarely		
1566	1	sometimes		
839	2	often		
721	3	very often		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

13. When you were between 5 and 12, you lost things that were necessary for tasks or activities. — **H3RA13** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2265	0	never or rarely		
2034	1	sometimes		
406	2	often		
149	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

14. You blurted out answers before the questions had been completed. — **H3RA14** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1909	0	never or rarely		
2005	1	sometimes		
667	2	often		
284	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

15. When you were between 5 and 12, you were easily distracted. — **H3RA15** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1551	0	never or rarely		
2131	1	sometimes		
787	2	often		
395	3	very often		
2	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
16. You had difficulty awaiting your turn.			**H3RA16**	num 1
2470	0	never or rarely		
1738	1	sometimes		
472	2	often		
182	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
17. When you were between 5 and 12, you were forgetful.			**H3RA17**	num 1
2055	0	never or rarely		
2109	1	sometimes		
507	2	often		
186	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
23	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
18. You were spiteful or vindictive.			**H3RA18**	num 1
3151	0	never or rarely		
1347	1	sometimes		
247	2	often		
108	3	very often		
1	6	refused		
27	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 5: Relationships with Siblings

Information about R's siblings is preloaded into the data base:
> *Respondent in genetic sample no = 0, yes = 1-4 (SIBLING)*
> *First name of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBF1-SIBF4)*
> *Last name of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBL1-SIBL4)*
> *Relationship to sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBR1-SIBR4)*
> *Gender of sibling 1-sibling 4 (SIBS1-SIBS4)*

This section is for the Genetic Sample only. If SIBLING ≥ 1, ask Section 5.

[Preload in SIBF1 to SIBF4 the first names and in SIBL1 to SIBL4 the last names of the people with whom the respondent constitutes pairs. Preload in SIBREL1 to SIBREL4 their relationships to the respondent. Ask Q.1 to Q.12 for each of them.]

[If the person with whom the respondent constitutes a pair is a genetic sibling, display:] The next questions are about your relationship with your <SIBREL1>, <SIBF1>, who lived in the same household with you at sometime from 1995 to 1996.

[If the person with whom the respondent constitutes a pair is not a genetic sibling, display:] The next questions are about your relationship with <SIBF1> <SIBL1>, who lived in the same household with you at some time from 1995 to 1996.

1.	Is {<SIBF1>/ <SIBF1> <SIBL1>} still alive?*		**H3WS1A**	num 1
2	0	no		
739	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
5	8	don't know *[skip to next sibling or next section]*		
1	9	not applicable *[skip to next sibling or next section]*		
2.	In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die?		**H3WS2M_A**	num 2
1	1	January		
1	10	October		
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		
745	97	legitimate skip		
2.	In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die?		**H3WS2Y_A**	num 4
1	2000	2000		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2001	2001		
4135	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
745	9997	legitimate skip		

3. How did {HE/ SHE} die?   **H3WS3A**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1	2	accidental injury
1	3	suicide
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent
745	97	legitimate skip

[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]

4. How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/ SHE} share?   **H3WS4A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
98	0	none
313	1	a few
143	2	about half
157	3	most
26	4	all
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
8	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know

5. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER}?   **H3WS5A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
35	0	not at all close
53	1	not very close
140	2	somewhat close
199	3	quite close
312	4	very close
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
8	7	legitimate skip

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6.		How often do you turn to {HIM/ HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work?	**H3WS6A**	num 1
160	0	never		
152	1	seldom		
191	2	sometimes		
135	3	often		
101	4	very often		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
8	7	legitimate skip		
7.		How often do you and {HE/ SHE} quarrel or fight?	**H3WS7A**	num 1
233	0	never		
250	1	seldom		
161	2	sometimes		
66	3	often		
28	4	very often		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
8	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
8.		How far in travel time do you and {HE/ SHE} live from one another?	**H3WS8A**	num 2
141	0	live together *[return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section]*		
111	1	within 5 minutes of each other		
130	2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart		
80	3	between 30 minutes and an hour apart		
129	4	between an hour and a half-day apart		
76	5	between a half-day and a day apart		
64	6	more than a day apart		
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? — **H3WS9A** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
26	0	never
178	1	a few times a year
155	2	once or twice a month
152	3	once or twice a week
87	4	almost every day
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
149	7	legitimate skip

10. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} talk on the telephone? — **H3WS10A** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
84	0	never
63	1	a few times a year
144	2	once or twice a month
209	3	once or twice a week
98	4	almost every day
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
149	7	legitimate skip

11. How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WS11A** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
380	0	never
78	1	a few times a year
57	2	once or twice a month
58	3	once or twice a week
25	4	almost every day
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
149	7	legitimate skip

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

12. Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/ HER}?? — **H3WS12A** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
226	0	no
364	1	yes
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
149	7	legitimate skip
4	8	don't know
4	9	not applicable

1. Is {<SIBF2>/ <SIBF2> <SIBL2>} still alive? — **H3WS1B** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
90	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
656	7	legitimate skip
1	8	don't know *[skip to next sibling or next section]*

2. In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die? — **H3WS2M_B** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent
747	97	legitimate skip

2. In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die? — **H3WS2Y_B** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
4135	9995	question not asked of this respondent
747	9997	legitimate skip

3. How did {HE/ SHE} die? — **H3WS3B** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent
747	97	legitimate skip

[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]

4. How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/ SHE} share? — **H3WS4B** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
18	0	none
31	1	a few
23	2	about half

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
14	3	most		
4	4	all		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
657	7	legitimate skip		

5. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER}?   **H3WS5B**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4	0	not at all close
11	1	not very close
17	2	somewhat close
25	3	quite close
33	4	very close
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
657	7	legitimate skip

6. How often do you turn to {HIM/ HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work?   **H3WS6B**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
28	0	never
23	1	seldom
20	2	sometimes
11	3	often
8	4	very often
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
657	7	legitimate skip

7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} quarrel or fight?   **H3WS7B**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
40	0	never
24	1	seldom
17	2	sometimes
6	3	often
3	4	very often

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
657	7	legitimate skip		

8. How far in travel time do you and {HE/ SHE} live from one another? **H3WS8B** num 2

16	0	live together *[return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section]*		
12	1	within 5 minutes of each other		
23	2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart		
6	3	between 30 minutes and an hour apart		
17	4	between an hour and a half-day apart		
7	5	between a half-day and a day apart		
5	6	more than a day apart		
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		
657	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		

9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? **H3WS9B** num 1

6	0	never		
22	1	a few times a year		
13	2	once or twice a month		
21	3	once or twice a week		
12	4	almost every day		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
673	7	legitimate skip		

10. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} talk on the telephone? **H3WS10B** num 1

16	0	never		
13	1	a few times a year		
14	2	once or twice a month		
21	3	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	4	almost every day		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
673	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
11. How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/ HER}?			**H3WS11B**	num 1
49	0	never		
5	1	a few times a year		
9	2	once or twice a month		
10	3	once or twice a week		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
673	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
12. Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/ HER}??			**H3WS12B**	num 1
25	0	no		
49	1	yes		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
673	7	legitimate skip		
1. Is {<SIBF3>/ <SIBF3> <SIBL3>} still alive?			**H3WS1C**	num 1
11	1	yes *[skip to Q.4]*		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
736	7	legitimate skip		
2. In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die?			**H3WS2M_C**	num 2
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		
747	97	legitimate skip		
2. In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die?			**H3WS2Y_C**	num 4
4135	9995	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
747	9997	legitimate skip		

3. How did {HE/ SHE} die? — **H3WS3C** — num 2

| 4135 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent | | |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]

4. How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/ SHE} share? — **H3WS4C** — num 1

2	0	none		
6	1	a few		
2	2	about half		
1	3	most		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
736	7	legitimate skip		

5. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WS5C** — num 1

2	1	not very close		
3	2	somewhat close		
1	3	quite close		
5	4	very close		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
736	7	legitimate skip		

6. How often do you turn to {HIM/ HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? — **H3WS6C** — num 1

4	0	never		
4	1	seldom		
3	2	sometimes		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
736	7	legitimate skip		

7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} quarrel or fight? — **H3WS7C** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5	0	never		
4	1	seldom		
2	2	sometimes		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
736	7	legitimate skip		

8. How far in travel time do you and {HE/SHE} live from one another?   **H3WS8C**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1	0	live together *[return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section]*
1	1	within 5 minutes of each other
4	2	between 5 and 30 minutes apart
2	4	between an hour and a half-day apart
2	5	between a half-day and a day apart
1	6	more than a day apart
4135	95	question not asked of this respondent
736	97	legitimate skip

9. How often do you and {HE/SHE} see each other?   **H3WS9C**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1	0	never
3	1	a few times a year
3	2	once or twice a month
3	4	almost every day
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent
737	7	legitimate skip

10. How often do you and {HE/SHE} talk on the telephone?   **H3WS10C**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3	0	never
2	1	a few times a year
3	2	once or twice a month
1	3	once or twice a week

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	4	almost every day		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
737	7	legitimate skip		

11. How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/ HER}? **H3WS11C** num 1

8	0	never		
2	3	once or twice a week		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
737	7	legitimate skip		

12. Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/ HER}?? **H3WS12C** num 1

2	0	no		
8	1	yes		
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
737	7	legitimate skip		

1. Is {<SIBF4>/ <SIBF4> <SIBL4>} still alive? **H3WS1D** num 1

4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
747	7	legitimate skip		

2. In what month (and year) did {HE/ SHE} die? **H3WS2M_D** num 2

4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		
747	97	legitimate skip		

2. In what (month and) year did {HE/ SHE} die? **H3WS2Y_D** num 4

4135	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
747	9997	legitimate skip		

3. How did {HE/ SHE} die? **H3WS3D** num 2

4135	95	question not asked of this respondent		
747	97	legitimate skip		

[Return to Q.1 for the next sibling or skip to the next section.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

4. How many interests or goals in life do you and {HE/ SHE} share? — **H3WS4D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

5. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WS5D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

6. How often do you turn to {HIM/ HER} for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? — **H3WS6D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

7. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} quarrel or fight? — **H3WS7D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

8. How far in travel time do you and {HE/ SHE} live from one another? — **H3WS8D** — num 2

| 4135 | 95 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 97 | legitimate skip |

9. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} see each other? — **H3WS9D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

10. How often do you and {HE/ SHE} talk on the telephone? — **H3WS10D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

11. How often do you send letters or e-mail or receive them from {HIM/ HER}? — **H3WS11D** — num 1

| 4135 | 5 | question not asked of this respondent |
| 747 | 7 | legitimate skip |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12. Do you wish you had more contact with {HIM/ HER}??			**H3WS12D**	num 1
4135	5	question not asked of this respondent		
747	7	legitimate skip		

* H3WS1A

Several respondents (13) were interviewed with the preload information of an Add Health sibling. Because of this, these siblings were asked questions about themselves, which may have resulted in some inconsistent or unusual responses. These cases can be identified by checking to see whether or not the AID of the respondent is the same as the AID of the first or second sibling.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 6: Friends

Information about previous friendships is preloaded into the data base:
Ask friend questions? no = 0, yes = 1 (FRIEND)
Name of school attended (SCHOOL)

[This section is administered only to respondents who were in grades 7 or 8 at Wave I.]

PART A: UNIT = RESPONDENT

[If FRIEND = 1 continue, else, go to the next section.]

1st friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

    H3FS1_A   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
739	0	not selected
618	1	selected
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?   **H3FS2_A**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
326	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*
257	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*
3	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*
3	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)
13	7	relative
14	8	other

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
739	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3.		How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_A**	num 2
4	1	brother or sister		
9	2	cousin		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1344	97	legitimate skip		
4.		How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_A**	num 2
70	1	less than once a year		
48	2	about once a year		
95	3	every few months		
62	4	once a month or so		
37	5	once or twice a week		
23	6	almost daily		
3	7	You live together. *[skip to Q.6]*		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1015	97	legitimate skip		
3	99	not applicable		
5.		How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_A**	num 2
129	1	less than once a year		
25	2	about once a year		
54	3	every few months		
57	4	once a month or so		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
42	5	once or twice a week		
23	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1018	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends?   **H3FS6_A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
213	0	no
127	1	yes
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent
1015	7	legitimate skip
2	9	not applicable

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?   **H3FS7M_A**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
16	1	January
7	2	February
6	3	March
10	4	April
17	5	May
27	6	June
7	7	July
195	8	August
240	9	September
19	10	October
4	11	November
8	12	December

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3525	95	questionnot asked of this respondent		
755	97	legitimate skip		
43	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?

H3FS7Y_A   num 4

2	1980	1980
3	1982	1982
1	1984	1984
18	1985	1985
25	1986	1986
35	1987	1987
16	1988	1988
18	1989	1989
43	1990	1990
25	1991	1991
67	1992	1992
91	1993	1993
98	1994	1994
68	1995	1995
39	1996	1996
16	1997	1997
8	1998	1998
2	1999	1999
2	2000	2000
2	2001	2001

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
755	9997	legitimate skip		
17	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

8.		In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_A**	num 2
6	1	January		
7	2	February		
6	3	March		
15	4	April		
50	5	May		
56	6	June		
26	7	July		
19	8	August		
14	9	September		
13	10	October		
11	11	November		
16	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1100	97	legitimate skip		
17	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
8.		In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_A**	num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1992	1992		
5	1993	1993		
5	1994	1994		
19	1995	1995		
30	1996	1996		
19	1997	1997		
19	1998	1998		
44	1999	1999		
45	2000	2000		
60	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1101	9997	legitimate skip		
6	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end? **H3FS9_A** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
53	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
61	2	You moved away.		
13	3	<FNAME> changed.		
5	4	You changed.		
123	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1100	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? **H3FS10_A** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	1	less than once a year		
9	2	about once a year		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	3	every few months		
15	4	once a month or so		
49	5	once or twice a week		
162	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1100	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

2nd friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_B	num 1
831	0	not selected		
526	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?

			H3FS2_B	num 2
283	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
1	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*		
201	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
1	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
15	7	relative		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
831	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3.	How is <FNAME> related to you?		**H3FS3_B**	num 2
3	1	brother or sister		
12	2	cousin		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1342	97	legitimate skip		
4.	How often do you see <FNAME>?		**H3FS4_B**	num 2
56	1	less than once a year		
40	2	about once a year		
101	3	every few months		
45	4	once a month or so		
41	5	once or twice a week		
15	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1054	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
5.	How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?		**H3FS5_B**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
120	1	less than once a year		
22	2	about once a year		
59	3	every few months		
39	4	once a month or so		
32	5	once or twice a week		
18	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1054	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
10	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends? **H3FS6_B** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
210	0	no		
93	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1054	7	legitimate skip		

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7M_B** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
12	1	January		
2	2	February		
10	3	March		
1	4	April		
8	5	May		
18	6	June		
6	7	July		
178	8	August		
207	9	September		
21	10	October		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
7	11	November		
6	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
851	97	legitimate skip		
29	98	don't know		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7Y_B** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response		
3	1981	1981		
2	1983	1983		
2	1984	1984		
13	1985	1985		
21	1986	1986		
27	1987	1987		
12	1988	1988		
17	1989	1989		
35	1990	1990		
25	1991	1991		
52	1992	1992		
65	1993	1993		
84	1994	1994		
64	1995	1995		
47	1996	1996		
14	1997	1997		
6	1998	1998		
3	1999	1999		
1	2000	2000		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9996	refused		
851	9997	legitimate skip		
10	9998	don't know		
2	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail? **H3FS8M_B** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
7	1	January		
4	2	February		
7	3	March		
7	4	April		
39	5	May		
57	6	June		
18	7	July		
14	8	August		
11	9	September		
6	10	October		
10	11	November		
9	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1156	97	legitimate skip		
12	98	don't know		

8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail? **H3FS8Y_B** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response		
1	1991	1991		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1993	1993		
8	1994	1994		
18	1995	1995		
15	1996	1996		
10	1997	1997		
17	1998	1998		
35	1999	1999		
43	2000	2000		
47	2001	2001		
3	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1156	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		
9.		Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end?	**H3FS9_B**	num 2
37	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
52	2	You moved away.		
15	3	<FNAME> changed.		
1	4	You changed.		
95	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1156	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
10.		Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS10_B**	num 2
7	1	less than once a year		
3	2	about once a year		
14	3	every few months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	4	once a month or so		
38	5	once or twice a week		
122	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1156	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

3rd friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:

1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_C	num 1
896	0	not selected		
461	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>? **H3FS2_C** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
247	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
3	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*		
181	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
3	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
9	7	relative		
9	8	other		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
896	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3.		How is \<FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_C**	num 2
2	1	brother or sister		
6	2	cousin		
1	5	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1348	97	legitimate skip		
4.		How often do you see \<FNAME>?	**H3FS4_C**	num 2
52	1	less than once a year		
31	2	about once a year		
79	3	every few months		
48	4	once a month or so		
32	5	once or twice a week		
10	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1098	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
5.		How often do you talk with \<FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_C**	num 2
116	1	less than once a year		
20	2	about once a year		
37	3	every few months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
32	4	once a month or so		
35	5	once or twice a week		
10	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1098	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends? **H3FS6_C** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
183	0	no
75	1	yes
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent
1098	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7M_C** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
15	1	January
4	2	February
5	3	March
6	4	April
5	5	May
18	6	June
6	7	July
162	8	August
178	9	September
10	10	October
2	11	November
4	12	December

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
914	97	legitimate skip		
24	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?   **H3FS7Y_C**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1981	1981
1	1982	1982
1	1983	1983
3	1984	1984
9	1985	1985
15	1986	1986
20	1987	1987
12	1988	1988
10	1989	1989
25	1990	1990
22	1991	1991
41	1992	1992
53	1993	1993
64	1994	1994
76	1995	1995
36	1996	1996
19	1997	1997
14	1998	1998
4	1999	1999
2	2001	2001

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9996	refused		
914	9997	legitimate skip		
9	9998	don't know		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?

			H3FS8M_C	num 2
6	1	January		
4	2	February		
4	3	March		
8	4	April		
37	5	May		
46	6	June		
16	7	July		
18	8	August		
6	9	September		
5	10	October		
6	11	November		
9	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1176	97	legitimate skip		
16	98	don't know		

8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?

			H3FS8Y_C	num 4
2	1992	1992		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	1993	1993		
3	1994	1994		
16	1995	1995		
20	1996	1996		
18	1997	1997		
18	1998	1998		
30	1999	1999		
44	2000	2000		
27	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1176	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end? **H3FS9_C** num 2

43	1	<FNAME> moved away.
47	2	You moved away.
5	3	<FNAME> changed.
2	4	You changed.
84	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
1176	97	legitimate skip

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? **H3FS10_C** num 2

3	1	less than once a year
1	2	about once a year
19	3	every few months
15	4	once a month or so

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
37	5	once or twice a week		
106	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1176	97	legitimate skip		

4th friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_D	num 1
933	0	not selected		
423	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9	not applicable		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?

			H3FS2_D	num 2
228	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
175	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
5	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
1	6	friend has died *[skip to Q.7]*		
6	7	relative		
5	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	96	refused		
934	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3.		How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_D**	num 2
5	2	cousin		
1	5	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1351	97	legitimate skip		
4.		How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_D**	num 2
52	1	less than once a year		
27	2	about once a year		
68	3	every few months		
40	4	once a month or so		
26	5	once or twice a week		
16	6	almost daily		
2	7	You live together. *[skip to Q.6]*		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1123	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
5.		How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_D**	num 2
95	1	less than once a year		
15	2	about once a year		
46	3	every few months		
34	4	once a month or so		
26	5	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
2	96	refused		
1125	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		

6.   Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends?   **H3FS6_D**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
155	0	no		
79	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1123	7	legitimate skip		

7.   In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?   **H3FS7M_D**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	1	January		
2	2	February		
1	3	March		
4	4	April		
7	5	May		
12	6	June		
5	7	July		
159	8	August		
164	9	September		
11	10	October		
2	11	November		
4	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
942	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
25	98	don't know		
4	●	missing		
7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?			**H3FS7Y_D**	num 4
1	1980	1980		
3	1981	1981		
1	1982	1982		
1	1983	1983		
3	1984	1984		
6	1985	1985		
23	1986	1986		
20	1987	1987		
19	1988	1988		
5	1989	1989		
26	1990	1990		
22	1991	1991		
40	1992	1992		
41	1993	1993		
68	1994	1994		
55	1995	1995		
34	1996	1996		
16	1997	1997		
8	1998	1998		
3	1999	1999		
2	2000	2000		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9996	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
942	9997	legitimate skip		
11	9998	don't know		
6	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_D**	num 2
7	1	January		
5	3	March		
3	4	April		
43	5	May		
50	6	June		
9	7	July		
12	8	August		
12	9	September		
7	10	October		
5	11	November		
9	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1181	97	legitimate skip		
14	98	don't know		
		8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_D**	num 4
1	1987	1987		
2	1992	1992		
6	1994	1994		
12	1995	1995		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1996	1996		
16	1997	1997		
16	1998	1998		
31	1999	1999		
37	2000	2000		
26	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1181	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		
1	●	missing		
9.		Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end?	**H3FS9_D**	num 2
41	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
40	2	You moved away.		
10	3	<FNAME> changed.		
6	4	You changed.		
78	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
1	6	<FNAME> died.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1181	97	legitimate skip		
10.		Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS10_D**	num 2
5	1	less than once a year		
4	2	about once a year		
12	3	every few months		
15	4	once a month or so		
47	5	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
93	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1181	97	legitimate skip		

5th friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_E	num 1
930	0	not selected		
427	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2.		What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?	**H3FS2_E**	num 2
205	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
186	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
4	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
2	6	friend has died *[skip to Q.7]*		
12	7	relative		
12	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
930	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	99	not applicable		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3.		How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_E**	num 2
1	1	brother or sister		
9	2	cousin		
2	3	uncle or aunt		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1345	97	legitimate skip		
4.		How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_E**	num 2
49	1	less than once a year		
29	2	about once a year		
56	3	every few months		
34	4	once a month or so		
30	5	once or twice a week		
15	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1138	97	legitimate skip		
5	99	not applicable		
5.		How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_E**	num 2
89	1	less than once a year		
19	2	about once a year		
34	3	every few months		
31	4	once a month or so		
24	5	once or twice a week		
10	6	almost daily		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1138	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
9	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends?   **H3FS6_E**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
158	0	no
60	1	yes
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent
1138	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?   **H3FS7M_E**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
15	1	January
4	2	February
5	3	March
4	4	April
8	5	May
20	6	June
2	7	July
158	8	August
148	9	September
12	10	October
3	11	November
1	12	December
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
2	96	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
946	97	legitimate skip		
28	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with
   <FNAME> begin?

			H3FS7Y_E	num 4
2	1982	1982		
1	1983	1983		
4	1984	1984		
6	1985	1985		
19	1986	1986		
16	1987	1987		
11	1988	1988		
11	1989	1989		
31	1990	1990		
19	1991	1991		
30	1992	1992		
48	1993	1993		
68	1994	1994		
60	1995	1995		
40	1996	1996		
16	1997	1997		
4	1998	1998		
7	1999	1999		
1	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
2	9996	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
946	9997	legitimate skip		
8	9998	don't know		
6	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_E**	num 2
5	1	January		
9	2	February		
5	3	March		
6	4	April		
46	5	May		
49	6	June		
12	7	July		
14	8	August		
12	9	September		
7	10	October		
8	11	November		
4	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1169	97	legitimate skip		
11	98	don't know		
		8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_E**	num 4
2	1986	1986		
1	1992	1992		
1	1993	1993		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	1994	1994		
15	1995	1995		
23	1996	1996		
14	1997	1997		
16	1998	1998		
34	1999	1999		
37	2000	2000		
35	2001	2001		
4	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1169	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		
9.		Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end?	**H3FS9_E**	num 2
37	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
47	2	You moved away.		
9	3	<FNAME> changed.		
6	4	You changed.		
86	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
2	6	<FNAME> died.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1169	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
10.		Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS10_E**	num 2
3	1	less than once a year		
4	2	about once a year		
13	3	every few months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	4	once a month or so		
43	5	once or twice a week		
109	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1169	97	legitimate skip		

6th friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_F	num 1
960	0	not selected		
397	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?

			H3FS2_F	num 2
199	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
2	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*		
171	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
4	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
11	7	relative		
7	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
960	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3.		How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_F**	num 2
3	1	brother or sister		
8	2	cousin		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1346	97	legitimate skip		
4.		How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_F**	num 2
42	1	less than once a year		
30	2	about once a year		
53	3	every few months		
49	4	once a month or so		
20	5	once or twice a week		
8	6	almost daily		
1	7	You live together. *[skip to Q.6]*		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1150	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
5.		How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_F**	num 2
106	1	less than once a year		
17	2	about once a year		
42	3	every few months		
17	4	once a month or so		
9	5	once or twice a week		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1151	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends? — **H3FS6_F** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
159	0	no		
46	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1150	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? — **H3FS7M_F** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	1	January		
3	2	February		
3	3	March		
3	4	April		
9	5	May		
15	6	June		
6	7	July		
139	8	August		
146	9	September		
10	10	October		
4	11	November		
3	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
975	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
27	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7Y_F** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1981	1981
1	1982	1982
1	1983	1983
3	1984	1984
7	1985	1985
10	1986	1986
15	1987	1987
5	1988	1988
11	1989	1989
22	1990	1990
11	1991	1991
33	1992	1992
43	1993	1993
64	1994	1994
65	1995	1995
43	1996	1996
19	1997	1997
5	1998	1998
7	1999	1999
3	2000	2000
1	2001	2001
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent
975	9997	legitimate skip

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	9998	don't know		
4	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8.		In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_F**	num 2
3	1	January		
4	3	March		
5	4	April		
42	5	May		
42	6	June		
11	7	July		
10	8	August		
8	9	September		
12	10	October		
9	11	November		
8	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1186	97	legitimate skip		
17	98	don't know		
8.		In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_F**	num 4
1	1992	1992		
2	1993	1993		
6	1994	1994		
13	1995	1995		
24	1996	1996		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
11	1997	1997		
11	1998	1998		
35	1999	1999		
33	2000	2000		
29	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1186	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with \<FNAME\> end? **H3FS9_F** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
32	1	\<FNAME\> moved away.		
43	2	You moved away.		
8	3	\<FNAME\> changed.		
7	4	You changed.		
79	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1186	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see \<FNAME\>? **H3FS10_F** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	1	less than once a year		
3	2	about once a year		
13	3	every few months		
11	4	once a month or so		
39	5	once or twice a week		
99	6	almost daily		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1186	97	legitimate skip		

7th friend

Pretest question:
1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:
1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3FS1_G	num 1
967	0	not selected		
390	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
2.		What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?	**H3FS2_G**	num 2
189	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
2	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*		
173	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
2	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
3	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
7	7	relative		
10	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
2	96	refused		
967	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3. How is <FNAME> related to you? **H3FS3_G** num 2

1	1	brother or sister
6	2	cousin
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
1350	97	legitimate skip

4. How often do you see <FNAME>? **H3FS4_G** num 2

49	1	less than once a year
23	2	about once a year
49	3	every few months
33	4	once a month or so
29	5	once or twice a week
13	6	almost daily
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
2	96	refused
1154	97	legitimate skip
5	99	not applicable

5. How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters? **H3FS5_G** num 2

95	1	less than once a year
16	2	about once a year
29	3	every few months
23	4	once a month or so
24	5	once or twice a week
5	6	almost daily
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
2	96	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1154	97	legitimate skip		
9	99	not applicable		
6.		Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends?	**H3FS6_G**	num 1
147	0	no		
55	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1	6	refused		
1154	7	legitimate skip		
7.		In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin?	**H3FS7M_G**	num 2
11	1	January		
4	2	February		
7	3	March		
3	4	April		
5	5	May		
18	6	June		
3	7	July		
141	8	August		
142	9	September		
9	10	October		
3	11	November		
4	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
2	96	refused		
978	97	legitimate skip		
24	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7Y_G** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
2	1983	1983
9	1985	1985
18	1986	1986
13	1987	1987
8	1988	1988
10	1989	1989
24	1990	1990
16	1991	1991
33	1992	1992
43	1993	1993
53	1994	1994
54	1995	1995
39	1996	1996
21	1997	1997
13	1998	1998
5	1999	1999
1	2001	2001
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent
2	9996	refused
978	9997	legitimate skip
10	9998	don't know
5	●	missing

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail? **H3FS8M_G** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	January		
3	2	February		
1	3	March		
5	4	April		
37	5	May		
50	6	June		
21	7	July		
14	8	August		
11	9	September		
4	10	October		
3	11	November		
9	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1184	97	legitimate skip		
13	98	don't know		

8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?

			H3FS8Y_G	num 4
1	1991	1991		
2	1992	1992		
2	1993	1993		
5	1994	1994		
17	1995	1995		
17	1996	1996		
14	1997	1997		
14	1998	1998		
39	1999	1999		
29	2000	2000		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	2001	2001		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1184	9997	legitimate skip		
7	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end? — **H3FS9_G** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
39	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
40	2	You moved away.		
9	3	<FNAME> changed.		
2	4	You changed.		
82	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1184	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? — **H3FS10_G** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1	less than once a year		
2	2	about once a year		
8	3	every few months		
16	4	once a month or so		
45	5	once or twice a week		
98	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1184	97	legitimate skip		

8th friend

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Pretest question:

1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:

1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them. — **H3FS1_H** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
965	0	not selected
391	1	selected
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent
1	9	not applicable

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>? — **H3FS2_H** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
195	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*
2	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*
172	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*
2	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*
2	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)
5	7	relative
10	8	other
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
1	96	refused
966	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		3. How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_H**	num 2
1	1	brother or sister		
4	2	cousin		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1352	97	legitimate skip		
		4. How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_H**	num 2
52	1	less than once a year		
20	2	about once a year		
49	3	every few months		
38	4	once a month or so		
27	5	once or twice a week		
16	6	almost daily		
1	7	You live together. *[skip to Q.6]*		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1149	97	legitimate skip		
4	99	not applicable		
		5. How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_H**	num 2
100	1	less than once a year		
13	2	about once a year		
27	3	every few months		
22	4	once a month or so		
20	5	once or twice a week		
15	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1150	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		

6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends? **H3FS6_H** num 1

			H3FS6_H	num 1
144	0	no		
64	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1149	7	legitimate skip		

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7M_H** num 2

			H3FS7M_H	num 2
11	1	January		
3	2	February		
5	3	March		
8	5	May		
12	6	June		
6	7	July		
136	8	August		
143	9	September		
14	10	October		
5	11	November		
2	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
975	97	legitimate skip		
35	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7Y_H** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1981	1981		
2	1982	1982		
1	1983	1983		
1	1984	1984		
6	1985	1985		
11	1986	1986		
21	1987	1987		
10	1988	1988		
10	1989	1989		
25	1990	1990		
17	1991	1991		
33	1992	1992		
34	1993	1993		
54	1994	1994		
52	1995	1995		
40	1996	1996		
26	1997	1997		
10	1998	1998		
5	1999	1999		
5	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9996	refused		
975	9997	legitimate skip		
14	9998	don't know		
2	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_H**	num 2
5	1	January		
4	2	February		
4	3	March		
3	4	April		
24	5	May		
56	6	June		
11	7	July		
17	8	August		
9	9	September		
8	10	October		
5	11	November		
11	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1185	97	legitimate skip		
15	98	don't know		
		8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_H**	num 4
1	1992	1992		
1	1993	1993		
4	1994	1994		
14	1995	1995		
13	1996	1996		
21	1997	1997		
13	1998	1998		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
25	1999	1999		
39	2000	2000		
35	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1185	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end? **H3FS9_H** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
39	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
41	2	You moved away.		
7	3	<FNAME> changed.		
4	4	You changed.		
80	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1185	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? **H3FS10_H** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	less than once a year		
2	2	about once a year		
11	3	every few months		
8	4	once a month or so		
41	5	once or twice a week		
108	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1185	97	legitimate skip		

9th friend

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Pretest question:

1. Please indicate which of the following students from
   <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in
   school.

Main study question:

1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to
   <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when
   you were in school with them.

			H3FS1_I	num 1

980	0	not selected		
376	1	selected		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1	9	not applicable		

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?

			H3FS2_I	num 2

188	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*		
2	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*		
162	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*		
4	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*		
2	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)		
6	7	relative		
10	8	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
981	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

3. How is <FNAME> related to you?

			H3FS3_I	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	2	cousin		
1	5	other		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1351	97	legitimate skip		

4. How often do you see <FNAME>?   **H3FS4_I**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
61	1	less than once a year
18	2	about once a year
29	3	every few months
41	4	once a month or so
34	5	once or twice a week
15	6	almost daily
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
1	96	refused
1157	97	legitimate skip
1	99	not applicable

5. How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?   **H3FS5_I**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
87	1	less than once a year
16	2	about once a year
38	3	every few months
27	4	once a month or so
17	5	once or twice a week
6	6	almost daily
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
1	96	refused
1157	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	99	not applicable		

6. Is \<FNAME\> one of your closest friends? **H3FS6_I** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
146	0	no		
53	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1157	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with \<FNAME\> begin? **H3FS7M_I** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	1	January		
3	2	February		
4	3	March		
5	4	April		
10	5	May		
10	6	June		
2	7	July		
136	8	August		
123	9	September		
11	10	October		
3	11	November		
4	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
993	97	legitimate skip		
38	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with \<FNAME\> begin? **H3FS7Y_I** num 4

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Frequency	Code	Response
2	1980	1980
1	1982	1982
2	1983	1983
7	1985	1985
11	1986	1986
19	1987	1987
5	1988	1988
10	1989	1989
23	1990	1990
11	1991	1991
45	1992	1992
37	1993	1993
59	1994	1994
53	1995	1995
33	1996	1996
16	1997	1997
8	1998	1998
6	1999	1999
1	2000	2000
2	2001	2001
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent
993	9997	legitimate skip
10	9998	don't know
1	9999	not applicable
2	●	missing

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		8. In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_I**	num 2
5	1	January		
3	2	February		
8	3	March		
2	4	April		
43	5	May		
45	6	June		
4	7	July		
19	8	August		
4	9	September		
8	10	October		
3	11	November		
3	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1195	97	legitimate skip		
15	98	don't know		
		8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8Y_I**	num 4
1	1992	1992		
1	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		
14	1995	1995		
15	1996	1996		
11	1997	1997		
7	1998	1998		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	1999	1999		
42	2000	2000		
25	2001	2001		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1195	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end? **H3FS9_I** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
30	1	<FNAME> moved away.		
36	2	You moved away.		
10	3	<FNAME> changed.		
3	4	You changed.		
81	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1195	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? **H3FS10_I** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
4	1	less than once a year		
1	2	about once a year		
9	3	every few months		
10	4	once a month or so		
37	5	once or twice a week		
100	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1195	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

10th friend

Pretest question:

1. Please indicate which of the following students from <SCHOOL> you know now, or knew while you were in school.

Main study question:

1. Please indicate which of the following people who went to <SCHOOL> are your friends now or were your friends when you were in school with them.

      H3FS1_J   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
963	0	not selected
393	1	selected
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent
1	9	not applicable

PART B: UNIT = FRIEND

2. What is your current relationship to <FNAME>?   **H3FS2_J**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
197	1	friend *[skip to Q.4]*
1	2	spouse or partner *[skip to the next friend or to Q.11]*
175	3	former friend—that is, you used to be friends, but you haven't kept in touch *[skip to Q.7]*
1	4	former spouse or partner—that is, you used to be married to or involved with this person *[skip to the next friends or to Q.11]*
3	5	acquaintance—that is, you know this person, but you haven't ever thought of him or her as a friend *[skip to Q.12]* (pretest only)
4	7	relative
8	8	other
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent
964	97	legitimate skip
3	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable

[If Q.2 = 7, ask Q.3 and then skip to the next friend or to Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		3. How is <FNAME> related to you?	**H3FS3_J**	num 2
4	2	cousin		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1353	97	legitimate skip		
		4. How often do you see <FNAME>?	**H3FS4_J**	num 2
57	1	less than once a year		
32	2	about once a year		
46	3	every few months		
28	4	once a month or so		
35	5	once or twice a week		
7	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1148	97	legitimate skip		
4	99	not applicable		
		5. How often do you talk with <FNAME> on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?	**H3FS5_J**	num 2
97	1	less than once a year		
24	2	about once a year		
22	3	every few months		
29	4	once a month or so		
25	5	once or twice a week		
4	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1148	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		
		6. Is <FNAME> one of your closest friends?	**H3FS6_J**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
154	0	no		
55	1	yes		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
1148	7	legitimate skip		

7. In what month (and year) did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7M_J** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	1	January		
1	2	February		
5	3	March		
5	4	April		
5	5	May		
7	6	June		
6	7	July		
138	8	August		
153	9	September		
17	10	October		
5	11	November		
2	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
970	97	legitimate skip		
27	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

7. In what (month and) year did your friendship with <FNAME> begin? **H3FS7Y_J** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1982	1982		
1	1983	1983		
4	1985	1985		
12	1986	1986		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	1987	1987		
5	1988	1988		
9	1989	1989		
16	1990	1990		
13	1991	1991		
43	1992	1992		
38	1993	1993		
57	1994	1994		
63	1995	1995		
51	1996	1996		
20	1997	1997		
10	1998	1998		
5	1999	1999		
2	2000	2000		
2	2001	2001		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
970	9997	legitimate skip		
11	9998	don't know		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = 3 or 6, ask Q.8, else skip to the next friend or Q.11.]

8.		In what month (and year) did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?	**H3FS8M_J**	num 2
2	1	January		
1	2	February		
4	3	March		
4	4	April		
40	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
50	6	June		
21	7	July		
13	8	August		
8	9	September		
9	10	October		
6	11	November		
2	12	December		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1182	97	legitimate skip		
15	98	don't know		

8. In what (month and) year did you last see <NAME> in person, talk with him or her on the telephone, or exchange e-mail?

			H3FS8Y_J	num 4
1	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		
12	1995	1995		
17	1996	1996		
16	1997	1997		
19	1998	1998		
40	1999	1999		
36	2000	2000		
24	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
3525	9995	question not asked of this respondent		
1182	9997	legitimate skip		
6	9998	don't know		

9. Why did your friendship with <FNAME> end?

			H3FS9_J	num 2
40	1	<FNAME> moved away.		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
45	2	You moved away.		
6	3	<FNAME> changed.		
3	4	You changed.		
79	5	It just happened; you drifted apart.		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1182	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		

10. Before your friendship ended, how often, on average, did you see <FNAME>? **H3FS10_J** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
4	1	less than once a year		
14	3	every few months		
16	4	once a month or so		
35	5	once or twice a week		
104	6	almost daily		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		
1	96	refused		
1182	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

11. Thinking back to all your friends from high school, not just the ones we've talked about, how many are you still friends with? **H3FS11** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
78	0	none		
51	1	one		
334	2	a few		
242	3	some		
317	4	most		
49	5	all		
3525	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
285	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

12. Now think of the friends you have had over the last five years. Would you say that these friends have influenced you more than your family, or that your family has influenced you more than these friends?

			H3FS12	num 1
410	1	Your friends have influenced you more		
639	2	Your family has influenced you more.		
3525	5	question not asked of this respondent		
285	7	legitimate skip		
14	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 7: Education

The next questions are about your education. I will ask about regular schools first, and about technical and trade schools later.

PART A: UNIT = RESPONDENT

1. What is the highest grade or year of regular school you have completed?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
			H3ED1	num 2
1	6	6th grade		
3	7	7th grade		
27	8	8th grade		
95	9	9th grade		
190	10	10th grade		
301	11	11th grade		
1552	12	12th grade		
768	13	1 year of college		
750	14	2 years of college		
438	15	3 years of college		
527	16	4 years of college		
127	17	5 or more years of college		
52	18	1 year of graduate school		
22	19	2 years of graduate school		
20	20	3 years of graduate school		
4	21	4 years of graduate school		
1	22	5 or more years of graduate school		
1	98	don't know		
2	99	not **applicable**		
1	●	missing		

What degrees or diplomas have you received? Indicate all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2.		GED or high school equivalency degree	**H3ED2**	num 1
4512	0	not marked		
365	1	marked		
2	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
3.		high school diploma	**H3ED3**	num 1
830	0	not marked		
4045	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
4.		associate or junior college degree—an AA	**H3ED4**	num 1
4508	0	not marked		
371	1	marked		
3	●	missing		
5.		bachelor's degree—a BA, AB, or BS	**H3ED5**	num 1
4317	0	not marked		
562	1	marked		
3	●	missing		
6.		master's degree—an MA or MS	**H3ED6**	num 1
4861	0	not marked		
18	1	marked		
3	●	missing		
7.		doctoral degree—a PhD, DrPH, and so on	**H3ED7**	num 1
4878	0	not marked		
1	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8.		professional degree—a DDS, JD, MD, DVM, and so on	**H3ED8**	num 1
4868	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
3	●	missing		

[If the sum of Q.2 to Q.8 is < 1, ask Q.9.]

9.		Is it correct that you have received no academic degrees or diplomas?	**H3ED9**	num 1
446	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4431	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
3	●	missing		

[If Q.9 = 0, go back to Q.2 and change previous answers as appropriate.]

10.		Have you ever attended high school?	**H3ED10**	num 1
43	0	no *[skip to Q.23]*		
734	1	yes		
4102	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		

11.		Did you ever attend another high school?	**H3ED11**	num 1
3888	0	no		
940	1	yes		
43	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7	●	missing		

[If Q.9 = 1, skip to Q.23.]
[If Q.2 = 1, ask Q.12.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

12. In what month (and year) did you receive your GED or high school equivalency degree?   **H3ED12M**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
16	1	January
15	2	February
24	3	March
21	4	April
53	5	May
90	6	June
18	7	July
18	8	August
21	9	September
20	10	October
13	11	November
15	12	December
4514	97	legitimate skip
20	98	don't know
3	99	not applicable
21	●	missing

12. In what (month and) year did you receive your GED or high school equivalency degree?   **H3ED12Y**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
4	1994	1994
31	1995	1995
45	1996	1996
66	1997	1997
57	1998	1998
56	1999	1999
47	2000	2000
32	2001	2001

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	2002	2002		
1	9996	refused		
4514	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		
2	9999	not applicable		
21	●	missing		

[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.13.]

13.		In what month (and year) did you receive your high school diploma?	**H3ED13M**	num 2
25	1	January		
4	2	February		
11	3	March		
10	4	April		
1645	5	May		
2220	6	June		
37	7	July		
43	8	August		
3	9	September		
6	10	October		
5	11	November		
26	12	December		
2	96	refused		
834	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
4	●	missing		
13.		In what (month and) year did you receive your high school diploma?	**H3ED13Y**	num 4
1	1988	1988		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	1989	1989		
1	1990	1990		
2	1993	1993		
6	1994	1994		
626	1995	1995		
753	1996	1996		
687	1997	1997		
678	1998	1998		
620	1999	1999		
629	2000	2000		
37	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
2	9996	refused		
834	9997	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		

[If Q.4 = 1, ask Q.14.]

14. In what month (and year) did you receive your associate's or junior college degree? **H3ED14M** num 2

11	1	January		
4	2	February		
10	3	March		
9	4	April		
168	5	May		
69	6	June		
13	7	July		
21	8	August		
12	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	10	October		
5	11	November		
41	12	December		
4508	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

14. In what (month and) year did you receive your associate's or junior college degree?   **H3ED14Y**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
6	1996	1996
26	1997	1997
67	1998	1998
92	1999	1999
80	2000	2000
97	2001	2001
1	2002	2002
4508	9997	legitimate skip
2	9998	don't know
3	●	missing

[If Q.5 = 1, ask Q.15.]

15. In what month (and year) did you receive your bachelor's degree?   **H3ED15M**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
5	1	January
2	2	February
7	3	March
13	4	April
327	5	May
62	6	June
2	7	July

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34	8	August		
5	9	September		
2	10	October		
2	11	November		
99	12	December		
4317	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

15. In what (month and) year did you receive your bachelor's degree?

H3ED15Y num 4

2	1995	1995		
1	1996	1996		
6	1998	1998		
127	1999	1999		
188	2000	2000		
233	2001	2001		
4	2002	2002		
4317	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		
3	●	missing		

[If Q.4 = 1 or Q.5 = 1, ask Q.16.]

16. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major and a minor, please give two answers.

H3ED16 num 7

884		first major—range 01.0101 to 60.*		
3994	9999997	legitimate skip		
4	●	missing		

17. What was your college major? If you had two majors or a major and a minor, please give two answers.

H3ED17 num 7

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
313		second major—range 01. to 60.*		
4552	9999997	legitimate skip		
13	9999999	not applicable		
4	●	missing		

[If Q.6 = 1, ask Q.18 to Q.20.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18. In what month (and year) did you receive your master's degree?			**H3ED18M**	num 2
1	3	March		
9	5	May		
3	6	June		
3	11	November		
2	12	December		
4861	97	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
18. In what (month and) year did you receive your master's degree?			**H3ED18Y**	num 4
1	1996	1996		
2	2000	2000		
15	2001	2001		
4861	9997	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
19. What was your field of study? You may give two answers.			**H3ED19**	num 7
18		first field of study—range 01.0103 to 52.1401*		
4864	9999997	legitimate skip		
20. What was your field of study? You may give two answers.			**H3ED20**	num 7
4		second field of study—range 23. to 52.1201*		
4876	9999997	legitimate skip		
2	9999999	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.8 = 1, ask Q.21 and Q.22]

21. In what month (and year) did you receive your professional degree? **H3ED21M** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1	January
1	3	March
1	4	April
2	5	May
3	6	June
1	7	July
1	8	August
1	12	December
4868	97	legitimate skip
3	●	missing

21. In what (month and) year did you receive your professional degree? **H3ED21Y** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1998	1998
5	1999	1999
1	2000	2000
3	2001	2001
1	2002	2002
4868	9997	legitimate skip
3	●	missing

22. What professional degree was it? **H3ED22** num 7

Frequency	Code	Response
11		field of professional degree—range 12.0407 to 60.*
4871	9999997	legitimate skip

23. Are you currently attending regular school? If you are enrolled but on school break or vacation, count this as attending. **H3ED23** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3047	0	no *[skip to Q.31]*		
1828	1	yes		
2	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

24. In what month (and year) did you first enroll in or attend this school? **H3ED24M** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
163	1	January		
12	2	February		
17	3	March		
9	4	April		
36	5	May		
94	6	June		
47	7	July		
975	8	August		
425	9	September		
23	10	October		
11	11	November		
6	12	December		
3052	97	legitimate skip		
9	98	don't know		
3	●	missing		

24. In what (month and) year did you first enroll in or attend this school? **H3ED24Y** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	1990	1990		
1	1991	1991		
2	1993	1993		
2	1994	1994		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
31	1995	1995		
60	1996	1996		
135	1997	1997		
270	1998	1998		
371	1999	1999		
531	2000	2000		
390	2001	2001		
31	2002	2002		
3052	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		
3	●	missing		

[Record the date represented by Q.24 as STARTED.]

25. Are you going to school full time or part time?			**H3ED25**	num 1
1448	1	full time		
377	2	part time		
3052	7	legitimate skip		
3	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

26. Is this a high school, a two-year college, a four-year college, or a graduate school?			**H3ED26**	num 1
23	1	high school *[skip to Q.31]*		
531	2	two-year college		
1094	3	four-year college		
156	4	graduate school		
3052	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	●	missing		
27.		What year of college or graduate school are you in?	**H3ED27**	num 2
229	13	1st year of college		
582	14	2nd year of college		
440	15	3rd year of college		
277	16	4th year of college		
135	17	5th or higher year of college		
62	18	1st year of graduate school		
37	19	2nd year of graduate school		
10	20	3rd year of graduate school		
5	21	4th year of graduate school		
9	22	5th or higher year of graduate school		
3075	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
17	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

[If Q.27 > 18, ask Q.28 to Q.30.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
28.		Have you completed your graduate course work?	**H3ED28**	num 1
53	0	no		
7	1	yes		
4819	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	●	missing		
29.		What is your {MAJOR/ FIELD OF STUDY}? You may give two answers	**H3ED29**	num 7
7		graduate first field of study—range 01.0103 to 51.2001*		
4875	9999997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

30. What is your {MAJOR/ FIELD OF STUDY}? You may give two answers. **H3ED30** — num 7

| 4882 | 9999997 | legitimate skip |

31. Have you attended {REGULAR SCHOOL/ ANY OTHER REGULAR SCHOOL} for three months or more since receiving your last degree or diploma? **H3ED31** — num 1

3426	0	no *[skip to Q.33]*
1420	1	yes
2	8	don't know
32	9	not applicable
2	●	missing

32. How many {SCHOOLS/ OTHER SCHOOLS} have you attended for at least three months between June 1995 and {TODAY/ <STARTED>}? **H3ED32** — num 2

1110	1	one school
256	2	two schools
43	3	three schools
7	4	four schools
3	5	five schools
3460	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know
2	●	missing

33. Have you ever been expelled from school? **H3ED33** — num 1

4499	0	no *[skip to Q.43]*
376	1	yes
4	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable
2	●	missing

From what level of school have you been expelled? Indicate all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34. grade school			**H3ED34**	num 1
358	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
35. 6th grade			**H3ED35**	num 1
325	0	not marked		
50	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
36. 7th grade			**H3ED36**	num 1
302	0	not marked		
73	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
37. 8th grade			**H3ED37**	num 1
301	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
38. 9th grade			**H3ED38**	num 1
278	0	not marked		
97	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
39. 10th grade			**H3ED39**	num 1
276	0	not marked		
99	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
40. 11th grade			**H3ED40**	num 1
297	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
41. 12th grade			**H3ED41**	num 1
326	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
42. college			**H3ED42**	num 1
368	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4504	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

43. Since the summer of 1995, have you received any vocational education or job training in a program that lasted or will last for at least three months? **H3ED43** num 1

3762	0	no *[skip to the next section]*	
1110	1	yes	
7	8	don't know	
2	9	not applicable	
1	●	missing	

44. How many such programs have you attended? **H3ED44** num 2

850	1	one program
165	2	two programs
55	3	three programs
21	4	four programs
3	5	five programs
4	6	six programs
3	8	eight programs
1	9	nine programs
1	17	seventeen programs
3771	97	legitimate skip
8	●	missing

PART B: UNIT = TRAINING PROGRAM

[If Q.44 ≥ 1, open the off-shoot dataset "Training," appending to it <Q.44 records. Carry over the respondent's ID and store in a training count variable (Q.1) a unique number from 1 to Q.49

[For each record in "Training," ask Q.45 to Q.49.]

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_A** num 2

347	1	vocational/ trade school
132	2	community college; junior college

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
31	3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school		
71	4	armed forces		
67	5	high school		
63	6	hospital/ health-care facility or school		
35	7	cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school		
19	8	police academy; firefighter training program		
107	9	job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government		
126	10	training by private employer		
5	11	religious institution; bible college/ school		
75	12	other		
1	96	refused		
3778	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
24	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_A** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
63	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
48	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
64	3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
70	4	construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
64	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
36	6	sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
45	7	food service/ restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
18	8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
34	9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor		
42	10	other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
41	11	computer programmer		
44	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
56	13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist		
217	14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT		
33	15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police		
2	16	advertising; photography		
24	17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.		
22	18	art; music; drama; dance		
2	19	foreign language		
2	20	religion		
146	21	other		
1	96	refused		
3778	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
24	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? **H3ED47_A** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
1056	0	no		
22	1	yes		
3778	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
24	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_A** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
420	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
655	1	yes		
3778	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
24	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?   **H3ED49MA** num 2

36	1	January		
29	2	February		
35	3	March		
34	4	April		
111	5	May		
125	6	June		
37	7	July		
64	8	August		
31	9	September		
35	10	October		
41	11	November		
56	12	December		
1	96	refused		
4203	97	legitimate skip		
20	98	don't know		
24	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?   **H3ED49YA** num 4

3	1994	1994		
16	1995	1995		
51	1996	1996		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
72	1997	1997		
93	1998	1998		
83	1999	1999		
117	2000	2000		
130	2001	2001		
55	2002	2002		
10	2003	2003		
11	2004	2004		
2	2005	2005		
3	2006	2006		
2	2007	2007		
1	9996	refused		
4203	9997	legitimate skip		
6	9998	don't know		
24	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?   **H3ED45_B** num 2

56	1	vocational/ trade school		
35	2	community college; junior college		
6	3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school		
13	4	armed forces		
12	5	high school		
14	6	hospital/ health-care facility or school		
2	7	cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school		
5	8	police academy; firefighter training program		
27	9	job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government		
45	10	training by private employer		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	11	religious institution; bible college/ school		
23	12	other		
4628	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_B** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
19	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
13	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
14	3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
12	4	construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
18	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"
9	6	sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
10	7	food service/ restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer
5	9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor
8	10	other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher
12	11	computer programmer
12	12	"computer," n.e.c.
4	13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
34	14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
9	15	law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter; police

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	16	advertising; photography		
5	17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.		
1	18	art; music; drama; dance		
55	21	other		
4628	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? **H3ED47_B** num 1

237	0	no		
7	1	yes		
4628	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_B** num 1

113	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
131	1	yes		
4628	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49MB** num 2

8	1	January		
6	2	February		
8	3	March		
6	4	April		
17	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20	6	June		
9	7	July		
13	8	August		
7	9	September		
7	10	October		
12	11	November		
9	12	December		
4742	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?　　**H3ED49YB**　num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1994	1994		
3	1995	1995		
4	1996	1996		
7	1997	1997		
18	1998	1998		
22	1999	1999		
18	2000	2000		
25	2001	2001		
23	2002	2002		
4	2003	2003		
1	2004	2004		
1	2005	2005		
4742	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9999	not applicable		
9	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?   **H3ED45_C**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
14	1	vocational/ trade school
12	2	community college; junior college
3	3	business school or financial institute; secretarial school
7	4	armed forces
3	5	high school
3	6	hospital/ health-care facility or school
1	7	cosmetology/ beauty/ barber school
13	9	job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government
16	10	training by private employer
2	11	religious institution; bible college/ school
8	12	other
4793	97	legitimate skip
2	99	not applicable
5	●	missing

46. In what field were you or are you being trained?   **H3ED46_C**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
6	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die
4	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver
8	3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
5	4	construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter
12	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent		
1	7	food service/ restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"		
2	8	drafting; surveyor; mechanical drawing; cartographer		
3	9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor		
3	10	other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
5	11	computer programmer		
7	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
7	14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT		
2	16	advertising; photography		
2	17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.		
1	20	religion		
9	21	other		
4793	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?   **H3ED47_C**   num 1

80	0	no		
2	1	yes		
4793	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?   **H3ED48_C**   num 1

33	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
49	1	yes		
4793	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?			**H3ED49MC**	num 2
2	1	January		
6	2	February		
5	3	March		
3	4	April		
3	5	May		
11	6	June		
3	7	July		
4	8	August		
4	9	September		
2	10	October		
1	11	November		
2	12	December		
4828	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		
49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?			**H3ED49YC**	num 4
1	1993	1993		
3	1996	1996		
2	1997	1997		
6	1998	1998		
8	1999	1999		
7	2000	2000		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	2001	2001		
3	2002	2002		
1	2004	2004		
1	2005	2005		
4828	9997	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_D** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	vocational/ trade school		
6	2	community college; junior college		
5	4	armed forces		
2	5	high school		
1	8	police academy; firefighter training program		
3	9	job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government		
9	10	training by private employer		
2	11	religious institution; bible college/ school		
2	12	other		
4848	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_D** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die		
3	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver		
2	4	construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
2	6	sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent		
3	9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor		
2	10	other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
4	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
1	14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT		
1	15	law enforcement; "jaier training"; military police; firefighter; police		
8	21	other		
4848	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?			**H3ED47_D**	num 1
32	0	no		
4848	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?			**H3ED48_D**	num 1
14	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
18	1	yes		
4848	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49MD**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2	February		
4	3	March		
1	5	May		
3	6	June		
1	7	July		
2	8	August		
1	9	September		
1	10	October		
4	11	November		
4863	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49YD** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1996	1996		
2	1997	1997		
4	1999	1999		
4	2000	2000		
3	2001	2001		
4	2002	2002		
4863	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_E** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	2	community college; junior college		
1	4	armed forces		
1	5	high school		
1	6	hospital/ health-care facility or school		
3	10	training by private employer		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	12	other		
4869	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_E** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die		
1	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver		
2	3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician		
1	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
1	9	secretarial: typist, stenographer, word processor		
1	10	other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
1	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
1	14	health-related: first aid; nurse's aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT		
1	17	engineering: electrical, mechanical, etc.		
1	21	other		
4869	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? **H3ED47_E** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	0	no		
4869	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_E** num 1

4	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
7	1	yes		
4869	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49ME** num 2

1	4	April
1	5	May
2	7	July
1	8	August
1	9	September
1	10	October
4874	97	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49YE** num 4

1	1995	1995
1	1996	1996
1	1999	1999
2	2000	2000
1	2001	2001
1	2002	2002
4874	9997	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?	**H3ED45_F**	num 2
1	1	vocational/ trade school		
2	2	community college; junior college		
2	5	high school		
2	10	training by private employer		
1	12	other		
4872	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		46. In what field were you or are you being trained?	**H3ED46_F**	num 2
1	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die		
1	2	machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator, grinder, plater, meat cutter, truck driver, test driver		
1	3	technician (excluding medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician		
1	6	sales/ retailing; telemarketing; buyer; insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent		
2	10	other office/ clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist; bank teller; keypuncher		
1	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
1	13	cosmetologist; barber; hair stylist; manicurist		
4872	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	**H3ED47_F**	num 1
8	0	no		
4872	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? — **H3ED48_F** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
6	1	yes		
4872	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? — **H3ED49MF** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	3	March		
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
1	7	July		
1	8	August		
1	12	December		
4875	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? — **H3ED49YF** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	1997	1997		
1	1999	1999		
2	2000	2000		
2	2001	2001		
4875	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?	**H3ED45_G**	num 2
2	2	community college; junior college		
1	9	job training through city/ county/ state/ federal government		
1	11	religious institution; bible college/ school		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		46. In what field were you or are you being trained?	**H3ED46_G**	num 2
1	1	skilled crafts: mechanic/ repair person; auto/ appliance/ computer; printer; machinist; tool and die		
1	7	food service/ restaurant worker (excluding management): bartender, waitress, cook, "culinary arts"		
1	11	computer programmer		
1	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	**H3ED47_G**	num 1
4	0	no		
4876	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?	**H3ED48_G**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
3	1	yes		
4876	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49.		In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49MG**	num 2
1	3	March		
1	6	June		
1	8	August		
4878	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
49.		In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49YG**	num 4
1	1999	1999		
1	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
4878	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
45.		What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?	**H3ED45_H**	num 2
1	2	community college; junior college		
1	5	high school		
1	10	training by private employer		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
46.		In what field were you or are you being trained?	**H3ED46_H**	num 2
1	4	construction/ building trades: carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, house painter		
2	12	"computer," n.e.c.		
4876	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
47.		**Was this training required by a welfare agency?**	**H3ED47_H**	num 1
3	0	no		
4876	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
48.		**Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?**	**H3ED48_H**	num 1
1	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
2	1	yes		
4876	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49.		**In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?**	**H3ED49MH**	num 2
1	1	January		
1	7	July		
4879	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
49.		**In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?**	**H3ED49YH**	num 4
1	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
4879	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
45.		**What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?**	**H3ED45_I**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2	community college; junior college		
4879	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? — **H3ED46_I** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	5	business management; restaurant management; retail management; "leadership"		
4879	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? — **H3ED47_I** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	no		
4879	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? — **H3ED48_I** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	no *[skip to the next section or the next training program]*		
4879	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? — **H3ED49MI** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? — **H3ED49YI** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_J** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_J** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? **H3ED47_J** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_J** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49MJ** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49YJ** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

45. What kind of institition did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_K** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
46. In what field were you or are you being trained?			**H3ED46_K**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?			**H3ED47_K**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?			**H3ED48_K**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?			**H3ED49MK**	num 2
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded??			**H3ED49YK**	num 4
4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?			**H3ED45_L**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_L** num 2

4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

47. Was this training required by a welfare agency? **H3ED47_L** num 1

4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_L** num 1

4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49ML** num 2

4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49YL** num 4

4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program? **H3ED45_M** num 2

4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

46. In what field were you or are you being trained? **H3ED46_M** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		47. Was this training required by a welfare agency?	**H3ED47_M**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?	**H3ED48_M**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49MM**	num 2
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49YM**	num 4
4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		45. What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?	**H3ED45_N**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		46. In what field were you or are you being trained?	**H3ED46_N**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
47.		Was this training required by a welfare agency?	**H3ED47_N**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
48.		Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license?	**H3ED48_N**	num 1
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
49.		In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49MN**	num 2
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
49.		In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded?	**H3ED49YN**	num 4
4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
45.		What kind of institution did you attend or are you attending for your {FIRST/ NEXT} training program?	**H3ED45_O**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	no applicable		
1	●	missing		
46.		In what field were you or are you being trained?	**H3ED46_O**	num 2
4880	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
47.		Was this training required by a welfare agency?	**H3ED47_O**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Did you receive or will you receive a certificate or license? **H3ED48_O** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.48 = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. In what month (and year) was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49MO** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

49. In what (month and) year was this certificate or license awarded or will be awarded? **H3ED49YO** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	9997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

*Classification of Instructional Programs 2000 Edition

01.   Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
01.00   Agriculture, General
01.0000   Agriculture, General
01.01   Agricultural Business and Management
01.0101   Agricultural Business and Management, General
01.0102   Agribusiness/ Agricultural Business Operations
01.0103   Agricultural Economics
01.0104   Farm/ Farm and Ranch Management
01.0105   Agricultural/ Farm Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling
01.0106   Agricultural Business Technology
01.0199   Agricultural Business and Management, Other
01.02   Agricultural Mechanization
01.0201   Agricultural Mechanization, General
01.0204   Agricultural Power Machinery Operation
01.0205   Agricultural Mechanics and Equipment/ Machine Technology
01.0299   Agricultural Mechanization, Other
01.03   Agricultural Production Operations

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

01.0301   Agricultural Production Operations, General
01.0302   Animal/ Livestock Husbandry and Production
01.0303   Aquaculture
01.0304   Crop Production
01.0306   Dairy Husbandry and Production
01.0307   Horse Husbandry/ Equine Science and Management
01.0399   Agricultural Production Operations, Other
01.04   Agricultural and Food Products Processing
01.0401   Agricultural and Food Products Processing
01.05   Agricultural and Domestic Animal Services
01.0504   Dog/ Pet/ Animal Grooming
01.0505   Animal Training
01.0507   Equestrian/ Equine Studies
01.0508   Taxidermy/ Taxidermist
01.0599   Agricultural and Domestic Animal Services, Other
01.06   Applied Horticulture/ Horticultural Business Services
01.0601   Applied Horticulture/ Horticultural Operations, General
01.0603   Ornamental Horticulture
01.0604   Greenhouse Operations and Management
01.0605   Landscaping and Groundskeeping
01.0606   Plant Nursery Operations and Management
01.0607   Turf and Turfgrass Management
01.0608   Floriculture/ Floristry Operations and Management
01.0699   Applied Horticulture/ Horicultural Business Services, Other
01.07   International Agriculture
01.0701   International Agriculture
01.08   Agricultural Public Services
01.0801   Agricultural and Extension Education Services
01.0802   Agricultural Communication/ Journalism
01.0899   Agricultural Public Services, Other
01.09   Animal Sciences
01.0901   Animal Sciences, General
01.0902   Agricultural Animal Breeding
01.0903   Animal Health
01.0904   Animal Nutrition
01.0905   Dairy Science
01.0906   Livestock Management
01.0907   Poultry Science
01.0999   Animal Sciences, Other
01.10   Food Science and Technology
01.1001   Food Science
01.1002   Food Technology and Processing
01.1099   Food Science and Technology, Other
01.11   Plant Sciences
01.1101   Plant Sciences, General

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

01.1102　Agronomy and Crop Science
01.1103　Horticultural Science
01.1104　Agricultural and Horticultural Plant Breeding
01.1105　Plant Protection and Integrated Pest Management
01.1106　Range Science and Management
01.1199　Plant Sciences, Other
01.12　　Soil Sciences
01.1201　Soil Science and Agronomy, General
01.1202　Soil Chemistry and Physics
01.1203　Soil Microbiology
01.1299　Soil Sciences, Other
01.99　　Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences, Other
01.9999　Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences, Other

03.　　Natural Resources and Conservation
03.01　　Natural Resources Conservation and Research
03.0101　Natural Resources/ Conservation, General
03.0103　Environmental Studies
03.0104　Environmental Science
03.0199　Natural Resources Conservation and Research, Other
03.02　　Natural Resources Management and Policy
03.0201　Natural Resources Management and Policy
03.0204　Natural Resource Economics
03.0205　Water, Wetlands, and Marine Resources Management
03.0206　Land Use Planning and Management/ Development
03.0299　Natural Resources Management and Policy, Other
03.03　　Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
03.0301　Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management
03.05　　Forestry
03.0501　Forestry, General
03.0502　Forest Sciences and Biology
03.0506　Forest Management/ Forest Resources Management
03.0508　Urban Forestry
03.0509　Wood Science and Wood Products/ Pulp and Paper Technology
03.0510　Forest Resources Production and Management
03.0511　Forest Technology/ Technician
03.0599　Forestry, Other
03.06　　Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management
03.0601　Wildlife and Wildlands Science and Management
03.99　　Natural Resources and Conservation, Other
03.9999　Natural Resources and Conservation, Other

04.　　Architecture and Related Services
04.02　　Architecture
04.0201　Architecture (BArch, BA/ BS, MArch, MA/ MS, PhD)

04.03   City/ Urban, Community and Regional Planning
04.0301   City/ Urban, Community and Regional Planning
04.04   Environmental Design
04.0401   Environmental Design/ Architecture
04.05   Interior Architecture
04.0501   Interior Architecture
04.06   Landscape Architecture
04.0601   Landscape Architecture (BS, BSLA, BLA, MSLA, MLA, PhD)
04.08   Architectural History and Criticism
04.0801   Architectural History and Criticism, General
04.09   Architectural Technology/ Technician
04.0901   Architectural Technology/ Technician
04.99   Architecture and Related Services, Other
04.9999   Architecture and Related Services, Other

05.   Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies
05.01   Area Studies
05.0101   African Studies
05.0102   American/ United States Studies/ Civilization
05.0103   Asian Studies/ Civilization
05.0104   East Asian Studies
05.0105   Central/ Middle and Eastern European Studies
05.0106   European Studies/ Civilization
05.0107   Latin American Studies
05.0108   Near and Middle Eastern Studies
05.0109   Pacific Area/ Pacific Rim Studies
05.0110   Russian Studies
05.0111   Scandinavian Studies
05.0112   South Asian Studies
05.0113   Southeast Asian Studies
05.0114   Western European Studies
05.0115   Canadian Studies
05.0116   Balkans Studies
05.0117   Baltic Studies
05.0118   Slavic Studies
05.0119   Caribbean Studies
05.0120   Ural-Altaic and Central Asian Studies
05.0121   Commonwealth Studies
05.0122   Regional Studies (U.S., Canadian, Foreign)
05.0123   Chinese Studies
05.0124   French Studies
05.0125   German Studies
05.0126   Italian Studies
05.0127   Japanese Studies
05.0128   Korean Studies

	05.0129	Polish Studies		
	05.0130	Spanish and Iberian Studies		
	05.0131	Tibetan Studies		
	05.0132	Ukraine Studies		
	05.0199	Area Studies, Other		
	05.02	Ethnic, Cultural Minority, and Gender Studies		
	05.0201	African-American/ Black Studies		
	05.0202	American Indian/ Native American Studies		
	05.0203	Hispanic-American, Puerto Rican, and Mexican-American/ Chicano Studies		
	05.0206	Asian-American Studies		
	05.0207	Women's Studies		
	05.0208	Gay/ Lesbian Studies		
	05.0299	Ethnic, Cultural Minority, and Gender Studies, Other		
	05.99	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies, Other		
	05.9999	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, and Gender Studies, Other		

09.   Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

	09.01	Communication and Media Studies		
	09.0101	Communication Studies/ Speech Communication and Rhetoric		
	09.0102	Mass Communication/ Media Studies		
	09.0199	Communication and Media Studies, Other		
	09.04	Journalism		
	09.0401	Journalism		
	09.0402	Broadcast Journalism		
	09.0404	Photojournalism		
	09.0499	Journalism, Other		
	09.07	Radio, Television, and Digital Communication		
	09.0701	Radio and Television		
	09.0702	Digital Communication and Media/ Multimedia		
	09.0799	Radio, Television, and Digital Communication, Other		
	09.09	Public Relations, Advertising, and Applied Communication		
	09.0901	Organizational Communication, General		
	09.0902	Public Relations/ Image Management		
	09.0903	Advertising		
	09.0904	Political Communication		
	09.0905	Health Communication		
	09.0999	Public Relations, Advertising and Applied Communication, Other		
	09.10	Publishing		
	09.1001	Publishing		
	09.99	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs, Other		
	09.9999	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs, Other		

10.   Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services

| | 10.01 | Communications Technology/ Technician | | |
| | 10.0105 | Communications Technology/ Technician | | |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

10.02   Audiovisual Communications Technologies/ Technicians
10.0201   Photographic and Film/ Video Technology/ Technician and Assistant
10.0202   Radio and Television Broadcasting Technology/ Technician
10.0203   Recording Arts Technology/ Technician
10.0299   Audiovisual Communications Technologies/ Technicians, Other
10.03   Graphic Communications
10.0301   Graphic Communications, General
10.0302   Printing Management
10.0303   Prepress/ Desktop Publishing and Digital Imaging Design
10.0304   Animation, Interactive Technology, Video Graphics and Special Effects
10.0305   Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator, General Production
10.0306   Platemaker/ Imager
10.0307   Printing Press Operator
10.0308   Computer Typography and Composition Equipment Operator
10.0399   Graphic Communications, Other
10.99   Communications Technologies/ Technicians and Support Services, Other
10.9999   Communications Technologies/ Technicians and Support Services, Other

11.   **Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services**
11.01   Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0101   Computer and Information Sciences, General
11.0102   Artificial Intelligence and Robotics
11.0103   Information Technology
11.0199   Computer and Information Sciences, Other
11.02   Computer Programming
11.0201   Computer Programming/ Programmer, General
11.0202   Computer Programming, Specific Applications
11.0203   Computer Programming, Vendor/ Product Certification
11.0299   Computer Programming, Other
11.03   Data Processing
11.0301   Data Processing and Data Processing Technology/ Technician
11.04   Information Science/ Studies
11.0401   Information Science/ Studies
11.05   Computer Systems Analysis
11.0501   Computer Systems Analysis/ Analyst
11.06   Data Entry/ Microcomputer Applications
11.0601   Data Entry/ Microcomputer Applications, General
11.0602   Word Processing
11.0699   Data Entry/ Microcomputer Applications, Other
11.07   Computer Science
11.0701   Computer Science
11.08   Computer Software and Media Applications
11.0801   Web Page, Digital/ Multimedia and Information Resources Design
11.0802   Data Modeling/ Warehousing and Database Administration
11.0803   Computer Graphics

| | Variable | Type/ |
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

11.0899   Computer Software and Media Applications, Other
11.09   Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications
11.0901   Computer Systems Networking and Telecommunications
11.10   Computer/ Information Technology Administration and Management
11.1001   System Administration/ Administrator
11.1002   System, Networking, and LAN/ WAN Management/ Manager
11.1003   Computer and Information Systems Security
11.1004   Web/ Multimedia Management and Webmaster
11.1099   Computer/ Information Technology Services Administration and Management, Other
11.99   Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services, Other .
11.9999   Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services, Other

12.   Personal and Culinary Services
12.03   Funeral Service and Mortuary Science
12.0301   Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, General
12.0302   Funeral Direction/ Service
12.0303   Mortuary Science and Embalming/ Embalmer
12.0399   Funeral Service and Mortuary Science, Other
12.04   Cosmetology and Related Personal Grooming Services
12.0401   Cosmetology/ Cosmetologist, General
12.0402   Barbering/ Barber
12.0404   Electrolysis/ Electrology and Electrolysis Technician
12.0406   Make-Up Artist/ Specialist
12.0407   Hair Styling/ Stylist and Hair Design
12.0408   Facial Treatment Specialist/ Facialist
12.0409   Aesthetician/ Esthetician and Skin Care Specialist
12.0410   Nail Technician/ Specialist and Manicurist
12.0411   Permanent Cosmetics/ Makeup and Tattooing
12.0412   Salon/ Beauty Salon Management/ Manager
12.0413   Cosmetology, Barber/ Styling, and Nail Instructor
12.0499   Cosmetology and Related Personal Grooming Arts, Other
12.05   Culinary Arts and Related Services
12.0500   Cooking and Related Culinary Arts, General
12.0501   Baking and Pastry Arts/ Baker/ Pastry Chef
12.0502   Bartending/ Bartender
12.0503   Culinary Arts/ Chef Training
12.0504   Restaurant, Culinary, and Catering Management/ Manager
12.0505   Food Preparation/ Professional Cooking/ Kitchen Assistant
12.0506   Meat Cutting/ Meat Cutter
12.0507   Food Service, Waiter/ Waitress, and Dining Room Management/ Manager
12.0508   Institutional Food Workers
12.0599   Culinary Arts and Related Services, Other
12.99   Personal and Culinary Services, Other
12.9999   Personal and Culinary Services, Other

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

13. **Education**

13.01	Education, General
13.0101	Education, General
13.02	Bilingual, Multilingual, and Multicultural Education
13.0201	Bilingual and Multilingual Education
13.0202	Multicultural Education
13.0203	Indian/ Native American Education
13.0299	Bilingual, Multilingual, and Multicultural Education, Other
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction
13.0301	Curriculum and Instruction
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision
13.0401	Educational Leadership and Administration, General
13.0402	Administration of Special Education
13.0403	Adult and Continuing Education Administration
13.0404	Educational, Instructional, and Curriculum Supervision
13.0406	Higher Education/ Higher Education Administration
13.0407	Community College Education
13.0408	Elementary and Middle School Administration/ Principalship
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/ Principalship
13.0410	Urban Education and Leadership
13.0411	Superintendency and Educational System Administration
13.0499	Educational Administration and Supervision, Other
13.05	Educational/ Instructional Media Design
13.0501	Educational/ Instructional Media Design
13.06	Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research
13.0601	Educational Evaluation and Research
13.0603	Educational Statistics and Research Methods
13.0604	Educational Assessment, Testing, and Measurement
13.0699	Educational Assessment, Evaluation, and Research, Other
13.07	International and Comparative Education
13.0701	International and Comparative Education
13.09	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
13.0901	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education
13.10	Special Education and Teaching
13.1001	Special Education and Teaching, General
13.1003	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Hearing Impairments, Including Deafness
13.1004	Education/ Teaching of the Gifted and Talented
13.1005	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Emotional Disturbances
13.1006	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Mental Retardation
13.1007	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Multiple Disabilities
13.1008	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Orthopedic and Other Physical Health Impairments
13.1009	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Vision Impairments, Including Blindness
13.1011	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Specific Learning Disabilities
13.1012	Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Speech or Language Impairments

13.1013   Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Autism
13.1014   Education/ Teaching of Individuals Who are Developmentally Delayed
13.1015   Education/ Teaching of Individuals in Early Childhood Special Education Programs
13.1016   Education/ Teaching of Individuals with Traumatic Brain Injuries
13.1099   Special Education and Teaching, Other
13.11   Student Counseling and Personnel Services
13.1101   Counselor Education/ School Counseling and Guidance Services
13.1102   College Student Counseling and Personnel Services
13.1199   Student Counseling and Personnel Services, Other
13.12   Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Levels and Methods
13.1201   Adult and Continuing Education and Teaching
13.1202   Elementary Education and Teaching
13.1203   Junior High/ Intermediate/ Middle School Education and Teaching
13.1205   Secondary Education and Teaching
13.1206   Teacher Education, Multiple Levels
13.1207   Montessori Teacher Education
13.1208   Waldorf/ Steiner Teacher Education
13.1209   Kindergarten/ Preschool Education and Teaching
13.1210   Early Childhood Education and Teaching
13.1299   Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Levels and Methods, Other
13.13   Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Subject Areas
13.1301   Agricultural Teacher Education
13.1302   Art Teacher Education
13.1303   Business Teacher Education
13.1304   Driver and Safety Teacher Education
13.1305   English/ Language Arts Teacher Education
13.1306   Foreign Language Teacher Education
13.1307   Health Teacher Education
13.1308   Family and Consumer Sciences/ Home Economics Teacher Education
13.1309   Technology Teacher Education/ Industrial Arts Teacher Education
13.1310   Sales and Marketing Operations/ Marketing and Distribution Teacher Education
13.1311   Mathematics Teacher Education
13.1312   Music Teacher Education
13.1314   Physical Education Teaching and Coaching
13.1315   Reading Teacher Education
13.1316   Science Teacher Education/ General Science Teacher Education
13.1317   Social Science Teacher Education
13.1318   Social Studies Teacher Education
13.1319   Technical Teacher Education
13.1320   Trade and Industrial Teacher Education
13.1321   Computer Teacher Education
13.1322   Biology Teacher Education
13.1323   Chemistry Teacher Education
13.1324   Drama and Dance Teacher Education

13.1325　French Language Teacher Education
13.1326　German Language Teacher Education
13.1327　Health Occupations Teacher Education
13.1328　History Teacher Education
13.1329　Physics Teacher Education
13.1330　Spanish Language Teacher Education
13.1331　Speech Teacher Education
13.1332　Geography Teacher Education
13.1333　Latin Teacher Education
13.1334　School Librarian/ School Library Media Specialist
13.1335　Psychology Teacher Education
13.1399　Teacher Education and Professional Development, Specific Subject Areas, Other
13.14　　Teaching English or French as a Second or Foreign Language
13.1401　Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language/ ESL Language Instructor
13.1402　Teaching French as a Second or Foreign Language
13.1499　Teaching English or French as a Second or Foreign Language, Other
13.15　　Teaching Assistants/ Aides
13.1501　Teacher Assistant/ Aide
13.1502　Adult Literacy Tutor/ Instructor
13.1599　Teaching Assistants/ Aides, Other
13.99　　Education, Other
13.9999　Education, Other

14.　　Engineering
14.01　　Engineering, General
14.0101　Engineering, General
14.02　　Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering
14.0201　Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering
14.03　　Agricultural/ Biological Engineering and Bioengineering
14.0301　Agricultural/ Biological Engineering and Bioengineering
14.04　　Architectural Engineering
14.0401　Architectural Engineering
14.05　　Biomedical/ Medical Engineering
14.0501　Biomedical/ Medical Engineering
14.06　　Ceramic Sciences and Engineering
14.0601　Ceramic Sciences and Engineering
14.07　　Chemical Engineering
14.0701　Chemical Engineering
14.08　　Civil Engineering
14.0801　Civil Engineering, General
14.0802　Geotechnical Engineering
14.0803　Structural Engineering
14.0804　Transportation and Highway Engineering
14.0805　Water Resources Engineering
14.0899　Civil Engineering, Other

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

14.09   Computer Engineering, General
14.0901   Computer Engineering, General
14.0902   Computer Hardware Engineering
14.0903   Computer Software Engineering
14.0999   Computer Engineering, Other
14.10   Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.1001   Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering
14.11   Engineering Mechanics
14.1101   Engineering Mechanics
14.12   Engineering Physics
14.1201   Engineering Physics
14.13   Engineering Science
14.1301   Engineering Science
14.14   Environmental/ Environmental Health Engineering
14.1401   Environmental/ Environmental Health Engineering
14.18   Materials Engineering
14.1801   Materials Engineering
14.19   Mechanical Engineering
14.1901   Mechanical Engineering
14.20   Metallurgical Engineering
14.2001   Metallurgical Engineering
14.21   Mining and Mineral Engineering
14.2101   Mining and Mineral Engineering
14.22   Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
14.2201   Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering
14.23   Nuclear Engineering
14.2301   Nuclear Engineering
14.24   Ocean Engineering
14.2401   Ocean Engineering
14.25   Petroleum Engineering
14.2501   Petroleum Engineering
14.27   Systems Engineering
14.2701   Systems Engineering
14.28   Textile Sciences and Engineering
14.2801   Textile Sciences and Engineering
14.31   Materials Science
14.3101   Materials Science
14.32   Polymer/ Plastics Engineering
14.3201   Polymer/ Plastics Engineering
14.33   Construction Engineering
14.3301   Construction Engineering
14.34   Forest Engineering
14.3401   Forest Engineering
14.35   Industrial Engineering
14.3501   Industrial Engineering

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

14.36   Manufacturing Engineering
14.3601   Manufacturing Engineering
14.37   Operations Research
14.3701   Operations Research
14.38   Surveying Engineering
14.3801   Surveying Engineering
14.39   Geological/ Geophysical Engineering
14.3901   Geological/ Geophysical Engineering
14.99   Engineering, Other
14.9999   Engineering, Other

15.   Engineering Technologies/Technicians

15.00   Engineering Technology, General
15.0000   Engineering Technology, General
15.01   Architectural Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.0101   Architectural Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.02   Civil Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.0201   Civil Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.03   Electrical Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.0303   Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.0304   Laser and Optical Technology/ Technician
15.0305   Telecommunications Technology/ Technician
15.0399   Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.04   Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies/ Technicians
15.0401   Biomedical Technology/ Technician
15.0403   Electromechanical Technology/ Electromechanical Engineering Technology
15.0404   Instrumentation Technology/ Technician
15.0405   Robotics Technology/ Technician
15.0499   Electromechanical and Instrumentation and Maintenance Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.05   Environmental Control Technologies/ Technicians
15.0501   Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Technology/ Technician (ACH/ ACR/ ACHR/ HRAC/ HVAC/ AC Technology)
15.0503   Energy Management and Systems Technology/ Technician
15.0505   Solar Energy Technology/ Technician
15.0506   Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Management and Recycling Technology/ Technician
15.0507   Environmental Engineering Technology/ Environmental Technology
15.0508   Hazardous Materials Management and Waste Technology/ Technician
15.0599   Environmental Control Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.06   Industrial Production Technologies/ Technicians
15.0607   Plastics Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.0611   Metallurgical Technology/ Technician
15.0612   Industrial Technology/ Technician

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

15.0613   Manufacturing Technology/ Technician
15.0699   Industrial Production Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.07   Quality Control and Safety Technologies/ Technicians
15.0701   Occupational Safety and Health Technology/ Technician
15.0702   Quality Control Technology/ Technician
15.0703   Industrial Safety Technology/ Technician
15.0704   Hazardous Materials Information Systems Technology/ Technician
15.0799   Quality Control and Safety Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.08   Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies/ Technicians
15.0801   Aeronautical/ Aerospace Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.0803   Automotive Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.0805   Mechanical Engineering/ Mechanical Technology/ Technician
15.0899   Mechanical Engineering Related Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.09   Mining and Petroleum Technologies/ Technicians
15.0901   Mining Technology/ Technician
15.0903   Petroleum Technology/ Technician
15.0999   Mining and Petroleum Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.10   Construction Engineering Technologies
15.1001   Construction Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.11   Engineering-Related Technologies
15.1102   Surveying Technology/ Surveying
15.1103   Hydraulics and Fluid Power Technology/ Technician
15.1199   Engineering-Related Technologies, Other
15.12   Computer Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.1201   Computer Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.1202   Computer Technology/ Computer Systems Technology
15.1203   Computer Hardware Technology/ Technician
15.1204   Computer Software Technology/ Technician
15.1299   Computer Engineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.13   Drafting/ Design Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.1301   Drafting and Design Technology/ Technician, General
15.1302   CAD/ CADD Drafting and/ or Design Technology/ Technician
15.1303   Architectural Drafting and Architectural CAD/ CADD
15.1304   Civil Drafting and Civil Engineering CAD/ CADD
15.1305   Electrical/ Electronics Drafting and Electrical/ Electronics CAD/ CADD
15.1306   Mechanical Drafting and Mechanical Drafting CAD/ CADD
15.1399   Drafting/ Design Engineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.14   Nuclear Engineering Technologies/ Technicians
15.1401   Nuclear Engineering Technology/ Technician
15.15   Engineering-Related Fields
15.1501   Engineering/ Industrial Management
15.99   Engineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other
15.9999   Engineering Technologies/ Technicians, Other

16.   **Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Liguistics**

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

16.01   Linguistics Comparative, and Related Language Studies and Services
16.0101   Foreign Languages and Literatures, General
16.0102   Linguistics
16.0103   Language Interpretation and Translation
16.0104   Comparative Literature
16.0199   Linguistic, Comparative, and Related Language Studies and Services, Other
16.02   African Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0201   African Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.03   East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0300   East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.0301   Chinese Language and Literature
16.0302   Japanese Language and Literature
16.0303   Korean Language and Literature
16.0304   Tibetan Language and Literature
16.0399   East Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.04   Slavic, Baltic and Albanian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0400   Slavic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.0401   Baltic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0402   Russian Language and Literature
16.0404   Albanian Language and Literature
16.0405   Bulgarian Language and Literature
16.0406   Czech Language and Literature
16.0407   Polish Language and Literature
16.0408   Serbian, Croatian, and Serbo-Croatian Languages and Literatures
16.0409   Slovak Language and Literature
16.0410   Ukrainian Language and Literature
16.0499   Slavic, Baltic, and Albanian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.05   Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0500   Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.0501   German Language and Literature
16.0502   Scandinavian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0503   Danish Language and Literature
16.0504   Dutch/Flemish Language and Literature
16.0505   Norwegian Language and Literature
16.0506   Swedish Language and Literature
16.0599   Germanic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.06   Modern Greek Language and Literature
16.0601   Modern Greek Language and Literature
16.07   South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0700   South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.0701   Hindi Language and Literature
16.0702   Sanskrit and Classical Indian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0704   Bengali Language and Literature
16.0705   Panjabi Language and Literature
16.0706   Tamil Language and Literature

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

16.0707	Urdu Language and Literature
16.0799	South Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.08	Iranian/ Persian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0801	Iranian/ Persian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.09	Romance Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.0900	Romance Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.0901	French Language and Literature
16.0902	Italian Language and Literature
16.0904	Portuguese Language and Literature
16.0905	Spanish Language and Literature
16.0906	Romanian Language and Literature
16.0907	Catalan Language and Literature
16.0999	Romance Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.10	American Indian/ Native American Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1001	American Indian/ Native American Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.11	Middle/ Near Eastern and Semitic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1100	Semitic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.1101	Arabic Language and Literature
16.1102	Hebrew Language and Literature
16.1103	Ancient Near Eastern and Biblical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1199	Middle/ Near Eastern and Semitic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.12	Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1200	Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.1202	Ancient/ Classical Greek Language and Literature
16.1203	Latin Language and Literature
16.1299	Classics and Classical Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.13	Celtic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1301	Celtic Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.14	Southeast Asian and Australasian/ Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1400	Southeast Asian Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, General
16.1401	Australian/ Oceanic/ Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1402	Bahasa Indonesian/ Bahasa Malay Languages and Literatures
16.1403	Burmese Language and Literature
16.1404	Filipino/ Tagalog Language and Literature
16.1405	Khmer/ Cambodian Language and Literature
16.1406	Lao/ Laotian Language and Literature
16.1407	Thai Language and Literature
16.1408	Vietnamese Language and Literature
16.1499	Southeast Asian and Australasian/ Pacific Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.15	Turkic, Ural-Altaic, Caucasian, and Central Asian Languages, Literatures, and Lingustics
16.1501	Turkish Language and Literature
16.1502	Finnish and Related Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
16.1503	Hungarian/ Magyar Language and Literature

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

16.1504 Mongolian Language and Literature
16.1599 Turkic, Ural-Altaic, Caucasian, and Central Asian Languages, Literatures, and
Linguistics, Other
16.16 American Sign Language (ASL)
16.1601 American Sign Language (ASL)
16.1602 Linguistics of ASL and Other Sign Languages
16.1603 Sign Language Interpretation and Translation
16.1699 American Sign Language, Other
16.99 Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other
16.9999 Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics, Other

19. **Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences**
19.00 Work and Family Studies
19.0000 Work and Family Studies
19.01 Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences, General
19.0101 Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences, General
19.02 Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences Business Services
19.0201 Business Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences
19.0202 Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences Communication
19.0203 Consumer Merchandising/ Retailing Management
19.0299 Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences Business Services, Other
19.04 Family and Consumer Economics and Related Studies
19.0401 Family Resource Management Studies, General
19.0402 Consumer Economics
19.0403 Consumer Services and Advocacy
19.0499 Family and Consumer Economics and Related Services, Other
19.05 Foods, Nutrition, and Related Services
19.0501 Foods, Nutrition, and Wellness Studies, General
19.0504 Human Nutrition
19.0505 Foodservice Systems Administration/ Management
19.0599 Foods, Nutrition, and Related Services, Other
19.06 Housing and Human Environments
19.0601 Housing and Human Environments, General
19.0604 Facilities Planning and Management
19.0605 Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers
19.0699 Housing and Human Environments, Other
19.07 Human Development, Family Studies, and Related Services
19.0701 Human Development and Family Studies, General
19.0702 Adult Development and Aging
19.0704 Family Systems
19.0706 Child Development
19.0707 Family and Community Services
19.0708 Child Care and Support Services Management
19.0709 Child Care Provider/ Assistant
19.0799 Human Development, Family Studies, and Related Services, Other

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

19.09   Apparel and Textiles
19.0901   Apparel and Textiles, General
19.0902   Apparel and Textile Manufacture
19.0904   Textile Science
19.0905   Apparel and Textile Marketing Management
19.0906   Fashion and Fabric Consultant
19.0999   Apparel and Textiles, Other
19.99   Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences, Other
19.9999   Family and Consumer Sciences/ Human Sciences, Other

22.   Legal Professions and Studies
22.00   Non-Professional General Legal Studies (Undergraduate)
22.0000   Legal Studies, General
22.0001   Pre-Law Studies
22.01   Law (LL.B, J.D.)
22.0101   Law (LL.B., J.D.)
22.02   Legal Research and Advanced Professional Studies (Post-LL.B./ J.D.)
22.0201   Advanced Legal Research/ Studies (LL.M., M.C.L., M.L.I., M.S.L., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)
22.0202   Programs for Foreign Lawyers (LL.M., M.C.L.)
22.0203   American/ U.S. Law/ Legal Studies/ Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)
22.0204   Canadian Law/ Legal Studies/ Jurisprudence (LL.M., M.C.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.).
22.0205   Banking, Corporate, Finance, and Securities Law (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.).
22.0206   Comparative Law (LL.M., M.C.L., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)
22.0207   Energy, Environment, and Natural Resources Law (LL.M., M.S., J.S.D./ S.J.D.).
22.0208   Health Law (LL.M., M.J., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)
22.0209   International Law and Legal Studies (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.)
22.0210   International Business, Trade, and Tax Law (LL.M., J.S.D./ S.J.D.).
22.0211   Tax Law/ Taxation (LL.M, J.S.D./ S.J.D.).
22.0299   Legal Research and Advanced Professional Studies, Other
22.03   Legal Support Services
22.0301   Legal Administrative Assistant/ Secretary
22.0302   Legal Assistant/ Paralegal
22.0303   Court Reporting/ Court Reporter
22.0399   Legal Support Services, Other
22.99   Legal Professions and Studies, Other
22.9999   Legal Professions and Studies, Other

23.   English Language and Literature/Letters
23.01   English Language and Literature, General
23.0101   English Language and Literature, General
23.04   English Composition
23.0401   English Composition
23.05   Creative Writing
23.0501   Creative Writing
23.07   American Literature (United States and Canadian)

23.0701 American Literature (United States)
23.0702 American Literature (Canadian)
23.08 English Literature (British and Commonwealth)
23.0801 English Literature (British and Commonwealth)
23.10 Speech and Rhetorical Studies
23.1001 Speech and Rhetorical Studies
23.11 Technical and Business Writing
23.1101 Technical and Business Writing
23.99 English Language and Literature/ Letters, Other
23.9999 English Language and Literature/ Letters, Other

24. **Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities**
24.01 Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities
24.0101 Liberal Arts and Sciences/ Liberal Studies
24.0102 General Studies
24.0103 Humanities/ Humanistic Studies
24.0199 Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities, Other

25. **Library Science**
25.01 Library Science/ Librarianship
25.0101 Library Science/ Librarianship
25.03 Library Assistant
25.0301 Library Assistant/ Technician
25.99 Library Science, Other
25.9999 Library Science, Other

26. **Biological and Biomedical Sciences**
26.01 Biology, General
26.0101 Biology/ Biological Sciences, General
26.0102 Biomedical Sciences, General
26.02 Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology
26.0202 Biochemistry
26.0203 Biophysics
26.0204 Molecular Biology
26.0205 Molecular Biochemistry
26.0206 Molecular Biophysics
26.0207 Structural Biology
26.0208 Photobiology
26.0209 Radiation Biology/ Radiobiology
26.0210 Biochemistry/ Biophysics and Molecular Biology
26.0299 Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology, Other
26.03 Botany/ Plant Biology
26.0301 Botany/ Plant Biology
26.0305 Plant Pathology/ Phytopathology
26.0307 Plant Physiology

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

26.0308	Plant Molecular Biology	
26.0399	Botany/ Plant Biology, Other	
26.04	Cell/ Cellular Biology and Anatomical Sciences	
26.0401	Cell/ Cellular Biology and Histology	
26.0403	Anatomy	
26.0404	Developmental Biology and Embryology	
26.0405	Neuroanatomy	
26.0406	Cell/ Cellular and Molecular Biology	
26.0407	Cell Biology and Anatomy	
26.0499	Cell/ Cellular Biology and Anatomical Sciences, Other	
26.05	Microbiological Sciences and Immunology	
26.0502	Microbiology, General	
26.0503	Medical Microbiology and Bacteriology	
26.0504	Virology	
26.0505	Parasitology	
26.0506	Mycology	
26.0507	Immunology	
26.0599	Microbiological Sciences and Immunology, Other	
26.07	Zoology/ Animal Biology	
26.0701	Zoology/ Animal Biology	
26.0702	Entomology	
26.0707	Animal Physiology	
26.0708	Animal Behavior and Ethology	
26.0709	Wildlife Biology	
26.0799	Zoology/ Animal Biology, Other	
26.08	Genetics	
26.0801	Genetics, General	
26.0802	Molecular Genetics	
26.0803	Microbial and Eukaryotic Genetics	
26.0804	Animal Genetics	
26.0805	Plant Genetics	
26.0806	Human/ Medical Genetics	
26.0899	Genetics, Other	
26.09	Physiology, Pathology and Related Sciences	
26.0901	Physiology, General	
26.0902	Molecular Physiology	
26.0903	Cell Physiology	
26.0904	Endocrinology	
26.0905	Reproductive Biology	
26.0906	Neurobiology and Neurophysiology	
26.0907	Cardiovascular Science	
26.0908	Exercise Physiology	
26.0909	Vision Science/ Physiological Optics	
26.0910	Pathology/ Experimental Pathology	
26.0911	Oncology and Cancer Biology	

26.0999   Physiology, Pathology, and Related Sciences, Other
26.10   Pharmacology and Toxicology
26.1001   Pharmacology
26.1002   Molecular Pharmacology
26.1003   Neuropharmacology
26.1004   Toxicology
26.1005   Molecular Toxicology
26.1006   Environmental Toxicology
26.1007   Pharmacology and Toxicology
26.1099   Pharmacology and Toxicology, Other
26.11   Biomathematics and Bioinformatics
26.1101   Biometry/ Biometrics
26.1102   Biostatistics
26.1103   Bioinformatics
26.1199   Biomathematics and Bioinformatics, Other
26.12   Biotechnology
26.1201   Biotechnology
26.13   Ecology, Evolution, Systematics and Population Biology
26.1301   Ecology
26.1302   Marine Biology and Biological Oceanography
26.1303   Evolutionary Biology
26.1304   Aquatic Biology/ Limnology
26.1305   Environmental Biology
26.1306   Population Biology
26.1307   Conservation Biology
26.1308   Systematic Biology/ Biological Systematics
26.1309   Epidemiology
26.1399   Ecology, Evolution, Systematics and Population Biology, Other
26.99   Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other
26.9999   Biological and Biomedical Sciences, Other

27.   Mathematics and Statistics
27.01   Mathematics
27.0101   Mathematics, General
27.0102   Algebra and Number Theory
27.0103   Analysis and Functional Analysis
27.0104   Geometry/ Geometric Analysis
27.0105   Topology and Foundations
27.0199   Mathematics, Other
27.03   Applied Mathematics
27.0301   Applied Mathematics
27.0303   Computational Mathematics
27.0399   Applied Mathematics, Other
27.05   Statistics
27.0501   Statistics, General

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

27.0502 Mathematical Statistics and Probability
27.0599 Statistics, Other
27.99 Mathematics and Statistics, Other
27.9999 Mathematics and Statistics, Other

29.   Military Technologies
29.01 Military Technologies
29.0101 Military Technologies

30.   Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
30.01 Biological and Physical Sciences
30.0101 Biological and Physical Sciences
30.05 Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution
30.0501 Peace Studies and Conflict Resolution
30.06 Systems Science and Theory
30.0601 Systems Science and Theory
30.08 Mathematics and Computer Science
30.0801 Mathematics and Computer Science
30.10 Biopsychology
30.1001 Biopsychology
30.11 Gerontology
30.1101 Gerontology
30.12 Historic Preservation and Conservation
30.1201 Historic Preservation and Conservation
30.1202 Cultural Resource Management and Policy Analysis
30.1299 Historic Preservation and Conservation, Other
30.13 Medieval and Renaissance Studies
30.1301 Medieval and Renaissance Studies
30.14 Museology/ Museum Studies
30.1401 Museology/ Museum Studies
30.15 Science, Technology and Society
30.1501 Science, Technology and Society
30.16 Accounting and Computer Science
30.1601 Accounting and Computer Science
30.17 Behavioral Sciences
30.1701 Behavioral Sciences
30.18 Natural Sciences
30.1801 Natural Sciences
30.19 Nutrition Sciences
30.1901 Nutrition Sciences
30.20 International/ Global Studies
30.2001 International/ Global Studies
30.21 Holocaust and Related Studies
30.2101 Holocaust and Related Studies
30.22 Classical and Ancient Studies

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

30.2201   Ancient Studies/ Civilization
30.2202   Classical, Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Studies and Archaeology
30.23   Intercultural/ Multicultural and Diversity Studies
30.2301   Intercultural/ Multicultural and Diversity Studies
30.24   Neuroscience
30.2401   Neuroscience
30.25   Cognitive Science
30.2501   Cognitive Science
30.99   Multi/ Interdisciplinary Studies, Other
30.9999   Multi-/ Interdisciplinary Studies, Other

31.   Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
31.01   Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies
31.0101   Parks, Recreation and Leisure Studies
31.03   Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.0301   Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management
31.05   Health and Physical Education/ Fitness
31.0501   Health and Physical Education, General
31.0504   Sport and Fitness Administration/ Management
31.0505   Kinesiology and Exercise Science
31.0599   Health and Physical Education/ Fitness, Other
31.99   Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies, Other
31.9999   Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies, Other

38.   Philosophy and Religious Studies
38.01   Philosophy
38.0101   Philosophy
38.0102   Logic
38.0103   Ethics
38.0199   Philosophy, Other
38.02   Religion/ Religious Studies
38.0201   Religion/ Religious Studies
38.0202   Buddhist Studies
38.0203   Christian Studies
38.0204   Hindu Studies
38.0205   Islamic Studies
38.0206   Jewish/ Judaic Studies
38.0299   Religion/ Religious Studies, Other
38.99   Philosophy and Religious Studies, Other
38.9999   Philosophy and Religious Studies, Other

39.   Theology and Religious Vocations
39.02   Bible/ Biblical Studies
39.0201   Bible/ Biblical Studies
39.03   Missions/ Missionary Studies and Missiology

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

39.0301   Missions/ Missionary Studies and Missiology
39.04   Religious Education
39.0401   Religious Education
39.05   Religious/ Sacred Music
39.0501   Religious/ Sacred Music
39.06   Theological and Ministerial Studies
39.0601   Theology/ Theological Studies
39.0602   Divinity/ Ministry (BD, MDiv.)
39.0604   Pre-Theology/ Pre-Ministerial Studies
39.0605   Rabbinical Studies
39.0606   Talmudic Studies
39.0699   Theological and Ministerial Studies, Other
39.07   Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries
39.0701   Pastoral Studies/ Counseling
39.0702   Youth Ministry
39.0799   Pastoral Counseling and Specialized Ministries, Other
39.99   Theology and Religious Vocations, Other
39.9999   Theology and Religious Vocations, Other

40.   Physical Sciences
40.01   Physical Sciences
40.0101   Physical Sciences
40.02   Astronomy and Astrophysics
40.0201   Astronomy
40.0202   Astrophysics
40.0203   Planetary Astronomy and Science
40.0299   Astronomy and Astrophysics, Other
40.04   Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology
40.0401   Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, General
40.0402   Atmospheric Chemistry and Climatology
40.0403   Atmospheric Physics and Dynamics
40.0404   Meteorology
40.0499   Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology, Other
40.05   Chemistry
40.0501   Chemistry, General
40.0502   Analytical Chemistry
40.0503   Inorganic Chemistry
40.0504   Organic Chemistry
40.0506   Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
40.0507   Polymer Chemistry
40.0508   Chemical Physics
40.0599   Chemistry, Other
40.06   Geological and Earth Sciences/ Geosciences
40.0601   Geology/ Earth Science, General
40.0602   Geochemistry

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

40.0603   Geophysics and Seismology
40.0604   Paleontology
40.0605   Hydrology and Water Resources Science
40.0606   Geochemistry and Petrology
40.0607   Oceanography, Chemical and Physical
40.0699   Geological and Earth Sciences/ Geosciences, Other
40.08   Physics
40.0801   Physics, General
40.0802   Atomic/ Molecular Physics
40.0804   Elementary Particle Physics
40.0805   Plasma and High-Temperature Physics
40.0806   Nuclear Physics
40.0807   Optics/ Optical Sciences
40.0808   Solid State and Low-Temperature Physics
40.0809   Acoustics
40.0810   Theoretical and Mathematical Physics
40.0899   Physics, Other
40.99   Physical Sciences, Other
40.9999   Physical Sciences, Other

41.   Science Technologies/Technicians
41.01   Biology Technician/ Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
41.0101   Biology Technician/ Biotechnology Laboratory Technician
41.02   Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies/ Technicians
41.0204   Industrial Radiologic Technology/ Technician
41.0205   Nuclear/ Nuclear Power Technology/ Technician
41.0299   Nuclear and Industrial Radiologic Technologies/ Technicians, Other
41.03   Physical Science Technologies/ Technicians
41.0301   Chemical Technology/ Technician
41.0399   Physical Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other
41.99   Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other
41.9999   Science Technologies/ Technicians, Other

42.   Psychology
42.01   Psychology, General
42.0101   Psychology, General
42.02   Clinical Psychology
42.0201   Clinical Psychology
42.03   Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics
42.0301   Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics
42.04   Community Psychology
42.0401   Community Psychology
42.05   Comparative Psychology
42.0501   Comparative Psychology
42.06   Counseling Psychology

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

	42.0601	Counseling Psychology		
	42.07	Developmental and Child Psychology		
	42.0701	Developmental and Child Psychology		
	42.08	Experimental Psychology		
	42.0801	Experimental Psychology		
	42.09	Industrial and Organizational Psychology		
	42.0901	Industrial and Organizational Psychology		
	42.10	Personality Psychology		
	42.1001	Personality Psychology		
	42.11	Physiological Psychology/ Psychobiology		
	42.1101	Physiological Psychology/ Psychobiology		
	42.16	Social Psychology		
	42.1601	Social Psychology		
	42.17	School Psychology		
	42.1701	School Psychology		
	42.18	Educational Psychology		
	42.1801	Educational Psychology		
	42.19	Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology		
	42.1901	Psychometrics and Quantitative Psychology		
	42.20	Clinical Child Psychology		
	42.2001	Clinical Child Psychology		
	42.21	Environmental Psychology		
	42.2101	Environmental Psychology		
	42.22	Geropsychology		
	42.2201	Geropsychology		
	42.23	Health Psychology		
	42.2301	Health/ Medical Psychology		
	42.24	Psychopharmacology		
	42.2401	Psychopharmacology		
	42.25	Family Psychology		
	42.2501	Family Psychology		
	42.26	Forensic Psychology		
	42.2601	Forensic Psychology		
	42.99	Psychology, Other		
	42.9999	Psychology, Other		

43.   Security and Protective Services

	43.01	Criminal Justice and Corrections		
	43.0102	Corrections		
	43.0103	Criminal Justice/ Law Enforcement Administration		
	43.0104	Criminal Justice/ Safety Studies		
	43.0106	Forensic Science and Technology		
	43.0107	Criminal Justice/ Police Science		
	43.0109	Security and Loss Prevention Services		
	43.0110	Juvenile Corrections		

	43.0111	Criminalistics and Criminal Science
	43.0112	Securities Services Administration/ Management
	43.0113	Corrections Administration
	43.0199	Corrections and Criminal Justice, Other
	43.02	Fire Protection
	43.0201	Fire Protection and Safety Technology/ Technician
	43.0202	Fire Services Administration
	43.0203	Fire Science/ Firefighting
	43.0299	Fire Protection, Other
	43.99	Security and Protective Services, Other
	43.9999	Security and Protective Services, Other

44.   Public Administration and Social Service Professions

	44.00	Human Services, General
	44.0000	Human Services, General
	44.02	Community Organization and Advocacy
	44.0201	Community Organization and Advocacy
	44.04	Public Administration
	44.0401	Public Administration
	44.05	Public Policy Analysis
	44.0501	Public Policy Analysis
	44.07	Social Work
	44.0701	Social Work
	44.0702	Youth Services/ Administration
	44.0799	Social Work, Other
	44.99	Public Administration and Social Service Professions, Other
	44.9999	Public Administration and Social Service Professions, Other

45.   Social Sciences

	45.01	Social Sciences, General
	45.0101	Social Sciences, General
	45.02	Anthropology
	45.0201	Anthropology
	45.0202	Physical Anthropology
	45.0299	Anthropology, Other
	45.03	Archeology
	45.0301	Archeology
	45.04	Criminology
	45.0401	Criminology
	45.05	Demography and Population Studies
	45.0501	Demography and Population Studies
	45.06	Economics
	45.0601	Economics, General
	45.0602	Applied Economics
	45.0603	Econometrics and Quantitative Economics

45.0604	Development Economics and International Development	
45.0605	International Economics	
45.0699	Economics, Other	
45.07	Geography and Cartography	
45.0701	Geography	
45.0702	Cartography	
45.0799	Geography, Other	
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	
45.0901	International Relations and Affairs	
45.10	Political Science and Government	
45.1001	Political Science and Government, General	
45.1002	American Government and Politics (United States)	
45.1003	Canadian Government and Politics	
45.1099	Political Science and Government, Other	
45.11	Sociology	
45.1101	Sociology	
45.12	Urban Studies/ Affairs	
45.1201	Urban Studies/ Affairs	
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	
45.9999	Social Sciences, Other	

46.   Construction

46.00	Construction Trades, General	
46.0000	Construction Trades, General	
46.01	Mason/ Masonry	
46.0101	Mason/ Masonry	
46.02	Carpenters	
46.0201	Carpentry/ Carpenter	
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	
46.0301	Electrical and Power Transmission Installation/ Installer, General	
46.0302	Electrician	
46.0303	Lineworker	
46.0399	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers, Other	
46.04	Building/ Construction Finishing, Management, and Inspection	
46.0401	Building/ Property Maintenance and Management	
46.0402	Concrete Finishing/ Concrete Finisher	
46.0403	Building/ Home/ Construction Inspection/ Inspector	
46.0404	Drywall Installation/ Drywaller	
46.0406	Glazier	
46.0408	Painting/ Painter and Wall Coverer	
46.0410	Roofer	
46.0411	Metal Building Assembly/ Assembler	
46.0412	Building/ Construction Site Management/ Manager	
46.0499	Building/ Construction Finishing, Management, and Inspection, Other	
46.05	Plumbing and Related Water Supply Services	

46.0502	Pipefitting/ Pipefitter and Sprinkler Fitter
46.0503	Plumbing Technology/ Plumber
46.0504	Well Drilling/ Driller
46.0505	Blasting/ Blaster
46.0599	Plumbing and Related Water Supply Services, Other
46.99	Construction Trades, Other
46.9999	Construction Trades, Other

47. **Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians**

47.00	Mechanics and Repairers, General
47.0000	Mechanics and Repairers, General
47.01	Electrical/ Electronics Maintenance and Repair Technology
47.0101	Electrical/ Electronics Equipment Installation and Repair, General
47.0102	Business Machine Repair
47.0103	Communications Systems Installation and Repair Technology
47.0104	Computer Installation and Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0105	Industrial Electronics Technology/ Technician
47.0106	Appliance Installation and Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0110	Security System Installation, Repair, and Inspection Technology/ Technician
47.0199	Electrical/ Electronics Maintenance and Repair Technology, Other
47.02	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance Technology/ Technician (HAC, HACR, HVAC, HVACR)
47.0201	Heating, Air Conditioning, Ventilation and Refrigeration Maintenance Technology/ Technician (HAC, HACR, HVAC, HVACR)
47.03	Heavy/ Industrial Equipment Maintenance Technologies
47.0302	Heavy Equipment Maintenance Technology/ Technician
47.0303	Industrial Mechanics and Maintenance Technology
47.0399	Heavy/ Industrial Equipment Maintenance Technologies, Other
47.04	Precision Systems Maintenance and Repair Technologies
47.0402	Gunsmithing/ Gunsmith
47.0403	Locksmithing and Safe Repair
47.0404	Musical Instrument Fabrication and Repair
47.0408	Watchmaking and Jewelrymaking
47.0409	Parts and Warehousing Operations and Maintenance Technology/ Technician
47.0499	Precision Systems Maintenance and Repair Technologies, Other
47.06	Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Technologies
47.0603	Autobody/ Collision and Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0604	Automobile/ Automotive Mechanics Technology/ Technician
47.0605	Diesel Mechanics Technology/ Technician
47.0606	Small Engine Mechanics and Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0607	Airframe Mechanics and Aircraft Maintenance Technology/ Technician
47.0608	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/ Technician
47.0609	Avionics Maintenance Technology/ Technician
47.0610	Bicycle Mechanics and Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0611	Motorcycle Maintenance and Repair Technology/ Technician

47.0612 Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Maintenance Technology/ Technician
47.0613 Medium/ Heavy Vehicle and Truck Technology/ Technician
47.0614 Alternative Fuel Vehicle Technology/ Technician
47.0615 Engine Machinist
47.0616 Marine Maintenance/ Fitter and Ship Repair Technology/ Technician
47.0699 Vehicle Maintenance and Repair Technologies, Other.
47.99 Mechanic and Repair Technologies/ Technicians, Other
47.9999 Mechanic and Repair Technologies/ Technicians, Other

48.   Precision Production
48.00 Precision Production Trades, General
48.0000 Precision Production Trades, General
48.03 Leatherworking and Upholstery
48.0303 Upholstery/ Upholsterer
48.0304 Shoe, Boot and Leather Repair
48.0399 Leatherworking and Upholstery, Other
48.05 Precision Metal Working
48.0501 Machine Tool Technology/ Machinist
48.0503 Machine Shop Technology/ Assistant
48.0506 Sheet Metal Technology/ Sheetworking
48.0507 Tool and Die Technology/ Technician
48.0508 Welding Technology/ Welder
48.0509 Ironworking/ Ironworker
48.0599 Precision Metal Working, Other
48.07 Woodworking
48.0701 Woodworking, General
48.0702 Furniture Design and Manufacturing
48.0703 Cabinetmaking and Millwork/ Millwright
48.0799 Woodworking, Other
48.08 Boilermaking/ Boilermaker
48.0801 Boilermaking/ Boilermaker
48.99 Precision Production, Other
48.9999 Precision Production, Other

49.   Transportation and Materials Moving
49.01 Air Transportation
49.0101 Aeronautics/ Aviation/ Aerospace Science and Technology, General
49.0102 Airline/ Commercial/ Professional Pilot and Flight Crew
49.0104 Aviation/ Airway Management and Operations
49.0105 Air Traffic Controller
49.0106 Airline Flight Attendant
49.0108 Flight Instructor
49.0199 Air Transportation, Other
49.02 Ground Transportation
49.0202 Construction/ Heavy Equipment/ Earthmoving Equipment Operation

49.0205	Truck and Bus Driver/ Commercial Vehicle Operation
49.0206	Mobil Crane Operation/ Operator
49.0299	Ground Transportation, Other
49.03	Marine Transportation
49.0303	Commercial Fishing
49.0304	Diver, Professional and Instructor
49.0309	Marine Science/ Merchant Marine Officer
49.0399	Marine Transportation, Other
49.99	Transportation and Materials Moving, Other
49.9999	Transportation and Materials Moving, Other

50.   **Visual and Performing Arts**

50.01	Visual and Performing Arts, General
50.0101	Visual and Performing Arts, General
50.02	Crafts/ Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry
50.0201	Crafts/ Craft Design, Folk Art and Artisanry
50.03	Dance
50.0301	Dance, General
50.0302	Ballet
50.0399	Dance, Other
50.04	Design and Applied Arts
50.0401	Design and Visual Communications, General
50.0402	Commercial and Advertising Art
50.0404	Industrial Design
50.0406	Commercial Photography
50.0407	Fashion/ Apparel Design
50.0408	Interior Design
50.0409	Graphic Design
50.0410	Illustration
50.0499	Design and Applied Arts, Other
50.05	Drama/ Theatre Arts and Stagecraft
50.0501	Drama and Dramatics/ Theatre Arts, General
50.0502	Technical Theatre/ Theatre Design and Technology
50.0504	Playwriting and Screenwriting
50.0505	Theatre Literature, History and Criticism
50.0506	Acting
50.0507	Directing and Theatrical Production
50.0508	Theatre/ Theatre Arts Management
50.0599	Dramatic/ Theatre Arts and Stagecraft, Other
50.06	Film/ Video and Photographic Arts
50.0601	Film/ Cinema Studies
50.0602	Cinematography and Film/ Video Production
50.0605	Photography
50.0699	Film/ Video and Photographic Arts, Other
50.07	Fine and Studio Art

50.0701   Art/ Art Studies, General
50.0702   Fine/ Studio Arts, General
50.0703   Art History, Criticism and Conservation
50.0704   Arts Management
50.0705   Drawing
50.0706   Intermedia/ Multimedia
50.0708   Painting
50.0709   Sculpture
50.0710   Printmaking
50.0711   Ceramic Arts and Ceramics
50.0712   Fiber, Textile and Weaving Arts
50.0713   Metal and Jewelry Arts
50.0799   Fine Arts and Art Studies, Other
50.09   Music
50.0901   Music, General
50.0902   Music History, Literature, and Theory
50.0903   Music Performance, General
50.0904   Music Theory and Composition
50.0905   Musicology and Ethnomusicology
50.0906   Conducting
50.0907   Piano and Organ
50.0908   Voice and Opera
50.0909   Music Management and Merchandising
50.0910   Jazz/ Jazz Studies
50.0911   Violin, Viola, Guitar and Other Stringed Instruments
50.0912   Music Pedagogy
50.0999   Music, Other
50.99   Visual and Performing Arts, Other
50.9999   Visual and Performing Arts, Other

51.   Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences
51.00   Health Services/ Allied Health/ Health Sciences, General
51.0000   Health Services/ Allied Health/ Health Sciences, General
51.01   Chiropractic (DC)
51.0101   Chiropractic (DC)
51.02   Communication Disorders Sciences and Services
51.0201   Communication Disorders, General
51.0202   Audiology/ Audiologist and Hearing Sciences
51.0203   Speech-Language Pathology/ Pathologist
51.0204   Audiology/ Audiologist and Speech-Language Pathology/ Pathologist
51.0299   Communication Disorders Sciences and Services, Other
51.04   Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
51.0401   Dentistry (DDS, DMD)
51.05   Advanced/ Graduate Dentistry and Oral Sciences (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.0501   Dental Clinical Sciences, General (MS, PhD)

	51.0502	Advanced General Dentistry (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0503	Oral Biology and Oral Pathology (MS, PhD)
	51.0504	Dental Public Health and Education (Cert, MS/ MPH, PhD/ DPH)
	51.0505	Dental Materials (MS, PhD)
	51.0506	Endodontics/ Endodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0507	Oral/ Maxillofacial Surgery (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0508	Orthodontics/ Orthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0509	Pediatric Dentistry/ Pedodontics (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0510	Periodontics/ Periodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0511	Prosthodontics/ Prosthodontology (Cert, MS, PhD)
	51.0599	Advanced/ Graduate Dentistry and Oral Sciences, Other
	51.06	Dental Support Services and Allied Professions
	51.0601	Dental Assisting/ Assistant
	51.0602	Dental Hygiene/ Hygienist
	51.0603	Dental Laboratory Technology/ Technician
	51.0699	Dental Services and Allied Professions, Other
	51.07	Health and Medical Administrative Services
	51.0701	Health/ Health Care Administration/ Management
	51.0702	Hospital and Health Care Facilities Administration/ Management
	51.0703	Health Unit Coordinator/ Ward Clerk
	51.0704	Health Unit Manager/ Ward Supervisor
	51.0705	Medical Office Management/ Administration
	51.0706	Health Information/ Medical Records Administration/ Administrator
	51.0707	Health Information/ Medical Records Technology/ Technician
	51.0708	Medical Transcription/ Transcriptionist
	51.0709	Medical Office Computer Specialist/ Assistant
	51.0710	Medical Office Assistant/ Specialist
	51.0711	Medical/ Health Management and Clinical Assistant/ Specialist
	51.0712	Medical Reception/ Receptionist
	51.0713	Medical Insurance Coding Specialist/ Coder
	51.0714	Medical Insurance Specialist/ Medical Biller
	51.0715	Health/ Medical Claims Examiner
	51.0716	Medical Administrative/ Executive Assistant and Medical Secretary
	51.0717	Medical Staff Services Technology/ Technician
	51.0799	Health and Medical Administrative Services, Other
	51.08	Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services
	51.0801	Medical/ Clinical Assistant
	51.0802	Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Assistant
	51.0803	Occupational Therapist Assistant
	51.0805	Pharmacy Technician/ Assistant
	51.0806	Physical Therapist Assistant
	51.0808	Veterinary/ Animal Health Technology/ Technician and Veterinary Assistant
	51.0809	Anesthesiologist Assistant
	51.0810	Emergency Care Attendant (EMT Ambulance)
	51.0811	Pathology/ Pathologist Assistant

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

51.0812   Respiratory Therapy Technician/ Assistant
51.0813   Chiropractic Assistant/ Technician
51.0899   Allied Health and Medical Assisting Services, Other
51.09   Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions
51.0901   Cardiovascular Technology/ Technologist
51.0902   Electrocardiograph Technology/ Technician
51.0903   Electroneurodiagnostic/ Electroencephalographic Technology/ Technologist
51.0904   Emergency Medical Technology/ Technician (EMT Paramedic)
51.0905   Nuclear Medical Technology/ Technologist
51.0906   Perfusion Technology/ Perfusionist
51.0907   Medical Radiologic Technology/ Science û Radiation Therapist
51.0908   Respiratory Care Therapy/ Therapist
51.0909   Surgical Technology/ Technologist
51.0910   Diagnostic Medical Sonography/ Sonographer and Ultrasound Technician
51.0911   Radiologic Technology/ Science û Radiographer
51.0912   Physician Assistant
51.0913   Athletic Training/ Trainer
51.0914   Gene/ Genetic Therapy
51.0915   Cardiopulmonary Technology/ Technologist
51.0916   Radiation Protection/ Health Physics Technician
51.0999   Allied Health Diagnostic, Intervention, and Treatment Professions, Other
51.10   Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Science and Allied Professions
51.1001   Blood Bank Technology Specialist
51.1002   Cytotechnology/ Cytotechnologist
51.1003   Hematology Technology/ Technician
51.1004   Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Technician
51.1005   Clinical Laboratory Science/ Medical Technology/ Technologist
51.1006   Ophthalmic Laboratory Technology/ Technician
51.1007   Histologic Technology/ Histotechnologist
51.1008   Histologic Technician
51.1009   Phlebotomy/ Phlebotomist
51.1010   Cytogenetics/ Genetics/ Clinical Genetics Technology/ Technologist
51.1011   Renal/ Dialysis Technologist/ Technician
51.1099   Clinical/ Medical Laboratory Science and Allied Professions, Other
51.11   Health/ Medical Preparatory Programs
51.1101   Pre-Dentistry Studies
51.1102   Pre-Medicine/ Pre-Medical Studies
51.1103   Pre-Pharmacy Studies
51.1104   Pre-Veterinary Studies
51.1105   Pre-Nursing Studies
51.1199   Health/ Medical Preparatory Programs, Other
51.12   Medicine (MD)
51.1201   Medicine (MD)
51.14   Medical Clinical Sciences/ Graduate Medical Studies
51.1401   Medical Scientist (MS, PhD)

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

51.15   Mental and Social Health Services and Allied Professions
51.1501   Substance Abuse/ Addiction Counseling
51.1502   Psychiatric/ Mental Health Services Technician
51.1503   Clinical/ Medical Social Work
51.1504   Community Health Services/ Liaison/ Counseling
51.1505   Marriage and Family Therapy/ Counseling
51.1506   Clinical Pastoral Counseling/ Patient Counseling
51.1507   Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy
51.1508   Mental Health Counseling/ Counselor
51.1509   Genetic Counseling/ Counselor
51.1599   Mental and Social Health Services and Allied Professions, Other
51.16   Nursing
51.1601   Nursing - Registered Nurse Training (RN, ASN, BSN, MSN)
51.1602   Nursing Administration (MSN, MS, PhD)
51.1603   Adult Health Nurse/ Nursing
51.1604   Nurse Anesthetist
51.1605   Family Practice Nurse/ Nurse Practitioner
51.1606   Maternal/ Child Health and Neonatal Nurse/ Nursing
51.1607   Nurse Midwife/ Nursing Midwifery
51.1608   Nursing Science (MS, PhD)
51.1609   Pediatric Nurse/ Nursing
51.1610   Psychiatric/ Mental Health Nurse/ Nursing
51.1611   Public Health/ Community Nurse/ Nursing
51.1612   Perioperative/ Operating Room and Surgical Nurse/ Nursing
51.1613   Licensed Practical/ Vocational Nurse Training (LPN, LVN, Cert, Dipl, AAS)
51.1614   Nurse/ Nursing Assistant/ Aide and Patient Care Assistant
51.1616   Clinical Nurse Specialist
51.1617   Critical Care Nursing
51.1618   Occupational and Environmental Health Nursing
51.1699   Nursing, Other
51.17   Optometry (OD)
51.1701   Optometry (OD)
51.18   Ophthalmic and Optometric Support Services and Allied Professions
51.1801   Opticianry/ Ophthalmic Dispensing Optician
51.1802   Optomeric Technician/ Assistant
51.1803   Opthalmic Technician/ Technologist
51.1804   Orthoptics/ Orthoptist
51.1899   Ophthalmic and Optometric Support Services and Allied Professions, Other
51.19   Osteopathic Medicine/ Osteopathy (DO)
51.1901   Osteopathic Medicine/ Osteopathy (DO)
51.20   Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration
51.2001   Pharmacy (PharmD [USA] PharmD, BS/ BPharm [Canada])
51.2002   Pharmacy Administration and Pharmacy Policy and Regulatory Affairs (MS, PhD)
51.2003   Pharmaceutics and Drug Design (MS, PhD)
51.2004   Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (MS, PhD)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

51.2005   Natural Products Chemistry and Pharmacognosy (MS, PhD)
51.2006   Clinical and Industrial Drug Development (MS, PhD)
51.2007   Pharmacoeconomics/ Pharmaceutical Economics (MS, PhD)
51.2008   Clinical, Hospital, and Managed Care Pharmacy (MS, PhD)
51.2009   Industrial and Physical Pharmacy and Cosmetic Sciences (MS, PhD)
51.2099   Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Administration, Other
51.21   Podiatric Medicine/ Podiatry (DPM)
51.2101   Podiatric Medicine/ Podiatry (DPM)
51.22   Public Health
51.2201   Public Health, General (MPH, DPH)
51.2202   Environmental Health
51.2205   Health/ Medical Physics
51.2206   Occupational Health and Industrial Hygiene
51.2207   Public Health Education and Promotion
51.2208   Community Health and Preventive Medicine
51.2209   Maternal and Child Health
51.2210   International Public Health/ International Health
51.2211   Health Services Administration
51.2299   Public Health, Other
51.23   Rehabilitation and Therapeutic Professions
51.2301   Art Therapy/ Therapist
51.2302   Dance Therapy/ Therapist
51.2305   Music Therapy/ Therapist
51.2306   Occupational Therapy/ Therapist
51.2307   Orthotist/ Prosthetist
51.2308   Physical Therapy/ Therapist
51.2309   Therapeutic Recreation/ Recreational Therapy
51.2310   Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling/ Counselor
51.2311   Kinesiotherapy/ Kinesiotherapist
51.2312   Assistive/ Augmentative Technology and Rehabiliation Engineering
51.2399   Rehabilitation and Therapeutic Professions, Other
51.24   Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
51.2401   Veterinary Medicine (DVM)
51.25   Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2501   Veterinary Sciences/ Veterinary Clinical Sciences, General (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2502   Veterinary Anatomy (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2503   Veterinary Physiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2504   Veterinary Microbiology and Immunobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2505   Veterinary Pathology and Pathobiology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2506   Veterinary Toxicology and Pharmacology (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2507   Large Animal/ Food Animal and Equine Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2508   Small/ Companion Animal Surgery and Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2509   Comparative and Laboratory Animal Medicine (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2510   Veterinary Preventive Medicine Epidemiology and Public Health (Cert, MS, PhD)
51.2511   Veterinary Infectious Diseases (Cert, MS, PhD)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

51.2599   Veterinary Biomedical and Clinical Sciences, Other (Cert, MS. PhD)
51.26   Health Aides/ Attendants/ Orderlies
51.2601   Health Aide
51.2602   Home Health Aide/ Home Attendant
51.2603   Medication Aide
51.2699   Health Aides/ Attendants/ Orderlies, Other
51.27   Medical Illustration and Informatics
51.2703   Medical Illustration/ Medical Illustrator
51.2706   Medical Informatics
51.2799   Medical Illustration and Informatics, Other
51.31   Dietetics and Clinical Nutrition Services
51.3101   Dietetics/ Dietitian (RD)
51.3102   Clinical Nutrition/ Nutritionist
51.3103   Dietetic Technician (DTR)
51.3104   Dietitian Assistant
51.3199   Dietetics and Clinical Nutrition Services, Other
51.32   Bioethics/ Medical Ethics
51.3201   Bioethics/ Medical Ethics
51.33   Alternative and Complementary Medicine and Medical Systems
51.3301   Acupuncture
51.3302   Traditional Chinese/ Asian Medicine and Chinese Herbology
51.3303   Naturopathic Medicine/ Naturopathy (ND)
51.3304   Homeopathic Medicine/ Homeopathy
51.3305   Ayurvedic Medicine/ Ayurveda
51.3399   Alternative and Complementary Medicine and Medical Systems, Other
51.34   Alternative and Complementary Medical Support Services
51.3401   Direct Entry Midwifery (LM, CPM)
51.3499   Alternative and Complementary Medical Support Services, Other
51.35   Somatic Bodywork and Related Therapeutic Services
51.3501   Massage Therapy/ Therapeutic Massage
51.3502   Asian Bodywork Therapy
51.3503   Somatic Bodywork
51.3599   Somatic Bodywork and Related Therapeutic Services, Other
51.36   Movement and Mind-Body Therapies and Education
51.3601   Movement Therapy and Movement Education
51.3602   Yoga Teacher Training/ Yoga Therapy
51.3603   Hypnotherapy/ Hypnotherapist
51.3699   Movement and Mind-Body Therapies and Education, Other
51.37   Energy and Biologically Based Therapies
51.3701   Aromatherapy
51.3702   Herbalism/ Herbalist
51.3703   Polarity Therapy
51.3704   Reiki
51.3799   Energy and Biologically Based Therapies, Other
51.99   Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Other

51.9999 Health Professions and Related Clinical Sciences, Other

52.   **Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services**
52.01   Business/ Commerce, General
52.0101   Business/ Commerce, General
52.02   Business Administration, Management and Operations
52.0201   Business Administration and Management, General
52.0202   Purchasing, Procurement/ Acquisitions and Contracts Management
52.0203   Logistics and Materials Management
52.0204   Office Management and Supervision
52.0205   Operations Management and Supervision
52.0206   Non-Profit/ Public/ Organizational Management
52.0207   Customer Service Management
52.0208   E-Commerce/ Electronic Commerce
52.0209   Transportation/ Transportation Management
52.0299   Business Administration, Management and Operations, Other
52.03   Accounting and Related Services
52.0301   Accounting
52.0302   Accounting Technology/ Technician and Bookkeeping
52.0303   Auditing
52.0304   Accounting and Finance
52.0305   Accounting and Business/ Management
52.0399   Accounting and Related Services, Other
52.04   Business Operations Support and Assistant Services
52.0401   Administrative Assistant and Secretarial Science, General
52.0402   Executive Assistant/ Executive Secretary
52.0406   Receptionist
52.0407   Business/ Office Automation/ Technology/ Data Entry
52.0408   General Office Occupations and Clerical Services
52.0409   Parts, Warehousing, and Inventory Management Operations
52.0410   Traffic, Customs, and Transportation Clerk/ Technician
52.0411   Customer Service Support/ Call Center/ Teleservice Operation
52.0499   Business Operations Support and Secretarial Services, Other
52.05   Business/ Corporate Communications
52.0501   Business/ Corporate Communications
52.06   Business/ Managerial Economics
52.0601   Business/ Managerial Economics
52.07   Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations
52.0701   Entrepreneurship/ Entrepreneurial Studies
52.0702   Franchising and Franchise Operations
52.0703   Small Business Administration/ Management
52.0799   Entrepreneurial and Small Business Operations, Other
52.08   Finance and Financial Management Services
52.0801   Finance, General
52.0803   Banking and Financial Support Services

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

52.0804	Financial Planning and Services
52.0806	International Finance
52.0807	Investments and Securities
52.0808	Public Finance
52.0809	Credit Management
52.0899	Finance and Financial Management Services, Other
52.09	Hospitality Administration/ Management
52.0901	Hospitality Administration/ Management, General
52.0903	Tourism and Travel Services Management
52.0904	Hotel/ Motel Administration/ Management
52.0905	Restaurant/ Food Services Management
52.0906	Resort Management
52.0999	Hospitality Administration/ Management, Other
52.10	Human Resources Management and Services
52.1001	Human Resources Management/ Personnel Administration, General
52.1002	Labor and Industrial Relations
52.1003	Organizational Behavior Studies
52.1004	Labor Studies
52.1005	Human Resources Development
52.1099	Human Resources Management and Services, Other
52.11	International Business
52.1101	International Business/ Trade/ Commerce
52.12	Management Information Systems and Services
52.1201	Management Information Systems, General
52.1206	Information Resources Management/ CIO Training
52.1207	Knowledge Management
52.1299	Management Information Systems and Services, Other
52.13	Management Sciences and Quantitative Methods
52.1301	Management Science, General
52.1302	Business Statistics
52.1304	Actuarial Science
52.1399	Management Sciences and Quantitative Methods, Other
52.14	Marketing
52.1401	Marketing/ Marketing Management, General
52.1402	Marketing Research
52.1403	International Marketing
52.1499	Marketing, Other
52.15	Real Estate
52.1501	Real Estate
52.16	Taxation
52.1601	Taxation
52.17	Insurance
52.1701	Insurance
52.18	General Sales, Merchandising and Related Marketing Operations
52.1801	Sales, Distribution, and Marketing Operations, General

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	52.1802	Merchandising and Buying Operations
	52.1803	Retailing and Retail Operations
	52.1804	Selling Skills and Sales Operations
	52.1899	General Merchandising, Sales, and Related Marketing Operations, Other
	52.19	Specialized Sales, Merchandising, and Marketing Operations
	52.1901	Auctioneering
	52.1902	Fashion Merchandising
	52.1903	Fashion Modeling
	52.1904	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations
	52.1905	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations
	52.1906	Tourism Promotion Operations
	52.1907	Vehicle and Vehicle Parts and Accessories Marketing Operations
	52.1908	Business and Personal/Financial Services Marketing Operations
	52.1909	Special Products Marketing Operations
	52.1910	Hospitality and Recreation Marketing Operations
	52.1999	Specialized Merchandising, Sales, and Related Marketing Operations, Other
	52.20	Construction Management
	52.2001	Construction Management
	52.99	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services, Other
	52.9999	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services, Other

54.   History

	54.01	History
	54.0101	History, General
	54.0102	American History (United States)
	54.0103	European History
	54.0104	History and Philosophy of Science and Technology
	54.0105	Public/Applied History and Archival Administration
	54.0106	Asian History
	54.0107	Canadian History
	54.0199	History, Other

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 8: Labor Market Experience and Active-Duty Military Service

The next questions are about work.

1. Have you ever had a job? Don't count being in the military and don't count jobs such as babysitting or lawn mowing unless you were working for a business. **H3LM1** num 1

154	0	no *[skip to Q.3]*	
4725	1	yes	
3	8	don't know	

2. Have you ever worked for nine weeks or more at a paying job that was at least 10 hours a week? **H3LM2** num 1

142	0	no
4583	1	yes *[skip to Q.7]*
154	7	legitimate skip
3	8	don't know

3. Have you had a physical or nervous condition that has kept you from working? **H3LM3** num 1

252	0	no *[skip to Q.37]*
43	1	yes
1	6	refused
4583	7	legitimate skip
3	8	don't know

4. In what month (and year) did this condition begin? **H3LM4M** num 2

3	1	January
2	2	February
3	3	March
2	4	April
4	5	May
2	6	June

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	7	July		
5	8	August		
4	9	September		
3	10	October		
5	12	December		
4839	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		

4.   In what (month and) year did this condition begin?   **H3LM4Y**   num 4

3	1974	1974		
1	1975	1975		
6	1977	1977		
2	1978	1978		
1	1979	1979		
1	1980	1980		
1	1981	1981		
3	1982	1982		
1	1984	1984		
1	1989	1989		
1	1990	1990		
1	1992	1992		
3	1994	1994		
3	1995	1995		
1	1996	1996		
2	1997	1997		
3	1998	1998		
1	1999	1999		
6	2001	2001		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4839	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		
5.		Do you still have this condition?	**H3LM5**	num 1
2	0	no		
41	1	yes *[skip to Q.37]*		
4839	7	legitimate skip		
6.		In what month (and year) did this condition end?	**H3LM6M**	num 2
1	1	January		
1	3	March		
4880	97	legitimate skip		
6.		In what (month and) year did this condition end?	**H3LM6Y**	num 4
1	1996	1996		
1	2000	2000		
4880	9997	legitimate skip		

[Skip to Q.37.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7.		Are you currently working for pay for at least 10 hours a week?	**H3LM7**	num 1
1241	0	no *[skip to Q.9]*		
3342	1	yes		
299	7	legitimate skip		
8.		Are you still working at the first paying job you ever had where you worked for 10 hours or more a week?	**H3LM8**	num 1
3003	0	no		
336	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*		
1540	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9. How old were you when you began your FIRST paying job that lasted for nine weeks or more and where you worked at least 10 hours a week?			**H3LM9**	num 2
34	10	10 years old		
10	11	11 years old		
51	12	12 years old		
103	13	13 years old		
290	14	14 years old		
707	15	15 years old		
1540	16	16 years old		
642	17	17 years old		
526	18	18 years old		
198	19	19 years old		
66	20	20 years old		
39	21	21 years old		
18	22	22 years old		
4	23	23 years old		
2	24	24 years old		
9	96	refused		
635	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		
10. What did you do in that first job?** *[ASK ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS, AS NECESSARY, IN ORDER TO WEND YOUR WAY THROUGH THE LEVELS OF JOB CLASSIFICATION.]*			**H3LM10**	num 7
18	11-0000	management occupation		
32	13-0000	business and financial operations occupation		
28	15-0000	computer and mathematical occupation		
11	17-0000	architecture and engineering occupation		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	19-0000	life, physical, and social science occupation		
53	21-0000	community and social services occupation		
9	23-0000	legal occupation		
109	25-0000	education, training, and library occupation		
103	27-0000	arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupation		
28	29-0000	healthcare practitioners and technical occupation		
53	31-0000	healthcare support occupation		
47	33-0000	protective service occupation		
1661	35-0000	food preparation and serving related occupation		
192	37-0000	building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupation		
158	39-0000	personal care and service occupation		
951	41-0000	sales and related occupation		
248	43-0000	office and administrative support occupation		
132	45-0000	farming, fishing, and forestry occupation		
138	47-0000	construction and extraction occupation		
70	49-0000	installation, maintenance, and repair occupation		
94	51-0000	production occupation		
32	53-0000	transportation and material moving occupation		
8	55-0000	military specific occupation		
12	9999996	refused		
635	9999997	legitimate skip		
26	9999998	don't know		
23	9999999	not applicable		

11. Which one of the following more specific *[insert first level occupation from Q.10]* occupations best describes your first job?***

			H3LM11A	num 7
4162		11-1000 to 55-3000 Level II SOC codes at the end of this section		
696	9999997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	9999998	don't know		
9	9999999	not applicable		

11. Getting more specific, which of the following categories *[Q.11A]* describes your first job?**** — **H3LM11B** — num 7

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4147		11-1010 to 55-3010 Level III SOC codes at the end of this section		
720	9999997	legitimate skip		
6	9999998	don't know		
9	9999999	not applicable		

11. Out of these categories of *[Q.11B]*, which one best describes your first job?***** — **H3LM11C** — num 7

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3632		11-1011 to 53-7199 Level IV SOC codes at the end of this section		
1	9999996	refused		
735	9999997	legitimate skip		
3	9999998	don't know		
1	9999999	not applicable		
510	●	missing		

12. Was your first paying job full time (35 hours a week or more) or part time (less than 35 but more than 10 hours a week)? — **H3LM12** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1222	1	full time		
3021	2	part time		
3	6	refused		
635	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

13. In what month (and year) did that first job end? — **H3LM13M** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
211	1	January		
164	2	February		
188	3	March		
173	4	April		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
343	5	May		
385	6	June		
308	7	July		
1020	8	August		
464	9	September		
232	10	October		
208	11	November		
223	12	December		
16	96	refused		
635	97	legitimate skip		
297	98	don't know		
13	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

13. In what (month and) year did that first job end?   **H3LM13Y**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
2	1982	1982
1	1985	1985
1	1987	1987
5	1988	1988
8	1989	1989
21	1990	1990
37	1991	1991
96	1992	1992
178	1993	1993
337	1994	1994
508	1995	1995
691	1996	1996
648	1997	1997

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
635	1998	1998		
440	1999	1999		
316	2000	2000		
173	2001	2001		
9	2002	2002		
15	9996	refused		
635	9997	legitimate skip		
112	9998	don't know		
10	9999	not applicable		
4	●	missing		

[If Q.7 = 0, skip to Q.37.]

14.	At how many jobs are you now working for pay?		**H3LM14**	num 2
9	0	0 jobs		
2948	1	1 job		
344	2	2 jobs		
36	3	3 jobs		
5	4	4 jobs		
1540	97	legitimate skip		

[If Q.14 > 1, say: "The next questions refer to your main job—that is, the job where you work the most hours."]

15.	In what month (and year) did you start this job?		**H3LM15M**	num 2
289	1	January		
219	2	February		
200	3	March		
164	4	April		
305	5	May		
380	6	June		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
305	7	July		
513	8	August		
342	9	September		
246	10	October		
225	11	November		
154	12	December		
1540	97	legitimate skip		

15. In what (month and) year did you start this job?   **H3LM15Y**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1986	1986		
2	1988	1988		
1	1989	1989		
3	1990	1990		
3	1991	1991		
6	1992	1992		
7	1993	1993		
13	1994	1994		
44	1995	1995		
96	1996	1996		
130	1997	1997		
253	1998	1998		
440	1999	1999		
783	2000	2000		
1455	2001	2001		
93	2002	2002		
8	9996	refused		
1540	9997	legitimate skip		
3	9998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9999	not applicable		
16.		How many hours a week do you usually work at this job?	**H3LM16**	num 2
3340		hours range 3 to 90		
1540	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
17.		What is the time period for your rate of pay? For example, are you paid some amount per hour, or per day, or per month, or what?	**H3LM17**	num 2
2411	1	per hour		
54	2	per day *[skip to Q.19]*		
161	3	per week *[skip to Q.20]*		
351	4	bi-weekly (every two weeks) *[skip to Q.21]*		
106	5	bi-monthly (twice a month) *[skip to Q.22]*		
108	6	per month *[skip to Q.23]*		
109	7	per year *[skip to Q.24]*		
2	96	refused		
1540	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
35	99	not applicable		
18.		Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your hourly rate of pay for this job?	**H3LM18**	num 6,2
2373		$1.88 to $900.00 an hour *[skip to Q.25]*		
31	996	refused		
2471	997	legitimate skip		
7	998	don't know		
19.		Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your daily rate of pay for this job?	**H3LM19**	num 6,2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	$0.00 a day *[skip to Q.25]*		
52		$4.72 to $240.00 a day *[skip to Q.25]*		
1	996	refused		
4828	997	legitimate skip		
20. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what is your weekly rate of pay for this job?			**H3LM20**	num 8,2
4	0	$0.00 a week *[skip to Q.25]*		
151		$5.15 to $5,000.00 a week *[skip to Q.25]*		
3	99996	refused		
4721	99997	legitimate skip		
2	99998	don't know		
1	99999	not applicable		
21. What are your usual bi-weekly earnings on this job before taxes or other deductions?			**H3LM21**	num 8,2
337		$1.00 to $25,000.00 bi-weekly *[skip to Q.25]*		
5	99996	refused		
4531	99997	legitimate skip		
7	99998	don't know		
2	●	missing		
22. What are your usual bi-monthly earnings on your job before taxes or other deductions?			**H3LM22**	num 8,2
101		$1.00 to $3,825.60 bi-monthly *[skip to Q.25]*		
2	99996	refused		
4776	99997	legitimate skip		
2	99998	don't know		
1	●	missing		
23. What are your usual monthly earnings on your job before taxes or other deductions?			**H3LM23**	num 8,2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
104		$1.00 to $34,900.00 monthly *[skip to Q.25]*		
3	99996	refused		
4774	99997	legitimate skip		
1	99998	don't know		
24.		What are your usual annual earnings on your job before taxes or other deductions?	**H3LM24**	num 8,2
108		$20.00 to $91,000.00 a year *[skip to Q.25]*		
4773	999997	legitimate skip		
1	999998	don't know		
25.		What do you do in your job?** *[ASK ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS, AS NECESSARY, IN ORDER TO CLASSIFY THE JOB.]*	**H3LM25**	num 7
140	11-0000	management occupation		
172	13-0000	business and financial operations occupation		
112	15-0000	computer and mathematical occupation		
37	17-0000	architecture and engineering occupation		
24	19-0000	life, physical, and social science occupation		
63	21-0000	community and social services occupation		
27	23-0000	legal occupation		
172	25-0000	education, training, and library occupation		
66	27-0000	arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupation		
92	29-0000	healthcare practitioners and technical occupation		
174	31-0000	healthcare support occupation		
57	33-0000	protective service occupation		
394	35-0000	food preparation and serving related occupation		
75	37-0000	building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupation		
130	39-0000	personal care and service occupation		
550	41-0000	sales and related occupation		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
352	43-0000	office and administrative support occupation		
25	45-0000	farming, fishing, and forestry occupation		
179	47-0000	construction and extraction occupation		
129	49-0000	installation, maintenance, and repair occupation		
183	51-0000	production occupation		
101	53-0000	transportation and material moving occupation		
38	55-0000	military specific occupation		
16	9999996	refused		
1540	9999997	legitimate skip		
12	9999998	don't know		
22	9999999	not applicable		

26. Which one of the following more specific *[insert first level occupation from Q.25]* occupations best describes this job?***

			H3LM26A	num 7
3279		11-1000 to 55-3000 Level II SOC codes at the end of this section		
2	9999996	refused		
1590	9999997	legitimate skip		
4	9999998	don't know		
7	9999999	not applicable		

26. Getting more specific, which of the following categories *[Q.26A]* describes this job?****

			H3LM26B	num 7
3256		11-1010 to 55-3010 Level III SOC codes at the end of this section		
1603	9999997	legitimate skip		
11	9999998	don't know		
12	9999999	not applicable		

26. Out of these categories of *[Q.26B]*, which one best describes this job?*****

			H3LM26C	num 7
2788		11-1011 to 55-3019 Level IV SOC codes at the end of this section		
1626	9999997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	9999998	don't know		
5	9999999	not applicable		
454	●	missing		
27.		Which of these categories best describes the hours you work at this job?	**H3LM27**	num 2
1894	1	regular day shift		
414	2	regular evening shift		
207	3	regular night shift		
462	4	shift rotates—that is, it changes periodically from day to evening or night		
39	5	split shift—that is, it consists of two distinct periods each day		
308	6	irregular schedule or hours		
17	7	other		
1540	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
28.		How satisfied are you with this job, as a whole?	**H3LM28**	num 2
944	1	extremely satisfied		
1633	2	satisfied		
517	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied		
179	4	dissatisfied		
67	5	extremely dissatisfied		
1	96	refused		
1540	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		

[If Q.15 represents a date more than three months before the interview, ask Q.29.]

29.		When you started this job, which of the following was the time period for your rate of pay?	**H3LM29**	num 2
2007	1	per hour		
51	2	per day *[skip to Q.31]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
107	3	per week *[skip to Q.32]*		
237	4	bi-weekly (every two weeks) *[skip to Q.33]*		
88	5	bi-monthly (twice a month) *[skip to Q.34]*		
79	6	per month *[skip to Q.35]*		
77	7	per year *[skip to Q.36]*		
2	96	refused		
2202	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		

30. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your hourly rate of pay when you stated? **H3LM30** num 5,2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	$0.00 an hour *[skip to Q.37]*		
1964		$1.00 to $800.00 an hour *[skip to Q.37]*		
30	996	refused		
2875	997	legitimate skip		
10	998	don't know		
2	●	missing		

31. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your daily rate of pay when you started? **H3LM31** num 6,2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	$0.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]*		
47		$4.50 to $200.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]*		
1	996	refused		
4831	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		

32. Excluding overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what was your weekly rate of pay when you started? **H3LM32** num 8,2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	0	$0.00 a week *[skip to Q.37]*		
103		$2.20 to $1,800.00 a day *[skip to Q.37]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	99996	refused		
4775	99997	legitimate skip		
1	99998	don't know		
33.		What were your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions when you started?	**H3LM33**	num 8,2
227		$1.00 to $3,000.00 bi-weekly *[skip to Q.37]*		
2	99996	refused		
4645	99997	legitimate skip		
7	99998	don't know		
1	●	missing		
34.		What were your usual bi-monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions when you started?	**H3LM34**	num 8,2
82		$1.00 to $3,200.00 bi-monthly *[skip to Q.37]*		
1	99996	refused		
4794	99997	legitimate skip		
5	99998	don't know		
35.		What were your usual monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions when you started?	**H3LM35**	num 8,2
76		$1.00 to $25,000.00 monthly *[skip to Q.37]*		
2	99996	refused		
4803	99997	legitimate skip		
1	99998	don't know		
36.		What were your usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions when you started?	**H3LM36**	num 8,2
77		$20.00 to $80,000.00 a year		
4805	999997	legitimate skip		
37.		At any time in the past 12 months, did social services or a welfare office provide job training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help you try to get a job?	**H3LM37**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4711	0	no		
162	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

38. Have you ever been in the military reserves? | **H3LM38** | num 1

4765	0	no		
110	1	yes		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

39. Are you currently serving in the full-time active-duty military? | **H3LM39** | num 1

4800	0	no *[skip to Q.43]*		
76	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		

40. In what month (and year) did you begin your present term of service in the active-duty military? | **H3LM40M** | num 2

7	1	January		
4	2	February		
5	3	March		
4	4	April		
4	5	May		
7	6	June		
5	7	July		
10	8	August		
11	9	September		
6	10	October		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
9	11	November		
4	12	December		
4806	97	legitimate skip		

40. In what (month and) year did you begin your present term of service in the active-duty military? — **H3LM40Y** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
4	1995	1995
7	1996	1996
4	1997	1997
15	1998	1998
15	1999	1999
18	2000	2000
13	2001	2001
4806	9997	legitimate skip

41. In which branch are you in? — **H3LM41** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
32	1	Army
13	2	Air Force
16	3	Marines
14	4	Navy
1	5	Coast Guard
4806	97	legitimate skip

42. What is your current rank?
[Ranks are listed in order. Scroll through entire list to find respondent's answer.] — **H3LM42** num 3

Army

Frequency	Code	Response
2	1	Private, PV-1 (E1)
1	2	Private, PV-2 (E2)
6	3	Private 1st Class (E3)
3	4	Corporal (E4)

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	5	Specialist when required, ranks under Corporal (E4)		
6	6	Sergeant (E5)		
2	7	Staff Sergeant (E6)		
		Air Force		
3	31	Airman (E2)		
3	32	Airman 1st Class (E3)		
6	33	Senior Airman (E4)		
1	34	Staff Sergeant (E5)		
		Marines		
1	52	Private (E1)		
3	53	Private 1st Class (E2)		
2	54	Lance Corporal (E3)		
6	55	Corporal (E4)		
3	56	Sergeant (E5)		
		Navy		
1	80	Seaman Apprentice (E2)		
2	81	Seaman (E3)		
8	82	Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)		
2	83	Petty Officer 2nd Class (E5)		
		Coast Guard		
1	106	Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)		
4806	997	legitimate skip		
3	999	not applicable		

43. *[If Q.39 = 1, ask:]* Did you serve a term in the active-duty military before this present term?
[If Q.39 = 0, ask:] Have you ever served in the active-duty military?

			H3LM43	num 1
4767	0	no *[skip to Q.55]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
110	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

44. *[If Q.39 = 1, ask:]* In which branches of the Armed Forces did you serve? Indicate all that apply.
[If Q.39 ≠ 1, ask:] In which branches of the Armed Forces have you served? Indicate all that apply.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Army			**H3LM44A**	num 1
60	0	not marked		
50	1	marked		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
Air Force			**H3LM44B**	num 1
97	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
Marines			**H3LM44C**	num 1
88	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
Navy			**H3LM44D**	num 1
87	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
Coast Guard			**H3LM44E**	num 1
109	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4772	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.44A = 1, ask Q.45.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

45. What was your rank in the Army at discharge?*
[Pop-up list of Army ranks.] — **H3LM45** — num 2

4832	97	legitimate skip
1	99	not applicable
49	●	missing

[If Q.44A = 1, ask Q.46.]

46. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Army? — **H3LM46M** — num 2

4	1	January
3	2	February
1	3	March
3	4	April
4	5	May
8	6	June
5	7	July
2	8	August
8	9	September
4	10	October
2	11	November
1	12	December
4832	97	legitimate skip
5	99	not applicable

46. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Army? — **H3LM46Y** — num 4

1	1995	1995
1	1996	1996
2	1997	1997
6	1998	1998

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1999	1999		
13	2000	2000		
9	2001	2001		
3	2002	2002		
4832	9997	legitimate skip		
5	9999	not applicable		

[If Q.44B = 1, ask Q.47.]

47. What was your rank in the Air Force at discharge?
[Pop-up list of Air Force ranks.]

			H3LM47	num 2
3	30	Airman Basic (E1)		
2	31	Airman (E2)		
2	32	Airman 1st Class (E3)		
4	33	Senior Airman (E4)		
4869	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.44B = 1, ask Q.48.]

48. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Air Force?

			H3LM48M	num 2
1	1	January		
2	2	February		
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
3	6	June		
1	7	July		
1	8	August		
2	9	September		
1	11	November		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4869	97	legitimate skip		

48. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Air Force? | | | **H3LM48Y** | num 4

2	1996	1996		
1	1998	1998		
2	1999	1999		
3	2000	2000		
5	2001	2001		
4869	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.44C = 1, ask Q.49.]

49. What was your rank in the Marines at discharge?
[Pop-up list of Marine ranks.] | | | **H3LM49** | num 2

2	52	Private (E1)		
3	53	Private 1st Class (E2)		
5	54	Lance Corporal (E3)		
6	55	Corporal (E4)		
4	56	Sergeant (E5)		
1	60	First Sergeant (E8)		
4860	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.44C = 1, ask Q.50.]

50. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Marines? | | | **H3LM50M** | num 2

2	1	January		
1	2	February		
1	3	March		
2	4	April		
1	5	May		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	6	June		
3	7	July		
2	8	August		
2	9	September		
1	10	October		
1	11	November		
1	12	December		
4860	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

50. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Marines? **H3LM50Y** num 4

2	1996	1996		
2	1997	1997		
2	1998	1998		
3	1999	1999		
4	2000	2000		
6	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4860	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9999	not applicable		

[If Q.44D = 1, ask Q.51.]

51. What was your rank in the Navy at discharge?
[Pop-up list of Navy ranks.] **H3LM51** num 2

3	79	Seaman Recruit (E1)		
3	80	Seaman Apprentice (E2)		
5	81	Seaman (E3)		
7	82	Petty Officer 3rd Class (E4)		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	83	Petty Officer 2nd Class (E5)		
4859	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.44D = 1, ask Q.52.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52.		In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Navy?	**H3LM52M**	num 2
2	1	January		
5	2	February		
1	3	March		
1	4	April		
2	5	May		
2	6	June		
4	7	July		
1	8	August		
1	9	September		
3	10	October		
1	12	December		
4859	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52.		In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Navy?	**H3LM52Y**	num 4
3	1996	1996		
2	1998	1998		
6	1999	1999		
7	2000	2000		
4	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4859	9997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.44E = 1, ask Q.53.]

53. What was your rank in the Coast Guard at discharge?
[Pop-up list of Coast Guard ranks.] — **H3LM53** — num 3

1	104	Seaman Apprentice (E2)
4881	997	legitimate skip

[If Q.44E = 1, ask Q.54.]

54. In what month (and year) were you discharged from the Coast Guard? — **H3LM54M** — num 2

1	11	November
4881	97	legitimate skip

54. In what (month and) year were you discharged from the Coast Guard? — **H3LM54Y** — num 4

1	1998	1998
4881	9997	legitimate skip

[If Q.1 = 0 and Q.38 = 0 and Q.43 = 0, skip to the next section.]

Lastly, I need for you to summarize your work experience from 1995 to the present, by year. Please count only jobs that lasted for three months or more and at which you worked at least 20 hours a week.

55. In 1995, when you were <AGESIN95> years old, did you work for pay? — **H3LM55** — num 1

2236	0	no *[skip to Q.59]*
2497	1	yes
1	6	refused
144	7	legitimate skip
4	8	don't know

[If Q.1 = 0 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.56.]

56. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? — **H3LM56** — num 1

83	1	civilian
14	2	military

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	3	both		
4774	7	legitimate skip		

57. Did you work the entire year? — **H3LM57** — num 1

1097	0	no		
1393	1	yes		
2385	7	legitimate skip		
7	8	don't know		

58. When you worked in 1995, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a week or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)? — **H3LM58** — num 1

756	1	full time		
1736	2	part time		
2385	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

59. In 1996 when you were <AGESIN96> years old, did you work for pay? — **H3LM59** — num 1

1633	0	no *[skip to Q.63]*		
3094	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
144	7	legitimate skip		
9	8	don't know		

[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.60.]

60. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? — **H3LM60** — num 1

86	1	civilian		
37	2	military		
16	3	both		
4743	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

61. Did you work the entire year? — **H3LM61** — num 1

1243	0	no
1845	1	yes
1788	7	legitimate skip
6	8	don't know

62. When you worked in 1996, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a week or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)? — **H3LM62** — num 1

1154	1	full time
1936	2	part time
1788	7	legitimate skip
3	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

63. In 1997, when you were <AGESIN97> years old, did you work for pay? — **H3LM63** — num 1

1176	0	no *[skip to Q.67]*
3555	1	yes
2	6	refused
144	7	legitimate skip
5	8	don't know

[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.64.]

64. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? — **H3LM64** — num 1

74	1	civilian
59	2	military
18	3	both
4730	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

65. Did you work the entire year? — **H3LM65** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1268	0	no		
2286	1	yes		
1327	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

66. When you worked in 1997, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a week or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)?

H3LM66 num 1

1635	1	full time		
1915	2	part time		
1327	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

67. In 1998, when you were <AGESIN98> years old, did you work for pay?

H3LM67 num 1

788	0	no *[skip to Q.71]*		
3940	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
144	7	legitimate skip		
9	8	don't know		

[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.68.]

68. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military?

H3LM68 num 1

63	1	civilian		
76	2	military		
21	3	both		
4722	7	legitimate skip		

69. Did you work the entire year?

H3LM69 num 1

1270	0	no		
2667	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
942	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		

70. When you worked in 1998, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a week or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)?   **H3LM70**   num 1

2041	1	full time		
1897	2	part time		
942	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

71. In 1999, when you were <AGESIN99> years old, did you work for pay?   **H3LM71**   num 1

583	0	no *[skip to Q.75]*		
4147	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
144	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

[If Q.1 = 1 and (Q.38 = 1 or Q.43 = 1), ask Q.72.]

72. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military?   **H3LM72**   num 1

58	1	civilian		
74	2	military		
29	3	both		
4721	7	legitimate skip		

73. Did you work the entire year?   **H3LM73**   num 1

1209	0	no		
2935	1	yes		
735	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

74. When you worked in 1999, did you work mostly full time (35 hours a week or more for one employer) or part time (less than 35 hours a week for any one employer)? **H3LM74** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2491	1	full time
1653	2	part time
735	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

75. In 2000, did you work for pay? **H3LM75** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
444	0	no *[skip to Q.79]*
4254	1	yes
2	6	refused
144	7	legitimate skip
15	8	don't know
23	9	not applicable

76. Did you work as a civilian or were you in the military? **H3LM76** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
60	1	civilian
68	2	military
32	3	both
4722	7	legitimate skip

77. Did you work the entire year? **H3LM77** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1221	0	no
3032	1	yes
628	7	legitimate skip
1	8	don't know

78. Did you work mostly full time or part time? **H3LM78** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2835	1	full time
1417	2	part time

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
628	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

[If the interview is taking place in 2001, ask Q.79 to Q.82.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
79. Since the beginning of 2001, have you worked for pay?			**H3LM79**	num 1
466	0	no *[skip to the next session]*		
4269	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
144	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
80. Have you worked as a civilian or have you been in the military?			**H3LM80**	num 1
68	1	civilian		
61	2	military		
32	3	both		
4721	7	legitimate skip		
81. Have you worked continuously since the beginning of the year?			**H3LM81**	num 1
1275	0	no		
2993	1	yes		
613	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
82. Have you worked mostly full time or part time?			**H3LM82**	num 1
2978	1	full time		
1289	2	part time		
613	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

*H3LM45

The Army rank at discharge for variable H3LM45 was output incorrectly by the program, resulting in all of these values being set to missing during the cleaning process.

Occupational Codes

Due to a programming error, the fourth level of some occupations are missing. This occurred when the third occupational level only had one job category. The program correctly assigned the third level, not making the respondent select this occupation when there was not a choice to be made and then erroneously skipped the fourth level, assuming there was no choice to be made there also. For occupations that did not have a fourth level choice, the default job category was assigned during cleaning but this type of cleaning could not be done when two or more choices were present for the fourth level.

1998 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC)

**Level I Occupation Codes (Job Classification 1)
  Variables H3LM10, H3LM25

11-0000	Management Occupations
13-0000	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
15-0000	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
17-0000	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
19-0000	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
21-0000	Community and Social Services Occupations
23-0000	Legal Occupations
25-0000	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
27-0000	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
29-0000	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
31-0000	Healthcare Support Occupations
33-0000	Protective Service Occupations
35-0000	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
37-0000	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
39-0000	Personal Care and Service Occupations
41-0000	Sales and Related Occupations
43-0000	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
45-0000	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
47-0000	Construction and Extraction Occupations
49-0000	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
51-0000	Production Occupations
53-0000	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
55-0000	Military Specific Occupations

***Level II Occupation Codes (Job Classification 2)
  Variables H3LM11A, H3LM26A

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

11-1000 Top Executives
11-2000 Advertising, Marketing, Promotions, Public Relations, and Sales Managers
11-3000 Operations Specialties Managers
11-9000 Other Management Occupations
13-1000 Business Operations Specialists
13-2000 Financial Specialists
15-1000 Computer Specialists
15-2000 Mathematical Scientists
15-3000 Mathematical Technicians
17-1000 Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers
17-2000 Engineers
17-3000 Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians
19-1000 Life Scientists
19-2000 Physical Scientists
19-3000 Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-4000 Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
21-1000 Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Community and Social Service Specialists
21-2000 Religious Workers
23-1000 Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers
23-2000 Legal Support Workers
25-1000 Postsecondary Teachers
25-2000 Primary, Secondary, and Special Education School Teachers
25-3000 Other Teachers and Instructors
25-4000 Librarians, Curators, and Archivists
25-9000 Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations
27-1000 Art and Design Workers
27-2000 Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
27-3000 Media and Communication Workers
27-4000 Media and Communication Equipment Workers
29-1000 Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
29-2000 Health Technologists and Technicians
29-9000 Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
31-1000 Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
31-2000 Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-9000 Other Healthcare Support Occupations
33-1000 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Protective Service Workers
33-2000 Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
33-3000 Law Enforcement Workers
33-9000 Other Protective Service Workers
35-1000 Supervisors, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
35-2000 Cooks and Food Preparation Workers
35-3000 Food and Beverage Serving Workers
35-9000 Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers
37-1000 Supervisors, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
37-2000 Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

37-3000	Grounds Maintenance Workers	
39-1000	Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers	
39-2000	Animal Care and Service Workers	
39-3000	Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers	
39-4000	Funeral Service Workers	
39-5000	Personal Appearance Workers	
39-6000	Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attendants	
39-9000	Other Personal Care and Service Workers	
41-1000	Supervisors, Sales Workers	
41-2000	Retail Sales Workers	
41-3000	Sales Representatives, Services	
41-4000	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing	
41-9000	Other Sales and Related Workers	
43-1000	Supervisors, Office and Administrative Support Workers	
43-2000	Communications Equipment Operators	
43-3000	Financial Clerks	
43-4000	Information and Record Clerks	
43-5000	Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers	
43-6000	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	
43-9000	Other Office and Administrative Support Workers	
45-1000	Supervisors, Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	
45-2000	Agricultural Workers	
45-3000	Fishing and Hunting Workers	
45-4000	Forest, Conservation, and Logging Workers	
45-9000	Other Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	
47-1000	Supervisors, Construction and Extraction Workers	
47-2000	Construction Trades Workers	
47-3000	Helpers, Construction Trades	
47-4000	Other Construction and Related Workers	
47-5000	Extraction Workers	
49-1000	Supervisors of Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	
49-2000	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	
49-3000	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	
49-9000	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations	
51-1000	Supervisors, Production Workers	
51-2000	Assemblers and Fabricators	
51-3000	Food Processing Workers	
51-4000	Metal Workers and Plastic Workers	
51-5000	Printing Workers	
51-6000	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers	
51-7000	Woodworkers	
51-8000	Plant and System Operators	
51-9000	Other Production Occupations	
53-1000	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers	
53-2000	Air Transportation Workers	

53-3000	Motor Vehicle Operators
53-4000	Rail Transportation Workers
53-5000	Water Transportation Workers
53-6000	Other Transportation Workers
53-7000	Material Moving Workers
55-1000	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/ Managers
55-2000	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisor/ Managers
55-3000	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/ Weapons Specialists and Crew Members

****Level III Occupation Codes (Job Classification 3)
   Variables H3LM11B, H3LM26B

11-1010	Chief Executives
11-1020	General and Operations Managers
11-1030	Legislators
11-2010	Advertising and Promotions Managers
11-2020	Marketing and Sales Managers
11-2030	Public Relations Managers
11-3010	Administrative Services Managers
11-3020	Computer and Information Systems Managers
11-3030	Financial Managers
11-3040	Human Resources Managers
11-3050	Industrial Production Managers
11-3060	Purchasing Managers
11-3070	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
11-9010	Agricultural Managers
11-9020	Construction Managers
11-9030	Education Administrators
11-9040	Engineering Managers
11-9050	Food Service Managers
11-9060	Funeral Directors
11-9070	Gaming Managers
11-9080	Lodging Managers
11-9110	Medical and Health Services Managers
11-9120	Natural Sciences Managers
11-9130	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
11-9140	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
11-9150	Social and Community Service Managers
11-9190	Miscellaneous Managers
13-1010	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
13-1020	Buyers and Purchasing Agents
13-1030	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
13-1040	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

13-1050   Cost Estimators
13-1060   Emergency Management Specialists
13-1070   Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
13-1080   Logisticians
13-1110   Management Analysts
13-1120   Meeting and Convention Planners
13-1190   Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists
13-2010   Accountants and Auditors
13-2020   Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
13-2030   Budget Analysts
13-2040   Credit Analysts
13-2050   Financial Analysts and Advisors
13-2060   Financial Examiners
13-2070   Loan Counselors and Officers
13-2080   Tax Examiners, Collectors, Preparers, and Revenue Agents
13-2090   Miscellaneous Financial Specialists
15-1010   Computer and Information Scientists, Research
15-1020   Computer Programmers
15-1030   Computer Software Engineers
15-1040   Computer Support Specialists
15-1050   Computer Systems Analysts
15-1060   Database Administrators
15-1070   Network and Computer Systems Administrators
15-1080   Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
15-1090   Miscellaneous Computer Specialists
15-2010   Actuaries
15-2020   Mathematicians
15-2030   Operations Research Analysts
15-2040   Statisticians
15-2090   Miscellaneous Mathematical Scientists
15-3010   Mathematical Technicians
17-1010   Architects, Except Naval
17-1020   Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
17-2010   Aerospace Engineers
17-2020   Agricultural Engineers
17-2030   Biomedical Engineers
17-2040   Chemical Engineers
17-2050   Civil Engineers
17-2060   Computer Hardware Engineers
17-2070   Electrical and Electronics Engineers
17-2080   Environmental Engineers
17-2110   Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
17-2120   Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
17-2130   Materials Engineers
17-2140   Mechanical Engineers

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

17-2150	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
17-2160	Nuclear Engineers
17-2170	Petroleum Engineers
17-2190	Miscellaneous Engineers
17-3010	Drafters
17-3020	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
17-3030	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
19-1010	Agricultural and Food Scientists
19-1020	Biological Scientists
19-1030	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
19-1040	Medical Scientists
19-1090	Miscellaneous Life Scientists
19-2010	Astronomers and Physicists
19-2020	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
19-2030	Chemists and Materials Scientists
19-2040	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
19-2090	Miscellaneous Physical Scientists
19-3010	Economists
19-3020	Market and Survey Researchers
19-3030	Psychologists
19-3040	Sociologists
19-3050	Urban and Regional Planners
19-3090	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
19-4010	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
19-4020	Biological Technicians
19-4030	Chemical Technicians
19-4040	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
19-4050	Nuclear Technicians
19-4060	Social Science Research Assistants
19-4090	Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
21-1010	Counselors
21-1020	Social Workers
21-1090	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
21-2010	Clergy
21-2020	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
21-2090	Miscellaneous Religious Workers
23-1010	Lawyers
23-1020	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
23-2010	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
23-2090	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
25-1010	Business Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1020	Math and Computer Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1030	Engineering and Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1040	Life Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1050	Physical Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

25-1060 Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1070 Health Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1080 Education and Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1110 Law, Criminal Justice, and Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1120 Arts, Communications, and Humanities Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1190 Miscellaneous Postsecondary Teachers
25-2010 Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
25-2020 Elementary and Middle School Teachers
25-2030 Secondary School Teachers
25-2040 Special Education Teachers
25-3010 Adult Literacy, Remedial Education, and GED Teachers and Instructors
25-3020 Self-Enrichment Education Teachers
25-3090 Miscellaneous Teachers and Instructors
25-4010 Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians
25-4020 Librarians
25-4030 Library Technicians
25-9010 Audio-Visual Collections Specialists
25-9020 Farm and Home Management Advisors
25-9030 Instructional Coordinators
25-9040 Teacher Assistants
25-9090 Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers
27-1010 Artists and Related Workers
27-1020 Designers
27-2010 Actors, Producers, and Directors
27-2020 Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
27-2030 Dancers and Choreographers
27-2040 Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
27-2090 Miscellaneous Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
27-3010 Announcers
27-3020 News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
27-3030 Public Relations Specialists
27-3040 Writers and Editors
27-3090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
27-4010 Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
27-4020 Photographers
27-4030 Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
27-4090 Miscellaneous Media and Communication Equipment Workers
29-1010 Chiropractors
29-1020 Dentists
29-1030 Dietitians and Nutritionists
29-1040 Optometrists
29-1050 Pharmacists
29-1060 Physicians and Surgeons
29-1070 Physician Assistants
29-1080 Podiatrists

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

29-1110   Registered Nurses
29-1120   Therapists
29-1130   Veterinarians
29-1190   Miscellaneous Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
29-2010   Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
29-2020   Dental Hygienists
29-2030   Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
29-2040   Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
29-2050   Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
29-2060   Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
29-2070   Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
29-2080   Opticians, Dispensing
29-2090   Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
29-9010   Occupational Health and Safety Specialists and Technicians
29-9090   Miscellaneous Health Practitioners and Technical Workers
31-1010   Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
31-2010   Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-2020   Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
31-9010   Massage Therapists
31-9090   Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Occupations
33-1010   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Law Enforcement Workers
33-1020   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
33-1090   Miscellaneous First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Protective Service Workers
33-2010   Fire Fighters
33-2020   Fire Inspectors
33-3010   Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
33-3020   Detectives and Criminal Investigators
33-3030   Fish and Game Wardens
33-3040   Parking Enforcement Workers
33-3050   Police Officers
33-9010   Animal Control Workers
33-9020   Private Detectives and Investigators
33-9030   Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
33-9090   Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers
35-1010   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Food Preparation and Serving Workers
35-2010   Cooks
35-2020   Food Preparation Workers
35-3010   Bartenders
35-3020   Fast Food and Counter Workers
35-3030   Waiters and Waitresses
35-3040   Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
35-9010   Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
35-9020   Dishwashers
35-9030   Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
35-9090   Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers

| | Variable | Type/ |
| | Name | Length |

| Frequency | Code | Response |

37-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Workers
37-2010 Building Cleaning Workers
37-2020 Pest Control Workers
37-3010 Grounds Maintenance Workers
39-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Gaming Workers
39-1020 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Personal Service Workers
39-2010 Animal Trainers
39-2020 Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
39-3010 Gaming Services Workers
39-3020 Motion Picture Projectionists
39-3030 Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
39-3090 Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
39-4010 Embalmers
39-4020 Funeral Attendants
39-5010 Barbers and Cosmetologists
39-5090 Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
39-6010 Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
39-6020 Tour and Travel Guides
39-6030 Transportation Attendants
39-9010 Child Care Workers
39-9020 Personal and Home Care Aides
39-9030 Recreation and Fitness Workers
39-9040 Residential Advisors
39-9090 Miscellaneous Personal Care and Service Workers
41-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Sales Workers
41-2010 Cashiers
41-2020 Counter and Rental Clerks and Parts Salespersons
41-2030 Retail Salespersons
41-3010 Advertising Sales Agents
41-3020 Insurance Sales Agents
41-3030 Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
41-3040 Travel Agents
41-3090 Miscellaneous Sales Representatives, Services
41-4010 Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing Products
41-9010 Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
41-9020 Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
41-9030 Sales Engineers
41-9040 Telemarketers
41-9090 Miscellaneous Sales and Related Workers
43-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
43-2010 Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
43-2020 Telephone Operators
43-2090 Miscellaneous Communications Equipment Operators
43-3010 Bill and Account Collectors

	43-3020	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators		
	43-3030	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks		
	43-3040	Gaming Cage Workers		
	43-3050	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks		
	43-3060	Procurement Clerks		
	43-3070	Tellers		
	43-4010	Brokerage Clerks		
	43-4020	Correspondence Clerks		
	43-4030	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks		
	43-4040	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks		
	43-4050	Customer Service Representatives		
	43-4060	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs		
	43-4070	File Clerks		
	43-4080	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks		
	43-4110	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan		
	43-4120	Library Assistants, Clerical		
	43-4130	Loan Interviewers and Clerks		
	43-4140	New Accounts Clerks		
	43-4150	Order Clerks		
	43-4160	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping		
	43-4170	Receptionists and Information Clerks		
	43-4180	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks		
	43-4190	Miscellaneous Information and Record Clerks		
	43-5010	Cargo and Freight Agents		
	43-5020	Couriers and Messengers		
	43-5030	Dispatchers		
	43-5040	Meter Readers, Utilities		
	43-5050	Postal Service Workers		
	43-5060	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks		
	43-5070	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks		
	43-5080	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers		
	43-5110	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping		
	43-6010	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants		
	43-9010	Computer Operators		
	43-9020	Data Entry and Information Processing Workers		
	43-9030	Desktop Publishers		
	43-9040	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks		
	43-9050	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service		
	43-9060	Office Clerks, General		
	43-9070	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer		
	43-9080	Proofreaders and Copy Markers		
	43-9110	Statistical Assistants		
	43-9190	Miscellaneous Office and Administrative Support Workers		
	45-1010	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers		
	45-2010	Agricultural Inspectors		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	45-2020	Animal Breeders
	45-2030	Farm Labor Contractors
	45-2040	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	45-2090	Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers
	45-3010	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	45-3020	Hunters and Trappers
	45-4010	Forest and Conservation Workers
	45-4020	Logging Workers
	45-9090	Miscellaneous Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	47-1010	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	47-2010	Boilermakers
	47-2020	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	47-2030	Carpenters
	47-2040	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	47-2050	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	47-2060	Construction Laborers
	47-2070	Construction Equipment Operators
	47-2080	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	47-2110	Electricians
	47-2120	Glaziers
	47-2130	Insulation Workers
	47-2140	Painters and Paperhangers
	47-2150	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	47-2160	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	47-2170	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	47-2180	Roofers
	47-2210	Sheet Metal Workers
	47-2220	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	47-3010	Helpers, Construction Trades
	47-4010	Construction and Building Inspectors
	47-4020	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	47-4030	Fence Erectors
	47-4040	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	47-4050	Highway Maintenance Workers
	47-4060	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	47-4070	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	47-4090	Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers
	47-5010	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	47-5020	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	47-5030	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	47-5040	Mining Machine Operators
	47-5050	Rock Splitters, Quarry
	47-5060	Roof Bolters, Mining
	47-5070	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	47-5080	Helpers—Extraction Workers

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

47-5090 Miscellaneous Extraction Workers

49-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

49-2010 Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers

49-2020 Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers

49-2090 Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

49-3010 Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians

49-3020 Automotive Technicians and Repairers

49-3030 Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists

49-3040 Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics

49-3050 Small Engine Mechanics

49-3090 Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers

49-9010 Control and Valve Installers and Repairers

49-9020 Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers

49-9030 Home Appliance Repairers

49-9040 Industrial Machinery Installation, Repair, and Maintenance Workers

49-9050 Line Installers and Repairers

49-9060 Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers

49-9090 Miscellaneous Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

51-1010 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Production and Operating Workers

51-2010 Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers

51-2020 Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers

51-2030 Engine and Other Machine Assemblers

51-2040 Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters

51-2090 Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

51-3010 Bakers

51-3020 Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers

51-3090 Miscellaneous Food Processing Workers

51-4010 Computer Control Programmers and Operators

51-4020 Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

51-4030 Machine Tool Cutting Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

51-4040 Machinists

51-4050 Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders

51-4060 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic

51-4070 Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

51-4080 Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic

51-4110 Tool and Die Makers

51-4120 Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers

51-4190 Miscellaneous Metalworkers and Plastic Workers

51-5010 Bookbinders and Bindery Workers

51-5020 Printers

51-6010 Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers

51-6020 Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials

51-6030 Sewing Machine Operators

51-6040 Shoe and Leather Workers

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

51-6050 Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
51-6060 Textile Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
51-6090 Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers
51-7010 Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
51-7020 Furniture Finishers
51-7030 Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
51-7040 Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
51-7090 Miscellaneous Woodworkers
51-8010 Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers
51-8020 Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
51-8030 Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
51-8090 Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators
51-9010 Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
51-9020 Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
51-9030 Cutting Workers
51-9040 Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and
         Tenders
51-9050 Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
51-9060 Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
51-9070 Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
51-9080 Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
51-9110 Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
51-9120 Painting Workers
51-9130 Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
51-9140 Semiconductor Processors
51-9190 Miscellaneous Production Workers
53-1010 Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors
53-1020 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand
53-1030 First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine
         and Vehicle Operators
53-2010 Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
53-2020 Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
53-3010 Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
53-3020 Bus Drivers
53-3030 Driver/ Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
53-3040 Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
53-3090 Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Operators
53-4010 Locomotive Engineers and Operators
53-4020 Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
53-4030 Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
53-4040 Subway and Streetcar Operators
53-4090 Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers
53-5010 Sailors and Marine Oilers
53-5020 Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
53-5030 Ship Engineers

53-6010   Bridge and Lock Tenders
53-6020   Parking Lot Attendants
53-6030   Service Station Attendants
53-6040   Traffic Technicians
53-6050   Transportation Inspectors
53-6090   Miscellaneous Transportation Workers
53-7010   Conveyor Operators and Tenders
53-7020   Crane and Tower Operators
53-7030   Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
53-7040   Hoist and Winch Operators
53-7050   Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
53-7060   Laborers and Material Movers, Hand
53-7070   Pumping Station Operators
53-7080   Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
53-7110   Shuttle Car Operators
53-7120   Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
53-7190   Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers
55-1010   Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/ Managers
55-2010   First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/ Managers
55-3010   Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/ Weapons Specialists and Crew
           Members

*****Level IV Occupation Codes (Job Classification 4)
     Variables H3LM11C, H3LM26C

11-1011   Chief Executives
11-1021   General and Operations Managers
11-1031   Legislators
11-2011   Advertising and Promotions Managers
11-2021   Marketing Managers
11-2022   Sales Managers
11-2031   Public Relations Managers
11-3011   Administrative Services Managers
11-3021   Computer and Information Systems Managers
11-3031   Financial Managers
11-3041   Compensation and Benefits Managers
11-3042   Training and Development Managers
11-3049   Human Resources Managers, All Other
11-3051   Industrial Production Managers
11-3061   Purchasing Managers
11-3071   Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
11-9011   Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
11-9012   Farmers and Ranchers
11-9021   Construction Managers
11-9031   Education Administrators, Preschool and Child Care Center/ Program

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

11-9032   Education Administrators, Elementary and Secondary School
11-9033   Education Administrators, Postsecondary
11-9039   Education Administrators, All Other
11-9041   Engineering Managers
11-9051   Food Service Managers
11-9061   Funeral Directors
11-9071   Gaming Managers
11-9081   Lodging Managers
11-9111   Medical and Health Services Managers
11-9121   Natural Sciences Managers
11-9131   Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
11-9141   Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
11-9151   Social and Community Service Managers
11-9199   Managers, All Other
13-1011   Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
13-1021   Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
13-1022   Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
13-1023   Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
13-1031   Claims Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators
13-1032   Insurance Appraisers, Auto Damage
13-1041   Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and
           Transportation
13-1051   Cost Estimators
13-1061   Emergency Management Specialists
13-1071   Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists
13-1072   Compensation, Benefits, and Job Analysis Specialists
13-1073   Training and Development Specialists
13-1079   Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists, All Other
13-1081   Logisticians
13-1111   Management Analysts
13-1121   Meeting and Convention Planners
13-1199   Business Operations Specialists, All Other
13-2011   Accountants and Auditors
13-2021   Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
13-2031   Budget Analysts
13-2041   Credit Analysts
13-2051   Financial Analysts
13-2052   Personal Financial Advisors
13-2053   Insurance Underwriters
13-2061   Financial Examiners
13-2071   Loan Counselors
13-2072   Loan Officers
13-2081   Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
13-2082   Tax Preparers
13-2099   Financial Specialists, All Other

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

15-1011   Computer and Information Scientists, Research
15-1021   Computer Programmers
15-1031   Computer Software Engineers, Applications
15-1032   Computer Software Engineers, Systems Software
15-1041   Computer Support Specialists
15-1051   Computer Systems Analysts
15-1061   Database Administrators
15-1071   Network and Computer Systems Administrators
15-1081   Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
15-1099   Computer Specialists, All Other
15-2011   Actuaries
15-2021   Mathematicians
15-2031   Operations Research Analysts
15-2041   Statisticians
15-2099   Mathematical Scientists, All Other
15-3011   Mathematical Technicians
17-1011   Architects, Except Landscape and Naval
17-1012   Landscape Architects
17-1021   Cartographers and Photogrammetrists
17-1022   Surveyors
17-2011   Aerospace Engineers
17-2021   Agricultural Engineers
17-2031   Biomedical Engineers
17-2041   Chemical Engineers
17-2051   Civil Engineers
17-2061   Computer Hardware Engineers
17-2071   Electrical Engineers
17-2072   Electronics Engineers, Except Computer
17-2081   Environmental Engineers
17-2111   Health and Safety Engineers, Except Mining Safety Engineers and Inspectors
17-2112   Industrial Engineers
17-2121   Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
17-2131   Materials Engineers
17-2141   Mechanical Engineers
17-2151   Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
17-2161   Nuclear Engineers
17-2171   Petroleum Engineers
17-2199   Engineers, All Other
17-3011   Architectural and Civil Drafters
17-3012   Electrical and Electronics Drafters
17-3013   Mechanical Drafters
17-3019   Drafters, All Other
17-3021   Aerospace Engineering and Operations Technicians
17-3022   Civil Engineering Technicians
17-3023   Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

17-3024 Electro-Mechanical Technicians
17-3025 Environmental Engineering Technicians
17-3026 Industrial Engineering Technicians
17-3027 Mechanical Engineering Technicians
17-3029 Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters, All Other
17-3031 Surveying and Mapping Technicians
19-1011 Animal Scientists
19-1012 Food Scientists and Technologists
19-1013 Soil and Plant Scientists
19-1021 Biochemists and Biophysicists
19-1022 Microbiologists
19-1023 Zoologists and Wildlife Biologists
19-1029 Biological Scientists, All Other
19-1031 Conservation Scientists
19-1032 Foresters
19-1041 Epidemiologists
19-1042 Medical Scientists, Except Epidemiologists
19-1099 Life Scientists, All Other
19-2011 Astronomers
19-2012 Physicists
19-2021 Atmospheric and Space Scientists
19-2031 Chemists
19-2032 Materials Scientists
19-2041 Environmental Scientists and Specialists, Including Health
19-2042 Geoscientists, Except Hydrologists and Geographers
19-2043 Hydrologists
19-2099 Physical Scientists, All Other
19-3011 Economists
19-3021 Market Research Analysts
19-3022 Survey Researchers
19-3031 Clinical, Counseling, and School Psychologists
19-3032 Industrial-Organizational Psychologists
19-3039 Psychologists, All Other
19-3041 Sociologists
19-3051 Urban and Regional Planners
19-3091 Anthropologists and Archeologists
19-3092 Geographers
19-3093 Historians
19-3094 Political Scientists
19-3099 Social Scientists and Related Workers, All Other
19-4011 Agricultural and Food Science Technicians
19-4021 Biological Technicians
19-4031 Chemical Technicians
19-4041 Geological and Petroleum Technicians
19-4051 Nuclear Technicians

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

19-4061 Social Science Research Assistants
19-4091 Environmental Science and Protection Technicians, Including Health
19-4092 Forensic Science Technicians
19-4093 Forest and Conservation Technicians
19-4099 Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians, All Other
21-1011 Substance Abuse and Behavioral Disorder Counselors
21-1012 Educational, Vocational, and School Counselors
21-1013 Marriage and Family Therapists
21-1014 Mental Health Counselors
21-1015 Rehabilitation Counselors
21-1019 Counselors, All Other
21-1021 Child, Family, and School Social Workers
21-1022 Medical and Public Health Social Workers
21-1023 Mental Health and Substance Abuse Social Workers
21-1029 Social Workers, All Other
21-1091 Health Educators
21-1092 Probation Officers and Correctional Treatment Specialists
21-1093 Social and Human Service Assistants
21-1099 Community and Social Service Specialists, All Other
21-2011 Clergy
21-2021 Directors, Religious Activities and Education
21-2099 Religious Workers, All Other
23-1011 Lawyers
23-1021 Administrative Law Judges, Adjudicators, and Hearing Officers
23-1022 Arbitrators, Mediators, and Conciliators
23-1023 Judges, Magistrate Judges, and Magistrates
23-2011 Paralegals and Legal Assistants
23-2091 Court Reporters
23-2092 Law Clerks
23-2093 Title Examiners, Abstractors, and Searchers
23-2099 Legal Support Workers, All Other
25-1011 Business Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1021 Computer Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1022 Mathematical Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1031 Architecture Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1032 Engineering Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1041 Agricultural Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1042 Biological Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1043 Forestry and Conservation Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1051 Atmospheric, Earth, Marine, and Space Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1052 Chemistry Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1053 Environmental Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1054 Physics Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1061 Anthropology and Archeology Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1062 Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies Teachers, Postsecondary

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

25-1063   Economics Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1064   Geography Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1065   Political Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1066   Psychology Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1067   Sociology Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1069   Social Sciences Teachers, Postsecondary, All Other
25-1071   Health Specialties Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1072   Nursing Instructors and Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1081   Education Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1082   Library Science Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1111   Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1112   Law Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1113   Social Work Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1121   Art, Drama, and Music Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1122   Communications Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1123   English Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1124   Foreign Language and Literature Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1125   History Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1126   Philosophy and Religion Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1191   Graduate Teaching Assistants
25-1192   Home Economics Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1193   Recreation and Fitness Studies Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1194   Vocational Education Teachers, Postsecondary
25-1199   Postsecondary Teachers, All Other
25-2011   Preschool Teachers, Except Special Education
25-2012   Kindergarten Teachers, Except Special Education
25-2021   Elementary School Teachers, Except Special Education
25-2022   Middle School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education
25-2023   Vocational Education Teachers, Middle School
25-2031   Secondary School Teachers, Except Special and Vocational Education
25-2032   Vocational Education Teachers, Secondary School
25-2041   Special Education Teachers, Preschool, Kindergarten, and Elementary School
25-2042   Special Education Teachers, Middle School
25-2043   Special Education Teachers, Secondary School
25-3011   Adult Literacy, Remedial Education, and GED Teachers and Instructors
25-3021   Self-Enrichment Education Teachers
25-3099   Teachers and Instructors, All Other
25-4011   Archivists
25-4012   Curators
25-4013   Museum Technicians and Conservators
25-4021   Librarians
25-4031   Library Technicians
25-9011   Audio-Visual Collections Specialists
25-9021   Farm and Home Management Advisors
25-9031   Instructional Coordinators

	Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

25-9041	Teacher Assistants
25-9099	Education, Training, and Library Workers, All Other
27-1011	Art Directors
27-1012	Craft Artists
27-1013	Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors, and Illustrators
27-1014	Multi-Media Artists and Animators
27-1019	Artists and Related Workers, All Other
27-1021	Commercial and Industrial Designers
27-1022	Fashion Designers
27-1023	Floral Designers
27-1024	Graphic Designers
27-1025	Interior Designers
27-1026	Merchandise Displayers and Window Trimmers
27-1027	Set and Exhibit Designers
27-1029	Designers, All Other
27-2011	Actors
27-2012	Producers and Directors
27-2021	Athletes and Sports Competitors
27-2022	Coaches and Scouts
27-2023	Umpires, Referees, and Other Sports Officials
27-2031	Dancers
27-2032	Choreographers
27-2041	Music Directors and Composers
27-2042	Musicians and Singers
27-2099	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
27-3011	Radio and Television Announcers
27-3012	Public Address System and Other Announcers
27-3021	Broadcast News Analysts
27-3022	Reporters and Correspondents
27-3031	Public Relations Specialists
27-3041	Editors
27-3042	Technical Writers
27-3043	Writers and Authors
27-3091	Interpreters and Translators
27-3099	Media and Communication Workers, All Other
27-4011	Audio and Video Equipment Technicians
27-4012	Broadcast Technicians
27-4013	Radio Operators
27-4014	Sound Engineering Technicians
27-4021	Photographers
27-4031	Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture
27-4032	Film and Video Editors
27-4099	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
29-1011	Chiropractors
29-1021	Dentists, General

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

29-1022   Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons
29-1023   Orthodontists
29-1024   Prosthodontists
29-1029   Dentists, All Other Specialists
29-1031   Dietitians and Nutritionists
29-1041   Optometrists
29-1051   Pharmacists
29-1061   Anesthesiologists
29-1062   Family and General Practitioners
29-1063   Internists, General
29-1064   Obstetricians and Gynecologists
29-1065   Pediatricians, General
29-1066   Psychiatrists
29-1067   Surgeons
29-1069   Physicians and Surgeons, All Other
29-1071   Physician Assistants
29-1081   Podiatrists
29-1111   Registered Nurses
29-1121   Audiologists
29-1122   Occupational Therapists
29-1123   Physical Therapists
29-1124   Radiation Therapists
29-1125   Recreational Therapists
29-1126   Respiratory Therapists
29-1127   Speech-Language Pathologists
29-1129   Therapists, All Other
29-1131   Veterinarians
29-1199   Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
29-2011   Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technologists
29-2012   Medical and Clinical Laboratory Technicians
29-2021   Dental Hygienists
29-2031   Cardiovascular Technologists and Technicians
29-2032   Diagnostic Medical Sonographers
29-2033   Nuclear Medicine Technologists
29-2034   Radiologic Technologists and Technicians
29-2041   Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
29-2051   Dietetic Technicians
29-2052   Pharmacy Technicians
29-2053   Psychiatric Technicians
29-2054   Respiratory Therapy Technicians
29-2055   Surgical Technologists
29-2056   Veterinary Technologists and Technicians
29-2061   Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
29-2071   Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
29-2081   Opticians, Dispensing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

29-2091   Orthotists and Prosthetists
29-2099   Health Technologists and Technicians, All Other
29-9011   Occupational Health and Safety Specialists
29-9012   Occupational Health and Safety Technicians
29-9091   Athletic Trainers
29-9099   Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Workers, All Other
31-1011   Home Health Aides
31-1012   Nursing Aides, Orderlies, and Attendants
31-1013   Psychiatric Aides
31-2011   Occupational Therapist Assistants
31-2012   Occupational Therapist Aides
31-2021   Physical Therapist Assistants
31-2022   Physical Therapist Aides
31-9011   Massage Therapists
31-9091   Dental Assistants
31-9092   Medical Assistants
31-9093   Medical Equipment Preparers
31-9094   Medical Transcriptionists
31-9095   Pharmacy Aides
31-9096   Veterinary Assistants and Laboratory Animal Caretakers
31-9099   Healthcare Support Workers, All Other
33-1011   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Correctional Officers
33-1012   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Police and Detectives
33-1021   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
33-1099   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers, Protective Service Workers, All Other
33-2011   Fire Fighters
33-2021   Fire Inspectors and Investigators
33-2022   Forest Fire Inspectors and Prevention Specialists
33-3011   Bailiffs
33-3012   Correctional Officers and Jailers
33-3021   Detectives and Criminal Investigators
33-3031   Fish and Game Wardens
33-3041   Parking Enforcement Workers
33-3051   Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
33-3052   Transit and Railroad Police
33-9011   Animal Control Workers
33-9021   Private Detectives and Investigators
33-9031   Gaming Surveillance Officers and Gaming Investigators
33-9032   Security Guards
33-9091   Crossing Guards
33-9092   Lifeguards, Ski Patrol, and Other Recreational Protective Service Workers
33-9099   Protective Service Workers, All Other
35-1011   Chefs and Head Cooks
35-1012   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
35-2011   Cooks, Fast Food

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

35-2012   Cooks, Institution and Cafeteria
35-2013   Cooks, Private Household
35-2014   Cooks, Restaurant
35-2015   Cooks, Short Order
35-2019   Cooks, All Other
35-2021   Food Preparation Workers
35-3011   Bartenders
35-3021   Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
35-3022   Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
35-3031   Waiters and Waitresses
35-3041   Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
35-9011   Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
35-9021   Dishwashers
35-9031   Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
35-9099   Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
37-1011   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
37-1012   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and
           Groundskeeping Workers
37-2011   Janitors and Cleaners, Except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
37-2012   Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
37-2019   Building Cleaning Workers, All Other
37-2021   Pest Control Workers
37-3011   Landscaping and Groundskeeping Workers
37-3012   Pesticide Handlers, Sprayers, and Applicators, Vegetation
37-3013   Tree Trimmers and Pruners
37-3019   Grounds Maintenance Workers, All Other
39-1011   Gaming Supervisors
39-1012   Slot Key Persons
39-1021   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Personal Service Workers
39-2011   Animal Trainers
39-2021   Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
39-3011   Gaming Dealers
39-3012   Gaming and Sports Book Writers and Runners
39-3019   Gaming Service Workers, All Other
39-3021   Motion Picture Projectionists
39-3031   Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
39-3091   Amusement and Recreation Attendants
39-3092   Costume Attendants
39-3093   Locker Room, Coatroom, and Dressing Room Attendants
39-3099   Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers, All Other
39-4011   Embalmers
39-4021   Funeral Attendants
39-5011   Barbers
39-5012   Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
39-5091   Makeup Artists, Theatrical and Performance

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

	39-5092	Manicurists and Pedicurists		
	39-5093	Shampooers		
	39-5094	Skin Care Specialists		
	39-6011	Baggage Porters and Bellhops		
	39-6012	Concierges		
	39-6021	Tour Guides and Escorts		
	39-6022	Travel Guides		
	39-6031	Flight Attendants		
	39-6032	Transportation Attendants, Except Flight Attendants and Baggage Porters		
	39-9011	Child Care Workers		
	39-9021	Personal and Home Care Aides		
	39-9031	Fitness Trainers and Aerobics Instructors		
	39-9032	Recreation Workers		
	39-9041	Residential Advisors		
	39-9099	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other		
	41-1011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Retail Sales Workers		
	41-1012	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers		
	41-2011	Cashiers		
	41-2012	Gaming Change Persons and Booth Cashiers		
	41-2021	Counter and Rental Clerks		
	41-2022	Parts Salespersons		
	41-2031	Retail Salespersons		
	41-3011	Advertising Sales Agents		
	41-3021	Insurance Sales Agents		
	41-3031	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents		
	41-3041	Travel Agents		
	41-3099	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other		
	41-4011	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Technical and Scientific Products		
	41-4012	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing, Except Technical and Scientific Products		
	41-9011	Demonstrators and Product Promoters		
	41-9012	Models		
	41-9021	Real Estate Brokers		
	41-9022	Real Estate Sales Agents		
	41-9031	Sales Engineers		
	41-9041	Telemarketers		
	41-9091	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers		
	41-9099	Sales and Related Workers, All Other		
	43-1011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers		
	43-2011	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service		
	43-2021	Telephone Operators		
	43-2099	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other		
	43-3011	Bill and Account Collectors		
	43-3021	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	43-3031	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	43-3041	Gaming Cage Workers
	43-3050	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	43-3051	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	43-3061	Procurement Clerks
	43-3071	Tellers
	43-4011	Brokerage Clerks
	43-4021	Correspondence Clerks
	43-4031	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	43-4041	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	43-4051	Customer Service Representatives
	43-4061	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	43-4071	File Clerks
	43-4081	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	43-4111	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	43-4121	Library Assistants, Clerical
	43-4131	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	43-4141	New Accounts Clerks
	43-4151	Order Clerks
	43-4161	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	43-4171	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	43-4181	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	43-4199	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	43-5011	Cargo and Freight Agents
	43-5021	Couriers and Messengers
	43-5031	Police, Fire, and Ambulance Dispatchers
	43-5032	Dispatchers, Except Police, Fire, and Ambulance
	43-5041	Meter Readers, Utilities
	43-5051	Postal Service Clerks
	43-5052	Postal Service Mail Carriers
	43-5053	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	43-5061	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	43-5071	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	43-5081	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	43-5111	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	43-6011	Executive Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	43-6012	Legal Secretaries
	43-6013	Medical Secretaries
	43-6014	Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical, and Executive
	43-9011	Computer Operators
	43-9021	Data Entry Keyers
	43-9022	Word Processors and Typists
	43-9031	Desktop Publishers
	43-9041	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	43-9051	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

43-9061	Office Clerks, General	
43-9071	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer	
43-9081	Proofreaders and Copy Markers	
43-9111	Statistical Assistants	
43-9199	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other	
45-1011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	
45-2011	Agricultural Inspectors	
45-2021	Animal Breeders	
45-2031	Farm Labor Contractors	
45-2041	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products	
45-2091	Agricultural Equipment Operators	
45-2092	Farmworkers and Laborers, Crop, Nursery, and Greenhouse	
45-2093	Farmworkers, Farm and Ranch Animals	
45-2099	Agricultural Workers, All Other	
45-3011	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers	
45-3021	Hunters and Trappers	
45-4011	Forest and Conservation Workers	
45-4021	Fallers	
45-4022	Logging Equipment Operators	
45-4023	Log Graders and Scalers	
45-4029	Logging Workers, All Other	
45-9099	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers, All Other	
47-1011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers	
47-2011	Boilermakers	
47-2021	Brickmasons and Blockmasons	
47-2022	Stonemasons	
47-2031	Carpenters	
47-2041	Carpet Installers	
47-2042	Floor Layers, Except Carpet, Wood, and Hard Tiles	
47-2043	Floor Sanders and Finishers	
47-2044	Tile and Marble Setters	
47-2051	Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers	
47-2053	Terrazzo Workers and Finishers	
47-2061	Construction Laborers	
47-2071	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators	
47-2072	Pile-Driver Operators	
47-2073	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators	
47-2081	Drywall and Ceiling Tile Installers	
47-2082	Tapers	
47-2111	Electricians	
47-2121	Glaziers	
47-2131	Insulation Workers, Floor, Ceiling, and Wall	
47-2132	Insulation Workers, Mechanical	
47-2141	Painters, Construction and Maintenance	
47-2142	Paperhangers	

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	47-2151	Pipelayers
	47-2152	Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	47-2161	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	47-2171	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	47-2181	Roofers
	47-2211	Sheet Metal Workers
	47-2221	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	47-3011	Helpers—Brickmasons, Blockmasons, Stonemasons, and Tile and Marble Setters
	47-3012	Helpers—Carpenters
	47-3013	Helpers—Electricians
	47-3014	Helpers—Painters, Paperhangers, Plasterers, and Stucco Masons
	47-3015	Helpers—Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	47-3016	Helpers—Roofers
	47-3019	Helpers, Construction Trades, All Other
	47-4011	Construction and Building Inspectors
	47-4021	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	47-4031	Fence Erectors
	47-4041	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	47-4051	Highway Maintenance Workers
	47-4061	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	47-4071	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	47-4091	Segmental Pavers
	47-4099	Construction and Related Workers, All Other
	47-5011	Derrick Operators, Oil and Gas
	47-5012	Rotary Drill Operators, Oil and Gas
	47-5013	Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	47-5021	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	47-5031	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	47-5041	Continuous Mining Machine Operators
	47-5042	Mine Cutting and Channeling Machine Operators
	47-5049	Mining Machine Operators, All Other
	47-5051	Rock Splitters, Quarry
	47-5061	Roof Bolters, Mining
	47-5071	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	47-5081	Helpers—Extraction Workers
	47-5099	Extraction Workers, All Other
	49-1011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	49-2011	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	49-2021	Radio Mechanics
	49-2022	Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers, Except Line Installers
	49-2091	Avionics Technicians
	49-2092	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	49-2093	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	49-2094	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment
	49-2095	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

49-2096   Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
49-2097   Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
49-2098   Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
49-3011   Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
49-3021   Automotive Body and Related Repairers
49-3022   Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
49-3023   Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
49-3031   Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
49-3041   Farm Equipment Mechanics
49-3042   Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines
49-3043   Rail Car Repairers
49-3051   Motorboat Mechanics
49-3052   Motorcycle Mechanics
49-3053   Outdoor Power Equipment and Other Small Engine Mechanics
49-3091   Bicycle Repairers
49-3092   Recreational Vehicle Service Technicians
49-3093   Tire Repairers and Changers
49-9011   Mechanical Door Repairers
49-9012   Control and Valve Installers and Repairers, Except Mechanical Door
49-9021   Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
49-9031   Home Appliance Repairers
49-9041   Industrial Machinery Mechanics
49-9042   Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
49-9043   Maintenance Workers, Machinery
49-9044   Millwrights
49-9045   Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons
49-9051   Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
49-9052   Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
49-9061   Camera and Photographic Equipment Repairers
49-9062   Medical Equipment Repairers
49-9063   Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners
49-9064   Watch Repairers
49-9069   Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers, All Other
49-9091   Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
49-9092   Commercial Divers
49-9093   Fabric Menders, Except Garment
49-9094   Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
49-9095   Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
49-9096   Riggers
49-9097   Signal and Track Switch Repairers
49-9098   Helpers—Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
49-9099   Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other
51-1011   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Production and Operating Workers
51-2011   Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
51-2021   Coil Winders, Tapers, and Finishers

	Variable	Type/
Frequency Code Response	Name	Length

51-2022   Electrical and Electronic Equipment Assemblers
51-2023   Electromechanical Equipment Assemblers
51-2031   Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
51-2041   Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
51-2091   Fiberglass Laminators and Fabricators
51-2092   Team Assemblers
51-2093   Timing Device Assemblers, Adjusters, and Calibrators
51-2099   Assemblers and Fabricators, All Other
51-3011   Bakers
51-3021   Butchers and Meat Cutters
51-3022   Meat, Poultry, and Fish Cutters and Trimmers
51-3023   Slaughterers and Meat Packers
51-3091   Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
51-3092   Food Batchmakers
51-3093   Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
51-4011   Computer-Controlled Machine Tool Operators, Metal and Plastic
51-4012   Numerical Tool and Process Control Programmers
51-4021   Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4022   Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4023   Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4031   Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4032   Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4033   Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4034   Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4035   Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4041   Machinists
51-4051   Metal-Refining Furnace Operators and Tenders
51-4052   Pourers and Casters, Metal
51-4061   Model Makers, Metal and Plastic
51-4062   Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
51-4071   Foundry Mold and Coremakers
51-4072   Molding, Coremaking, and Casting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4081   Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4111   Tool and Die Makers
51-4121   Welders, Cutters, Solderers, and Brazers
51-4122   Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
51-4191   Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4192   Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
51-4193   Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
51-4194   Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
51-4199   Metal Workers and Plastic Workers, All Other
51-5011   Bindery Workers

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

51-5012	Bookbinders	
51-5021	Job Printers	
51-5022	Prepress Technicians and Workers	
51-5023	Printing Machine Operators	
51-6011	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers	
51-6021	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials	
51-6031	Sewing Machine Operators	
51-6041	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers	
51-6042	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders	
51-6051	Sewers, Hand	
51-6052	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Custom Sewers	
51-6061	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders	
51-6062	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-6063	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-6064	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-6091	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers	
51-6092	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers	
51-6093	Upholsterers	
51-6099	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other	
51-7011	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters	
51-7021	Furniture Finishers	
51-7031	Model Makers, Wood	
51-7032	Patternmakers, Wood	
51-7041	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood	
51-7042	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing	
51-7099	Woodworkers, All Other	
51-8011	Nuclear Power Reactor Operators	
51-8012	Power Distributors and Dispatchers	
51-8013	Power Plant Operators	
51-8021	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators	
51-8031	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators	
51-8091	Chemical Plant and System Operators	
51-8092	Gas Plant Operators	
51-8093	Petroleum Pump System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers	
51-8099	Plant and System Operators, All Other	
51-9011	Chemical Equipment Operators and Tenders	
51-9012	Separating, Filtering, Clarifying, Precipitating, and Still Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-9021	Crushing, Grinding, and Polishing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-9022	Grinding and Polishing Workers, Hand	
51-9023	Mixing and Blending Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
51-9031	Cutters and Trimmers, Hand	
51-9032	Cutting and Slicing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	

		Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code Response	Name	Length

51-9041   Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and
Tenders

51-9051   Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders

51-9061   Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers

51-9071   Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers

51-9081   Dental Laboratory Technicians

51-9082   Medical Appliance Technicians

51-9083   Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians

51-9111   Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders

51-9121   Coating, Painting, and Spraying Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

51-9122   Painters, Transportation Equipment

51-9123   Painting, Coating, and Decorating Workers

51-9131   Photographic Process Workers

51-9132   Photographic Processing Machine Operators

51-9141   Semiconductor Processors

51-9191   Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders

51-9192   Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders

51-9193   Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders

51-9194   Etchers and Engravers

51-9195   Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic

51-9196   Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders

51-9197   Tire Builders

51-9198   Helpers—Production Workers

51-9199   Production Workers, All Other

53-1011   Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors

53-1021   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers, Hand

53-1031   First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine
and Vehicle Operators

53-2011   Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers

53-2012   Commercial Pilots

53-2021   Air Traffic Controllers

53-2022   Airfield Operations Specialists

53-3011   Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians

53-3021   Bus Drivers, Transit and Intercity

53-3022   Bus Drivers, School

53-3031   Driver/ Sales Workers

53-3032   Truck Drivers, Heavy and Tractor-Trailer

53-3033   Truck Drivers, Light or Delivery Services

53-3041   Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs

53-3099   Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other

53-4011   Locomotive Engineers

53-4012   Locomotive Firers

53-4013   Rail Yard Engineers, Dinkey Operators, and Hostlers

53-4021   Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators

53-4031   Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

	53-4041	Subway and Streetcar Operators
	53-4099	Rail Transportation Workers, All Other
	53-5011	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	53-5021	Captains, Mates, and Pilots of Water Vessels
	53-5022	Motorboat Operators
	53-5031	Ship Engineers
	53-6011	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	53-6021	Parking Lot Attendants
	53-6031	Service Station Attendants
	53-6041	Traffic Technicians
	53-6051	Transportation Inspectors
	53-6099	Transportation Workers, All Other
	53-7011	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	53-7021	Crane and Tower Operators
	53-7031	Dredge Operators
	53-7032	Excavating and Loading Machine and Dragline Operators
	53-7033	Loading Machine Operators, Underground Mining
	53-7041	Hoist and Winch Operators
	53-7051	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	53-7061	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	53-7062	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	53-7063	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	53-7064	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	53-7071	Gas Compressor and Gas Pumping Station Operators
	53-7072	Pump Operators, Except Wellhead Pumpers
	53-7073	Wellhead Pumpers
	53-7081	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	53-7111	Shuttle Car Operators
	53-7121	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	53-7199	Material Moving Workers, All Other
	55-1011	Air Crew Officers
	55-1012	Aircraft Launch and Recovery Officers
	55-1013	Armored Assault Vehicle Officers
	55-1014	Artillery and Missile Officers
	55-1015	Command and Control Center Officers
	55-1016	Infantry Officers
	55-1017	Special Forces Officers
	55-1019	Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/ Managers, All Other
	55-2011	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Air Crew Members
	55-2012	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of Weapons Specialists/ Crew Members
	55-2013	First-Line Supervisors/ Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialists
	55-3011	Air Crew Members
	55-3012	Aircraft Launch and Recovery Specialists
	55-3013	Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members
	55-3014	Artillery and Missile Crew Members

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

55-3015   Command and Control Center Specialists
55-3016   Infantry
55-3017   Radar and Sonar Technicians
55-3018   Special Forces
55-3019   Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 9: General Health and Diet

The next questions are about your health

1. In general, how is your health			**H3GH1**	num 2
1601	1	excellent		
2000	2	very good		
1055	3	good		
206	4	fair		
20	5	poor		
2. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight?			**H3GH2**	num 2
49	1	very underweight		
504	2	slightly underweight		
2349	3	about the right weight		
1676	4	slightly overweight		
299	5	very overweight		
3	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

3. What are you currently doing about your weight? Are you trying to lose weight, gain weight or bulk up, or stay the same weight—or are you not trying to do anything about your weight?   **H3GH3**   num 1

1638	1	trying to lose weight		
730	2	trying to gain weight or bulk up *[skip to Q.5]*		
709	3	trying to stay the same weight		
1792	4	not trying to do anything about weight *[skip to Q.5]*		
7	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		

4. Which of the following things did you do during the past seven days in order to lose weight or stay the same weight? Indicate all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		dieted—that is, ate pre-packaged weight-loss meals, fewer calories, or less fat	**H3GH4A**	num 1
1383	0	not marked		
942	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		
		exercised	**H3GH4B**	num 1
528	0	not marked		
1811	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		fasted or skipped meals	**H3GH4C**	num 1
1898	0	not marked		
443	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		made yourself throw up	**H3GH4D**	num 1
2329	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
took weight-loss pills			**H3GH4E**	num 1
2185	0	not marked		
156	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
took laxatives			**H3GH4F**	num 1
2330	0	not marked		
11	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
used diuretics—that is, water pills			**H3GH4G**	num 1
2321	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
took food supplements (powders, herbal supplements, mineral pills, or vitamins that are supposed to take the place of meals or to reduce appetite)			**H3GH4H**	num 1
2091	0	not marked		
248	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
took part in an organized weight-loss or weight-control program			**H3GH4I**	num 1
2256	0	not marked		
81	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
2535	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
5.		In the past seven days, how many times did you go to an exercise or fitness center to exercise or work out?	**H3GH5**	num 2
3259	0	0 times		
1620		range 1 to 20 times		
3	98	don't know		
6.		In the past seven days, have you eaten so much in a short period that you would have been embarrassed if others had see you do it?	**H3GH6**	num 1
4583	0	no		
291	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
7.		In the past seven days, have you been afraid to start eating because you thought you wouldn't be able to stop or control your eating?	**H3GH7**	num 1
4774	0	no		
98	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

8. Have you ever been told by a doctor that you have an eating disorder, such as anorexia nervosa or bulimia? **H3GH8** num 1

4758	0	no		
115	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

[If Q.3 = 2, ask Q.9.]

9. In the past seven days, which of the following things did you do in order to gain weight or bulk up? Indicate all that apply.

ate different foods than usual **H3GH9A** num 1

535	0	not marked
189	1	marked
1	6	refused
4152	7	legitimate skip
1	8	don't know
4	9	not applicable

exercised **H3GH9B** num 1

330	0	not marked
399	1	marked
4152	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

lifted weights **H3GH9C** num 1

334	0	not marked
395	1	marked

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4152	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
took food supplements			**H3GH9D**	num 1
575	0	not marked		
154	1	marked		
4152	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
ate more			**H3GH9E***	num 1
346	0	not marked		
383	1	marked		
4152	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

10. In the past month, how often did a health problem cause you to miss a day of school or work?   **H3GH10**   num 1

3728	0	never
1001	1	a few times
41	2	about once a week
11	3	almost every day
13	4	every day
2	6	refused
1	8	don't know
85	9	not applicable

11. People usually divide their week into days they work, go to school, or have other

regularly scheduled activities, and days when they do not have such obligations. On days when you go to work, school, or similar activities, what time do you usually wake up?

hour   **H3GH11H**   num 2

39	1	1:00

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
47	2	2:00		
49	3	3:00		
192	4	4:00		
582	5	5:00		
1251	6	6:00		
1110	7	7:00		
679	8	8:00		
438	9	9:00		
254	10	10:00		
106	11	11:00		
91	12	12:00		
12	96	refused		
6	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
minute			**H3GH11M**	num 2
3070	0	0 minutes		
25		1 to 14 minutes		
122	15	15 minutes		
31		16 to 29 minutes		
1372	30	30 minutes		
19		31 to 44 minutes		
170	45	45 minutes		
27		50 to 59 minutes		
12	96	refused		
6	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		[Indicate AM or PM.]	**H3GH11T**	num 1
4607	1	AM		
272	2	PM		
3	●	missing		

12. What time do you usually go to sleep the night (or day) before?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		hour	**H3GH12H**	num 2
542	1	1:00		
387	2	2:00		
150	3	3:00		
67	4	4:00		
32	5	5:00		
24	6	6:00		
34	7	7:00		
77	8	8:00		
310	9	9:00		
968	10	10:00		
1140	11	11:00		
1104	12	12:00		
12	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
		minute	**H3GH12M**	num 2
3646	0	0 minutes		
39		1 to 14 minutes		
11	15	15 minutes		
1		16 to 29 minutes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1119	30	30 minutes		
3		31 to 44 minutes		
16	45	45 minutes		
1		46 to 59 minutes		
12	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
[Indicate AM or PM.]			**H3GH12T**	num 1
2380	1	AM		
2502	2	PM		

13. On days you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually get up?

hour			**H3GH13H**	num 2
199	1	1:00		
102	2	2:00		
48	3	3:00		
18	4	4:00		
42	5	5:00		
146	6	6:00		
444	7	7:00		
731	8	8:00		
959	9	9:00		
1024	10	10:00		
595	11	11:00		
549	12	12:00		
10	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4	99	not applicable		
minute			**H3GH13M**	num 2
3894	0	0 minutes		
32		1 to 14 minutes		
11	15	15 minutes		
5		16 to 29 minutes		
887	30	30 minutes		
3		31 to 44 minutes		
21	45	45 minutes		
2		46 to 59 minutes		
10	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
[Indicate AM or PM.]			**H3GH13T**	num 1
3987	1	AM		
893	2	PM		
2	●	missing		

14. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
hour			**H3GH14H**	num 2
821	1	1:00		
933	2	2:00		
568	3	3:00		
210	4	4:00		
93	5	5:00		
40	6	6:00		
11	7	7:00		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
25	8	8:00		
75	9	9:00		
328	10	10:00		
658	11	11:00		
1094	12	12:00		
10	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
minute			**H3GH14M**	num 2
4081	0	0 minutes		
40		1 to 14 minutes		
4	15	15 minutes		
1		16 to 29 minutes		
723	30	30 minutes		
2		31 to 44 minutes		
3	45	45 minutes		
2		46 to 59 minutes		
10	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
[Indicate AM or PM.]			**H3GH14T**	num 1
3663	1	AM		
1219	2	PM		
15. In the past seven days, how often did you fall asleep when you should have been awake (for example, during class or at work)?			**H3GH15**	num 1
3900	0	never		
862	1	a few times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
76	2	almost every day		
26	3	every day		
2	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
16.		In the past seven days, how often did you take a nap?	**H3GH16**	num 1
2222	0	never		
2132	1	a few times		
348	2	almost every day		
174	3	every day		
2	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
17.		Do you consider yourself a vegetarian?	**H3GH17**	num 1
4745	0	no		
132	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
18.		On how many of the past seven days id you eat food from a fastfood place, McDonalds, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Pizza Hut, Taco Bell, or a local fastfood restaurant?	**H3GH18**	num 2
949	0	no days		
1023	1	one day		
988	2	two days		
695	3	three days		
376	4	four days		
317	5	five days		
94	6	six days		
436	7	seven days		
3	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	99	not applicable		

19. On how many of the past seven days did you eat breakfast—that is, a meal within an hour of getting up?   **H3GH19**   num 2

1438	0	no days		
456	1	one day		
544	2	two days		
417	3	three days		
330	4	four days		
337	5	five days		
179	6	six days		
1180	7	seven days		
1	98	don't know		

20. In the last month, have you taken any vitamins or minerals?   **H3GH20**   num 1

2793	0	no		
2088	1	yes		
1	8	don't know		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 10: Access to Health Services, Health Insurance

Please review the events for the past 12 months and use them to assist you in answering the next 2 questions. The next questions are about health services and health insurance. *[The "past 12 months" are the 12 months prior to the interview date.]*

The next questions are about health services and health insurance.

1.	Over the past 12 months, how many months did you have health insurance?*		**H3HS1**	num 2
855	0	0 months		
55	1	1 month		
52	2	2 months		
75	3	3 months		
65	4	4 months		
63	5	5 months		
146	6	6 months		
75	7	7 months		
97	8	8 months		
99	9	9 months		
75	10	10 months		
62	11	11 months		
3134	12	12 months		
28	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2.	Over the past 12 months, were you offered health insurance through work or school?		**H3HS2**	num 1
1989	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
2842	1	yes		
19	8	don't know		
30	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	●	missing		

3. Did you get this health insurance when it was offered? · · · **H3HS3** · num 1

917	0	no		
1923	1	yes *[skip to Q.5]*		
2040	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

4. Why did you not get health insurance? Indicate all that apply.

You had other health insurance of your own. · · · **H3HS4A** · num 1

789	0	not marked		
128	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

You were covered by your parents' insurance. · · · **H3HS4B** · num 1

399	0	not marked		
518	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

You were covered by your husband's or wife's insurance. · · · **H3HS4C** · num 1

863	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

You do not need or want health insurance. · · · **H3HS4D** · num 1

876	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

It was too expensive. · · · **H3HS4E** · num 1

761	0	not marked		
156	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		other	**H3HS4F**	num 1
824	0	not marked		
93	1	marked		
3965	7	legitimate skip		

5. Which of the following best describes your current health insurance situation? — **H3HS5** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
1094	0	You have no health insurance.		
1402	1	You are covered by your parents' insurance.		
202	2	You are covered by your husband's or wife's insurance.		
1472	3	You get insurance through work.		
23	4	You get insurance through a union.		
135	5	You get insurance through school.		
64	6	You are covered because you are active-duty military.		
98	7	You buy private insurance yourself.		
315	8	You are on Medicaid.		
15	9	You are covered through the Indian Health Service.		
38	10	You don't know what your health insurance coverage is.		
1	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		
9	99	not applicable		

6. Has there been any time in the past 12 months when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not? — **H3HS6** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
3779	0	no *[skip to Q.10]*		
1094	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		

7. What type of problems were you having at that time? Indicate all that apply.

		needed a routine check-up	**H3HS7A**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
837	0	not marked		
257	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
ran out of a prescription medication			**H3HS7B**	num 1
1014	0	not marked		
80	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
were sick or had symptoms of a health problem			**H3HS7C**	num 1
528	0	not marked		
566	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
were injured by accident			**H3HS7D**	num 1
903	0	not marked		
191	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
were injured during a physical fight			**H3HS7E**	num 1
1072	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
had a problem that could be related to having sex			**H3HS7F**	num 1
1057	0	not marked		
37	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
had a problem that could be related to severe stress, depression, or nervousness			**H3HS7G**	num 1
921	0	not marked		
173	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3788	7	legitimate skip		
had a problem that could be related to using tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs			**H3HS7H**	num 1
1068	0	not marked		
26	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
other			**H3HS7I**	num 1
913	0	not marked		
181	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		

8. What kept you from seeing a health professional when you needed to? If there was more than one reason, indicate more than one answer.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
didn't know whom to go see			**H3HS8A**	num 1
1007	0	not marked		
86	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	no applicable		
had no transportation			**H3HS8B**	num 1
1053	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
no one was available to go along			**H3HS8C**	num 1
1079	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
parent or guardian would not go along			**H3HS8D**	num 1
1092	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		didn't want parents to know	**H3HS8E**	num 1
1067	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		difficult to make appointment	**H3HS8F**	num 1
1009	0	not marked		
85	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		afraid of what the doctor would say or do	**H3HS8G**	num 1
1007	0	not marked		
87	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		thought the problem would go away	**H3HS8H**	num 1
720	0	not marked		
374	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		couldn't pay	**H3HS8I**	num 1
755	0	not marked		
339	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		didn't have time	**H3HS8J**	num 1
776	0	not marked		
318	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
		thought the doctor would tell your partner/ husband or wife	**H3HS8K**	num 1
1090	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
too embarrassed			**H3HS8L**	num 1
1074	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
thought the doctor would report something to the police or other legal authorities			**H3HS8M**	num 1
1089	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
didn't think the doctor could help			**H3HS8N**	num 1
1028	0	not marked		
66	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		
other			**H3HS8O**	num 1
940	0	not marked		
154	1	marked		
3788	7	legitimate skip		

9. In the past 12 months, did a health problem get worse because you did not get care when you thought you should? **H3HS9** num 1

826	0	no
264	1	yes
3788	7	legitimate skip
4	8	don't know

10. Where do you usually go when you are sick or need health care? **H3HS10** num 2

| 292 | 0 | never get sick or need health care |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
770	1	hospital-based clinic		
500	2	hospital emergency room		
460	3	community health center or clinic		
192	4	health maintenance organization (HMO)		
2127	5	private doctor's office		
315	6	school or college clinic		
93	7	military hospital or clinic		
18	8	clinic at work		
75	9	some other place		
4	96	refused		
9	98	don't know		
27	99	not applicable		
11.		How long ago did you last consult a doctor or nurse?	**H3HS11**	num 2
2039	1	within the past 3 months		
1024	2	4 to 6 months ago		
464	3	7 to 9 months ago		
409	4	10 to 12 months ago		
544	5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago		
374	6	2 years ago or longer		
5	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
12.		What was the main reason you went to the doctor or nurse?	**H3HS12**	num 2
1844	1	illness		
783	2	injury or accident		
164	3	vaccine, inoculation		
1646	4	routine check-up or physical		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
384	5	*[if female, add:]* pregnancy-related care		
5	96	refused		
25	98	don't know		
31	99	not applicable		

13. Where did you go? **H3HS13** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
816	1	hospital-based clinic		
627	2	hospital emergency room		
523	3	community health center or clinic		
179	4	health maintenance organization (HMO)		
2241	5	private doctor's office		
260	6	school or college clinic		
125	7	military hospital or clinic		
30	8	clinic at work		
54	9	some other place		
4	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		

[If Q.12 ≠ 4, ask Q.14 and Q.15.]

14. How long ago did you last have a routine check-up? **H3HS14** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
547	1	within the past 3 months		
461	2	4 to 6 months ago		
286	3	7 to 9 months ago		
432	4	10 to 12 months ago		
606	5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago		
821	6	2 years ago or longer		
1646	97	legitimate skip		
59	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
24	99	not applicable		
15.		Where did you go for this check-up?	**H3HS15**	num 2
623	1	hospital-based clinic		
68	2	hospital emergency room		
386	3	community health center or clinic		
109	4	health maintenance organization (HMO)		
1654	5	private doctor's office		
105	6	school or college clinic		
105	7	military hospital or clinic		
42	8	clinic at work		
47	9	some other place		
1646	97	legitimate skip		
54	98	don't know		
43	99	not applicable		

[If the respondent is female, ask Q.16 to Q.20.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16.		When was the last time you had a gynecological or pelvic examination?	**H3HS16**	num 2
733	1	within the past 3 months		
550	2	4 to 6 months ago		
333	3	7 to 9 months ago		
336	4	10 to 12 months ago		
274	5	longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago		
153	6	2 years ago or longer		
239	7	never **(not in pretest)**		
1	96	refused		
2253	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	99	not applicable		
17.		What was the main reason for this examination?	**H3HS17**	num 1
1755	1	routine check-up or for family planning purposes		
412	2	pregnancy care		
202	3	a gynecological problem		
1	6	refused		
2503	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
18.		Did you have a Pap smear at that time?	**H3HS18**	num 1
203	0	no *[skip to Q.21]*		
2166	1	yes		
2503	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
19.		Were the results of the Pap smear completely normal?	**H3HS19**	num 1
144	0	no		
1986	1	yes *[skip to Q.21]*		
2716	7	legitimate skip		
35	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
20.		What were you told to do about your abnormal Pap smear?	**H3HS20**	num 2
8	0	do nothing		
41	1	have another Pap smear in 3 months		
22	2	have another Pap smear in 6 months		
7	4	have another Pap smear in 1 year		
60	5	have a specialized gynecological exam, a culposcopy, or a biopsy		
2	6	not told what to do		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	96	refused		
4738	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

21. In the past 12 months have you had a dental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist? **H3HS21** num 1

2128	0	no		
2751	1	yes		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

22. In the past 12 months have you received psychological or emotional counseling? **H3HS22** num 1

4517	0	no		
363	1	yes		
2	8	don't know		

23. In the past 12 months have you attended a drug-abuse or alcohol-abuse treatment program? **H3HS23** num 1

4756	0	no		
123	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		

*H3HS1

In the pretest the question was asked: Over the past 12 months, how many months did you NOT have health insurance? Q.1 data from the pretest was recoded to correspond to the question from the main study. Using the responses to the pretest question, this variable was recalculated to the number of months he/ she did have health insurance.

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Section 11: Illnesses, Medications, and Physical Disabilities

The next questions are about illnesses and disabilities.

First, things you might do on a typical day: Does your health limit you in any of these activities? If so, are you limited a little or a lot?

1.		vigorous activities, such as running, lifting heavy objects, participating in strenuous sports	**H3ID 1**	num 1
3838	0	not limited at all *[skip to Q.4]*		
814	1	limited a little		
216	2	limited a lot		
3	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
2.		moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, playing golf	**H3ID 2**	num 1
786	0	not limited at all *[skip to Q.4]*		
190	1	limited a little		
66	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
3838	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
3.		lifting or carrying a bag of groceries	**H3ID 3**	num 1
106	0	not limited at all		
111	1	limited a little		
38	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
4624	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4.		climbing several flights of stairs	**H3ID 4**	num 1
4372	0	not limited at all *[skip to Q.6]*		
434	1	limited a little		
70	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5.		climbing one flight of stairs	**H3ID 5**	num 1
368	0	not limited at all		
110	1	limited a little		
29	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
4372	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
6.		bending, kneeling, or stooping	**H3ID 6**	num 1
4408	0	not limited at all		
391	1	limited a little		
80	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
7.		walking more than a mile	**H3ID 7**	num 1
4461	0	not limited at all *[skip to Q.10]*		
311	1	limited a little		
102	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9	not applicable		
8. walking several blocks			**H3ID 8**	num 1
173	0	not limited at all *[skip to Q.10]*		
175	1	limited a little		
70	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
4461	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
9. walking one block			**H3ID 9**	num 1
137	0	not limited at all		
75	1	limited a little		
34	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
4634	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
10. bathing and dressing yourself			**H3ID 10**	num 1
4801	0	not limited at all		
34	1	limited a little		
44	2	limited a lot		
1	6	refused		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

[If any variable among Q.1 to Q.10 = 1 or 2, ask Q.11.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11. Is your limitation in activities caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition tha thas developed recently?			**H3ID 11**	num 1
845	1	lasted more than a year		
355	2	developed recently		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
3589	7	legitimate skip		
35	8	don't know		
56	9	not applicable		

12. In the past 30 days, have you taken antibiotics, such as tetracycline, doxycycline, amoxicillin, or erythromycin? **H3ID12** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4200	0	no		
673	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

13. Have you ever been diagnosed with asthma? **H3ID13** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4056	0	no		
818	1	yes		
8	8	don't know		

14. Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer or leukemia? **H3ID14** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4840	0	no		
39	1	yes		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

15. Have you ever been diagnosed with depression? **H3ID15** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4331	0	no		
543	1	yes		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

16. Have you ever been diagnosed with diabetes? **H3ID16** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4826	0	no *[skip to Q.19]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
53	1	yes		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

17. How old were you when you were first diagnosed with diabetes? — **H3ID 17** — num 2

52		age range 1 to 26		
4829	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

18. Do you take pills, insulin, both, or neither to control your blood sugar? — **H3ID 18** — num 1

19	0	neither		
16	1	pills		
16	2	insulin		
2	3	both		
4829	7	legitimate skip		

19. Have you ever been diagnosed with epilepsy or seizure disorder? — **H3ID 19** — num 1

4809	0	no *[skip to Q.21]*		
68	1	yes		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

20. How many seizures have you had in the past 12 months? — **H3ID 20** — num 4

43	0	0 seizures		
23		range 1 to 999 seizures		
1	9996	refused		
4814	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		

21. Has a doctor ever told you that you have high cholesterol? — **H3ID 21** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

4642	0	no		
231	1	yes		
7	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

22. Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure or hypertension? **H3ID 22** num 1

4569	0	no
309	1	yes
4	8	don't know

23. Have you had a tetanus shot or booster in the past 10 years? **H3ID 23** num 1

843	0	no
3829	1	yes
210	8	don't know

24. Have you had the complete hepatitis B vaccination series, consisting of three injections? **H3ID 24** num 1

1851	0	no
2655	1	yes
376	8	don't know

25. In the past 12 months, have you taken any prescription medication—that is, a medicine that must be prescribed by a doctor or nurse? **H3ID 25** num 1

1828	0	no *[skip to Q.27]*
3047	1	yes
1	6	refused
6	8	don't know

26. For which of the following conditions have you taken prescription medication in the past 12 months? Indicate all that apply.

acne **H3ID 26A** num 1

| 2837 | 0 | not marked |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
207	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
allergies, hay fever, or sinus problems			**H3ID 26B**	num 1
2356	0	not marked		
690	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
asthma			**H3ID 26C**	num 1
2783	0	not marked		
264	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
attention problems or ADD or ADHD			**H3ID 26D**	num 1
3011	0	not marked		
36	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
diabetes			**H3ID 26E**	num 1
3009	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
depression or stress			**H3ID 26F**	num 1
2787	0	not marked		
259	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		high blood pressure or hypertension	**H3ID 26G**	num 1
3000	0	not marked		
47	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
		heart problem	**H3ID 26H**	num 1
3025	0	not marked		
22	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
		head aches	**H3ID 26I**	num 1
2749	0	not marked		
297	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		infection	**H3ID 26J**	num 1
2096	0	not marked		
950	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
		seizures	**H3ID 26K**	num 1
3018	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
		smoking cessation (that is, you were trying to stop smoking)	**H3ID 26L**	num 1
3020	0	not marked		
27	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		stomach problems	**H3ID26M**	num 1
2866	0	not marked		
181	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
		weight control (you were trying to lose weight)	**H3ID26N**	num 1
3014	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
		[if male, add:] sexual performance (for example, a drug such as Viagra)	**H3ID26O**	num 1
1123	0	not marked		
3759	7	legitimate skip		
		[if female, add:] birth control (pills or shots)	**H3ID26P**	num 1
1023	0	not marked		
901	1	marked		
2958	7	legitimate skip		
		[if female, add:] menstrual issues, such as painful periods or PMS	**H3ID26Q**	num 1
1759	0	not marked		
165	1	marked		
2958	7	legitimate skip		
		other	**H3ID26R**	num 1
2238	0	not marked		
807	1	marked		
1835	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		27. In the past five years, how many times have you been seen in an emergency room or ER?	**H3ID 27**	num 3
1904	0	0 times		
2886		times range 1 to 99		
1	996	refused		
14	998	don't know		
77	●	missing		

[If Q.27 = 0, skip to Q.29.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		28. What was the main reason for your most recent emergency room visit?	**H3ID 28**	num 2
997	1	illness		
1407	2	injury or accident		
36	3	drug use or emotional problem		
309	4	*[if female, add:]* pregnancy-related		
144	5	other		
2	96	refused		
1904	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
77	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		29. In the past five years, how many times have you been hospitalized—that is, admitted to the hospital for at least a one-night stay?	**H3ID 29**	num 3
3545	0	0 times		
1279		times range 1 to 30		
1	996	refused		
2	998	don't know		
55	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

[If Q.1629 = 0, skip to Q.33.]

30. How long ago was your most recent hospitalization? **H3ID30** | num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
158	1	within the past 3 months
128	2	4 to 6 months ago
90	3	7 to 9 months ago
116	4	10 to 12 months ago
295	5	more than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago
494	6	2 years ago or longer
3545	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know
55	●	missing

31. What was the main reason for this hospitalization? **H3ID31** | num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
267	1	illness
200	2	injury or accident
43	3	drug use or emotional problem
661	4	*[if female, add:]* pregnancy-related
58	5	elective or reconstructive surgery
50	6	other
3545	97	legitimate skip
3	98	don't know
55	●	missing

32. How long was your most recent hospital stay? **H3ID32** | num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
15	0	0 days
1266	1	days range 1 to 99
3545	997	legitimate skip
1	998	don't know
55	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

33. In the past five years, have you spent a day or more in a facility where you were treated for a mental illness? **H3ID 33** num 1

4778	0	no		
101	1	yes		
3	8	don't know		

34. Sometimes people use alternative or non-Western medical treatments when they are sick, or to maintain or enhance their health. In the past 12 months, have you used any of the following? Indicate all that apply.

acupuncture **H3ID 34A** num 1

4800	0	not marked		
65	1	marked		
2	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		

biofeedback (changing involuntary body functions, such as muscle tension or heart rate) **H3ID 34B** num 1

4854	0	not marked		
24	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		

chiropractic treatment **H3ID 34C** num 1

4532	0	not marked		
345	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		

energy healing (for example, bioelectromagnetics, light therapy, electroacupuncture) **H3ID 34D** num 1

4835	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	not applicable		
		folk remedies	**H3ID 34E**	num 1
4791	0	not marked		
86	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		herbal remedies or supplements	**H3ID 34F**	num 1
4322	0	not marked		
555	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
		homeopathy (natural remedies and holistic healing)	**H3ID 34G**	num 1
4782	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		hypnosis	**H3ID 34H**	num 1
4864	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
		imagery	**H3ID 34I**	num 1
4842	0	not marked		
35	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		massage therapy	**H3ID 34J**	num 1
4395	0	not marked		
483	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		relaxation techniques	**H3ID 34K**	num 1
4562	0	not marked		
316	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		a self-help or support group	**H3ID 34L**	num 1
4811	0	not marked		
66	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
		specialized diets (for example, macrobiotics, fasting)	**H3ID 34M**	num 1
4809	0	not marked		
69	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		spiritual healing by other people	**H3ID 34N**	num 1
4784	0	not marked		
94	1	marked		
1	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
		vitamin therapy (for example, megavitamins—more than just daily multivitamins)	**H3ID 34O**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4597	0	not marked		
276	1	marked		
3	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		

35. Do you have total blindness in one or both eyes? — **H3ID 35** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4859	0	no *[skip to Q.37]*		
15	1	yes		
5	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		

36. In one eye, or in both eyes? — **H3ID 36** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	1	one eye		
1	2	both eyes *[skip to Q.39]*		
4867	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

37. Do you use eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction? — **H3ID 37** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2638	0	neither		
1065	1	eyeglasses		
350	2	contact lenses		
810	3	both		
1	6	refused		
2	7	legitimate skip		
16	9	not applicable		

38. With eyeglasses or contact lenses, if you wear them, how is your eyesight? — **H3ID 38** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2298	1	excellent		
1350	2	good		
188	3	fair		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
78	4	poor		
59	5	very poor		
4	96	refused		
2	97	legitimate skip		
44	98	don't know		
859	99	not applicable		

39. How is your hearing? If you wear a hearing aid, describe your hearing without it. — **H3ID39** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2792	1	excellent		
1783	2	good		
237	3	fair		
23	4	poor		
7	5	very poor		
1	6	deaf		
3	98	don't know		
36	99	not applicable		

40. Do you have a problem with stuttering or stammering? — **H3ID40** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4543	0	no		
334	1	yes		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 12: Social Psychology and Mental Health

The next questions cover how you feel about yourself and about life in general.

1. In the past 12 months, how often have you laughed a lot?			**H3SP1**	num 1
18	0	never		
159	1	just a few times		
356	2	about once a week		
1747	3	almost every day		
2600	4	every day		
2	6	refused		

2. In the past 12 months, how often have you cried a lot?			**H3SP2**	num 1
1111	0	never		
3000	1	just a few times		
591	2	about once a week		
140	3	almost every day		
36	4	every day		
2	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		

3. How satisfied are you with your life as a whole?			**H3SP3**	num 2
1854	1	very satisfied		
2262	2	satisfied		
578	3	neither satisfied nor dissatisfied		
156	4	dissatisfied		
29	5	very dissatisfied		
1	96	refused		
2	98	don't know		

4. Compared to other people your age, how intelligent are you?			**H3SP4**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
47	1	moderately below average		
170	2	slightly below average		
1706	3	about average		
1178	4	slightly above average		
1428	5	moderately above average		
336	6	extremely above average		
5	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

Now, think about the past seven days. How often was each of the following things true during the past seven days?

5. You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you.   **H3SP5**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2760	0	never or rarely
1726	1	sometimes
315	2	a lot of the time
77	3	most of the time or all of the time
1	6	refused
2	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

6. You could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family and your friends, during the past seven days.   **H3SP6**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3695	0	never or rarely
894	1	sometimes
185	2	a lot of the time
99	3	most of the time or all of the time
1	6	refused
7	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7. You felt that you were just as good as other people, during the past seven days.			**H3SP7**	num 1
285	0	never or rarely		
682	1	sometimes		
1066	2	a lot of the time		
2832	3	most of the time or all of the time		
2	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
8. You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing, during the past seven days.			**H3SP8**	num 1
2498	0	never or rarely		
1872	1	sometimes		
364	2	a lot of the time		
142	3	most of the time or all of the time		
2	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
9. You were depressed, during the past seven days.			**H3SP9**	num 1
3623	0	never or rarely		
960	1	sometimes		
202	2	a lot of the time		
89	3	most of the time or all of the time		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
10. You were too tired to do things, during the past seven days.			**H3SP10**	num 1
2402	0	never or rarely		
1983	1	sometimes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
369	2	a lot of the time		
122	3	most of the time or all of the time		
5	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

11. You enjoyed life, during the past seven days. · **H3SP11** | num 1

106	0	never or rarely		
706	1	sometimes		
1267	2	a lot of the time		
2800	3	most of the time or all of the time		
1	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		

12. You were sad, during the past seven days. · **H3SP12** | num 1

2885	0	never or rarely		
1671	1	sometimes		
243	2	a lot of the time		
77	3	most of the time or all of the time		
1	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

13. You felt that people disliked you, during the past seven days. · **H3SP13** | num 1

3820	0	never or rarely		
869	1	sometimes		
129	2	a lot of the time		
54	3	most of the time or all of the time		
1	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about you?

14. You never take things that don't belong to you. **H3SP14** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
3442	1	strongly agree
1036	2	agree
181	3	neither agree nor disagree
148	4	disagree
67	5	strongly disagree
1	96	refused
5	98	don't know
2	99	not applicable

15. Do you agree or disagree that you have often said something bad about a friend behind his or her back? **H3SP15** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
222	1	strongly agree
1160	2	agree
598	3	neither agree nor disagree
1856	4	disagree
1035	5	strongly disagree
1	96	refused
6	98	don't know
4	99	not applicable

16. Do you agree or disagree that you never swear? **H3SP16** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
355	1	strongly agree
652	2	agree
433	3	neither agree nor disagree
2431	4	disagree
1001	5	strongly disagree
2	96	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
5	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

17. Do you agree or disagree that you go out of your way to avoid having to deal with problems in your life? **H3SP17** num 2

340	1	strongly agree		
1141	2	agree		
870	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2007	4	disagree		
506	5	strongly disagree		
2	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		

18. Do you agree or disagree that when making a decision, you go with your "gut feeling" and don't think much about the consequences of each alternative? **H3SP18** num 2

368	1	strongly agree		
1222	2	agree		
780	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1957	4	disagree		
539	5	strongly disagree		
1	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

19. Do you agree or disagree that you have many good qualities? **H3SP19** num 2

2066	1	strongly agree		
2625	2	agree		
137	3	neither agree nor disagree		
28	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20	5	strongly disagree		
1	96	refused		
4	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
20.		Do you agree or disagree that you have a lot to be proud of?	**H3SP20**	num 2
2429	1	strongly agree		
2199	2	agree		
189	3	neither agree nor disagree		
38	4	disagree		
22	5	strongly disagree		
3	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
21.		Do you agree or disagree that you like yourself just the way you are?	**H3SP21**	num 2
1672	1	strongly agree		
2396	2	agree		
484	3	neither agree nor disagree		
294	4	disagree		
29	5	strongly disagree		
1	96	refused		
4	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
22.		Do you agree or disagree that you feel you are doing things just about right?	**H3SP22**	num 2
1234	1	strongly agree		
2804	2	agree		
564	3	neither agree nor disagree		
244	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	5	strongly disagree		
5	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

23. Do you agree or disagree that you like to take risks? **H3SP23** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
668	1	strongly agree		
2011	2	agree		
994	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1038	4	disagree		
163	5	strongly disagree		
5	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

24. Do you agree or disagree that you live your life without much thought for the future? **H3SP24** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
154	1	strongly agree		
536	2	agree		
433	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2583	4	disagree		
1163	5	strongly disagree		
1	96	refused		
9	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

25. Do you agree or disagree that it is important for you to fit into the group you're with? **H3SP25** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
232	1	strongly agree		
1403	2	agree		
1182	3	neither agree nor disagree		
1658	4	disagree		
393	5	strongly disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		

26. Do you agree or disagree that in social situations, you tend not to follow the crowd, but instead behave in a way that suits your mood at the time?

			H3SP26	num 2
1038	1	strongly agree		
2717	2	agree		
675	3	neither agree nor disagree		
388	4	disagree		
51	5	strongly disagree		
2	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

27. Do you agree or disagree that your behavior often depends on how you think other people want you to behave?

			H3SP27	num 2
95	1	strongly agree		
689	2	agree		
778	3	neither agree nor disagree		
2584	4	disagree		
723	5	strongly disagree		
1	96	refused		
9	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 13: Mentoring

Some young people know adults, other than their parents, who make an important positive difference in their lives. Some do not.

1.		Other than your parents or step-parents, has an adult made an important positive difference in your life at any time since you were 14 years old?	**H3MN1**	num 1
1145	0	no *[skip to Q.14]*		
3722	1	yes		
15	8	don't know		
2.		How is this person related to you? If there has been more than one person, describe the most influential.	**H3MN2**	num 2
228	1	older brother		
24	2	younger brother		
230	3	older sister		
21	4	younger sister		
208	5	mother's mother		
84	6	mother's father		
60	7	father's mother		
43	8	father's father		
224	9	aunt		
162	10	uncle		
742	11	teacher/ guidance counselor		
155	12	coach/ athletic director		
149	13	minister/ priest/ rabbi/ religious leader		
122	14	employer		
135	15	co-worker		
40	16	neighbor		
632	17	friend		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
117	18	spouse or partner		
143	19	friend's parent		
17	20	doctor/ therapist/ social worker		
180	21	other		
1160	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

3. Is {HE/ SHE/ THIS PERSON} still living? — **H3MN3** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
189	0	no
3511	1	yes
1160	7	legitimate skip
22	8	don't know

[If Q.2 < 11, skip to Q.6.]

4. What sex {IS/ WAS} this person? — **H3MN4** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1388	1	male
1043	2	female
2450	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

5. How did you get to know {HIM/ HER}? — **H3MN5** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
341	1	through family
332	2	through a friend
1022	3	through school
390	4	through work
346	5	other
2450	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

6. How old were you when {HE/ SHE} first became important in your life? — **H3MN6** — num 2

131	0	0 years		
3583		range 1 to 25 years		
1	96	refused		
1160	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		

[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.7.]

7. Is {HE/ SHE} still important to you? — **H3MN7** — num 1

250	0	no		
3254	1	yes		
1371	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

8. For how many years ...
[if Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, add:] ... was {HE/ SHE} ...
[if Q.7 = 1, add:] ... has {HE/ SHE} been ...
... important in your life? — **H3MN8** — num 2

3716		1 to 54 years		
1	96	refused		
1160	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

[If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.9 to Q.11.]

9. How often do you see {HIM/ HER}? — **H3MN9** — num 2

394	0	not at all		
264	1	less than once a year		
327	2	about once a year		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
611	3	every few months		
418	4	about once a month		
506	5	about once a week		
387	6	two to five times a week		
601	7	almost every day		
1371	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

10. How often do you talk with {HIM/ HER} on the telephone or exchange e-mail or letters?   **H3MN10**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
818	0	not at all
155	1	less than once a year
107	2	about once a year
390	3	every few months
427	4	about once a month
614	5	about once a week
398	6	two to five times a week
586	7	almost every day
1371	97	legitimate skip
3	98	don't know
13	99	not applicable

11. How close do you feel to {HIM/ HER} these days?   **H3MN11**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
361	0	not close at all
337	1	only a little close
758	2	somewhat close
933	3	quite close
1121	4	very close

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	refused		
1371	7	legitimate skip		

12. In what month (and year) did you last see {HIM/ HER}, talk with {HIM/ HER} on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?

H3MN12M — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
250	1	January
190	2	February
278	3	March
135	4	April
155	5	May
243	6	June
158	7	July
552	8	August
456	9	September
444	10	October
405	11	November
390	12	December
1	96	refused
1160	97	legitimate skip
60	98	don't know
5	99	not applicable

12. In what (month and) year did you last see {HIM/ HER}, talk with {HIM/ HER} on the telephone, or exchange e-mail or letters?

H3MN12Y — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1986	1986
1	1987	1987
1	1989	1989
1	1991	1991

Frequency	Code	Response		Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	1992	1992			
9	1993	1993			
14	1994	1994			
44	1995	1995			
48	1996	1996			
56	1997	1997			
94	1998	1998			
131	1999	1999			
204	2000	2000			
2486	2001	2001			
599	2002	2002			
2	9996	refused			
1160	9997	legitimate skip			
16	9998	don't know			
5	9999	not applicable			

13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did {HE/ SHE} help you?
[If Q.7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/ SHE} helped you?   **H3MN13A**   char 80

open ended answer

13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did {HE/ SHE} help you?
[If Q.7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/ SHE} helped you?   **H3MN13B**   char 80

open ended answer continued

13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did {HE/ SHE} help you?
[If Q.7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/ SHE} helped you?   **H3MN13C**   char 80

open ended answer continued

13. *[If Q.3 = 0 or Q.7 = 0, ask:]* How did {HE/ SHE} help you?
[If Q.7 = 1, ask:] How has {HE/ SHE} helped you?   **H3MN13D**   char 80

open ended answer continued

Now a few questions about growing up.

			Variable Name	Type/Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

[If Section 7, Q.26, H3ED26 = 1 (respondent is in high school), skip to Q.15.]

14. All things considered, how much better or worse has life been getting for you since high school?*   **H3MN14**   num 2

521	1	much better
559	2	better
495	3	sometimes better/ sometimes worse
60	4	worse
18	5	much worse
1	96	refused
4	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable
3223	●	missing

15. Some people grow up faster than others, some grow up slower. In terms of social maturity, would you say you grew up faster, slower, or at about the same rate as other people your age?   **H3MN15**   num 1

2924	1	faster
385	2	at about the same rate
1562	3	slower
2	6	refused
8	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

16. In terms of taking on adult responsibilities, would you say you grew up faster, slower, or at about the same rate?   **H3MN16**   num 1

3057	1	faster
383	2	at about the same rate
1433	3	slower
2	6	refused
7	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

17. In general, how old do you feel compared with others your age? → **H3MN17** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
830	1	older all of the time
1992	2	older most of the time
1755	3	neither older nor younger
252	4	younger most of the time
39	5	younger all of the time
11	98	don't know
3	99	not applicable

18. How often do you think of yourself as an adult? → **H3MN18** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
95	0	never
367	1	seldom
834	2	sometimes
1580	3	most of the time
1999	4	all of the time
1	6	refused
4	8	don't know
2	9	not applicable

19. Have you ever signed a pledge to abstain from sex until marriage? → **H3MN19** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4465	0	no *[skip to next section]*
341	1	yes
66	5	not included in pretest
2	6	refused
7	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable

20. In what month (and year) did you sign this pledge? → **H3MN20M** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
27	1	January

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	2	February		
14	3	March		
24	4	April		
36	5	May		
37	6	June		
25	7	July		
27	8	August		
19	9	September		
23	10	October		
11	11	November		
8	12	December		
66	95	question not asked of this respondent		
3	96	refused		
4465	97	legitimate skip		
55	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

20. In what (month and) year did you sign this pledge? **H3MN20Y** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1988	1988		
4	1989	1989		
10	1990	1990		
8	1991	1991		
15	1992	1992		
27	1993	1993		
44	1994	1994		
57	1995	1995		
45	1996	1996		
29	1997	1997		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

20	1998	1998
25	1999	1999
21	2000	2000
13	2001	2001
3	2002	2002
66	9995	question not asked of this respondent
3	9996	refused
4465	9997	legitimate skip
22	9998	don't know
1	9999	not applicable
2	●	missing

[If Q.20M and/or Q.20Y = "don't know," ask Q.21.]

21. How old were you when you signed it?   **H3MN21**   num 2

2	10	10 years old
1	11	11 years old
2	12	12 years old
2	13	13 years old
10	14	14 years old
9	15	15 years old
3	16	16 years old
3	17	17 years old
5	18	18 years old
3	19	19 years old
1	21	21 years old
66	95	question not asked of this respondent
4759	97	legitimate skip
14	98	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	●	missing		

* **H3MN14**

Q.14 contained a programming error that caused many respondents to incorrectly skip this question.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 14: Marriage/Co-habitation History and Attitudes

The next questions are about marriages and marriage-like relationships.

PART A: UNIT = RESPONDENT

1.	How many times have you been married?		**H3MR1**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3984	0	0 times
869	1	1 time
21	2	2 times
1	3	3 times
1	6	refused
1	8	don't know
5	●	missing

[If Q.1 < 1, skip to Q.8.]
[If Q.1 = 1, skip to Q.2.]

PART B: UNIT = MARRIAGE

Please tell me the names or nicknames of the people you've been married to, in the order of your marriages, from earliest to latest. This information will be deleted from the computer at the end of the interview.

[For each marriage, ask Q.2 to Q.7.]

1st marriage sequence number			**H3MR_M_A**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
891	1	1st marriage
3991	7	legitimate skip

2.	In what month (and year) were you married?		**H3MR2M_A**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
40	1	January
58	2	February
52	3	March
50	4	April
100	5	May

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
121	6	June		
98	7	July		
104	8	August		
84	9	September		
73	10	October		
57	11	November		
47	12	December		
3991	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

2. In what (month and) year were you married *[if Q.1 > 1, add: "to <Q.2>"]*?   **H3MR2Y_A**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1993	1993		
7	1994	1994		
33	1995	1995		
49	1996	1996		
82	1997	1997		
139	1998	1998		
161	1999	1999		
209	2000	2000		
201	2001	2001		
4	2002	2002		
3991	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		
2	9999	not applicable		

[If H3MR_M_A = 1, ask Q.3.]

3. Are you still married?   **H3MR3_A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
66	0	no		
802	1	yes *[skip to Q.6]*		
4013	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

4. How did this marriage end? | | | | **H3MR4_A** | num 1

2	1	annulment		
83	2	divorce		
3	3	spouse's death		
4793	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

5. In what month (and year) was your marriage annulled?
In what month (and year) were you divorced?
In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die? | | | **H3MR5M_A** | num 2

5	1	January		
8	2	February		
11	3	March		
2	4	April		
8	5	May		
6	6	June		
2	7	July		
9	8	August		
6	9	September		
9	10	October		
10	11	November		
8	12	December		
4793	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		5. In what (month and) year was your marriage annulled? In what (month and) year were you divorced? In what (month and) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?	**H3MR5Y_A**	num 4
2	1995	1995		
1	1996	1996		
8	1997	1997		
11	1998	1998		
12	1999	1999		
18	2000	2000		
33	2001	2001		
3	2002	2002		
4793	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9999	not applicable		

[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		6. Are you and {YOUR SPOUSE/ <Q.2>} currently living together?	**H3MR6_A**	num 1
135	0	no		
753	1	yes *[return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]*		
3994	7	legitimate skip		
		7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?	**H3MR7M_A**	num 2
8	1	January		
12	2	February		
10	3	March		
12	4	April		
15	5	May		
11	6	June		
6	7	July		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
15	8	August		
10	9	September		
7	10	October		
14	11	November		
7	12	December		
4747	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

7. In what (month and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?   **H3MR7Y_A**   num 4

3	1995	1995		
5	1996	1996		
9	1997	1997		
15	1998	1998		
16	1999	1999		
40	2000	2000		
42	2001	2001		
3	2002	2002		
4747	9997	legitimate skip		
2	9998	don't know		

[Return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]

2nd marriage sequence number   **H3MR_M_B**   num 1

22	2	2nd marriage		
4860	7	legitimate skip		

2. In what month (and year) were you married?   **H3MR2M_B**   num 2

1	1	January		
3	2	February		
1	3	March		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	4	April		
1	5	May		
1	6	June		
3	7	July		
4	8	August		
2	9	September		
1	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
4860	97	legitimate skip		

2. In what (month and) year were you married *[if Q.1 > 1, add: "to <Q.2>"]?*   **H3MR2Y_B**   num 4

1	1994	1994		
2	1995	1995		
7	1999	1999		
6	2000	2000		
5	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4860	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_M_B = 1, ask Q.3.]

3. Are you still married?   **H3MR3_B**   num 1

3	0	no		
18	1	yes *[skip to Q.6]*		
4861	7	legitimate skip		

4. How did this marriage end?   **H3MR4_B**   num 1

1	1	annulment		
3	2	divorce		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

| 4878 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

5. In what month (and year) was your marriage annulled?
   In what month (and year) were you divorced?
   In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?

			H3MR5M_B	num 2
1	1	January		
1	7	July		
1	8	August		
1	10	October		
4878	97	legitimate skip		

5. In what (month and) year was your marriage annulled?
   In what (month and) year were you divorced?
   In what (month and) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?

			H3MR5Y_B	num 4
2	1996	1996		
2	2001	2001		
4878	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]

6. Are you and {YOUR SPOUSE/ <Q.2>} currently living together?

			H3MR6_B	num 1
5	0	no		
17	1	yes *[return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]*		
4860	7	legitimate skip		

7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?

			H3MR7M_B	num 2
1	2	February		
1	6	June		
1	7	July		
2	10	October		
4877	97	legitimate skip		

7. In what (month and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together?

			H3MR7Y_B	num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1996	1996		
1	2000	2000		
2	2001	2001		
4877	9997	legitimate skip		

[Return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]

3rd marriage sequence number			**H3MR_M_C**	num 1
1	3	3rd marriage		
4881	7	legitimate skip		

2.   In what month (and year) were you married?   **H3MR2M_C**   num 2

1	7	July		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

2.   In what (month and) year were you married *[if Q.1 > 1, add: "to <Q.2>"]*?   **H3MR2Y_C**   num 4

1	2001	2001		
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_M_C = 1, ask Q.3.]

3.   Are you still married?   **H3MR3_C**   num 1

1	1	yes *[skip to Q.6]*		
4881	7	legitimate skip		

4.   How did this marriage end?   **H3MR4_C**   num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip		

5.   In what month (and year) was your marriage annulled?
In what month (and year) were you divorced?
In what month (and year) did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?   **H3MR5M_C**   num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip		

5.   In what (month and) year was your marriage annulled?
In what (month and) year were you divorced?
In what (month and) year did {YOUR SPOUSE} die?   **H3MR5Y_C**   num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.4 = 3, return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8.]

6. Are you and {YOUR SPOUSE/ <Q.2>} currently living together? **H3MR6_C** num 1

| 1 | 1 | yes *[return to Q.2 for the next marriage, or skip to Q.8]* |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip |

7. In what month (and year) did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? **H3MR7M_C** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

7. In what (month and) year did you and {YOUR SPOUSE} last live together? **H3MR7Y_C** num 4

| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip |

PART C: UNIT = RESPONDENT

8. Have you ever lived with someone in a marriage-like relationship for one month or more? *[If Q.1 > 0, add: "If, for at least one month, you lived with someone whom you later married, include that relationship."]* **H3MR8** num 1

2946	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*
1923	1	yes
8	6	refused
3	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

9. With how many people have you lived in such a marriage-like relationship? **H3MR9** num 2

17	0	0 people
1483	1	1 person
335	2	2 people
65	3	3 people
13	4	4 people
2	5	5 people

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	6 people		
1	10	10 people		
1	96	refused		
2958	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

PART D: UNIT = CO-HABITATION

[If Q.9 = 1, skip to Q.10.]
[For each co-habitation, ask Q.10 to Q.15.]

		1st co-habitation sequence number	**H3MR_C_A**	num 2
1901	1	1st co-habitation		
2981	97	legitimate skip		

		10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_A}?	**H3MR10MA**	num 2
147	1	January		
126	2	February		
145	3	March		
115	4	April		
173	5	May		
236	6	June		
167	7	July		
180	8	August		
166	9	September		
140	10	October		
109	11	November		
108	12	December		
2	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2981	97	legitimate skip		
85	98	don't know		
2	●	missing		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_A}?   **H3MR10YA**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1991	1991
7	1992	1992
15	1993	1993
29	1994	1994
74	1995	1995
153	1996	1996
231	1997	1997
312	1998	1998
375	1999	1999
371	2000	2000
306	2001	2001
9	2002	2002
1	9996	refused
2981	9997	legitimate skip
15	9998	don't know
2	●	missing

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_A} ever marry?   **H3MR11_A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
136	0	no
318	1	yes
4425	7	legitimate skip
3	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry?   **H3MR12MA**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
17	1	January
17	2	February
21	3	March
18	4	April
28	5	May
38	6	June
31	7	July
46	8	August
28	9	September
33	10	October
21	11	November
19	12	December
4561	97	legitimate skip
1	98	don't know
3	●	missing

12. In what (month and) year did you marry?   **H3MR12YA**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1991	1991
1	1993	1993
2	1994	1994
4	1995	1995
15	1996	1996
25	1997	1997
49	1998	1998
59	1999	1999
72	2000	2000

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

88	2001	2001		
2	2002	2002		
4561	9997	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		

[If H3MR_C_A = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_A = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_A ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together?			**H3MR13_A**	num 1
969	0	no		
610	1	yes *[skip to Q.16]*		
3299	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
14. How did your relationship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_A"]* end?			**H3MR14_A**	num 1
498	1	You moved out.		
257	2	Your partner moved out.		
9	3	Your partner died.		
211	4	other		
2	6	refused		
3893	7	legitimate skip		
10	9	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
15. In what month (and year) did you last live together?			**H3MR15MA**	num 2
72	1	January		
78	2	February		
69	3	March		
60	4	April		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Frequency	Code	Response		
91	5	May		
85	6	June		
68	7	July		
106	8	August		
84	9	September		
66	10	October		
68	11	November		
93	12	December		
1	96	refused		
3893	97	legitimate skip		
45	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together?   **H3MR15YA** | num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1992	1992
3	1993	1993
10	1994	1994
20	1995	1995
35	1996	1996
78	1997	1997
118	1998	1998
187	1999	1999
218	2000	2000
287	2001	2001
13	2002	2002
1	9996	refused
3893	9997	legitimate skip

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
15	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
2	●	missing		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

2nd co-habitation sequence number			**H3MR_C_B**	num 2
418	2	2nd co-habitation		
4464	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_B}?   **H3MR10MB**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
37	1	January		
35	2	February		
26	3	March		
25	4	April		
40	5	May		
47	6	June		
31	7	July		
37	8	August		
39	9	September		
31	10	October		
28	11	November		
20	12	December		
4464	97	legitimate skip		
21	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_B}?   **H3MR10YB**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response		
3	1994	1994		
10	1995	1995		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
17	1996	1996		
32	1997	1997		
56	1998	1998		
85	1999	1999		
107	2000	2000		
95	2001	2001		
8	2002	2002		
4464	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11.		Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_B} ever marry?	**H3MR11_B**	num 1
34	0	no		
51	1	yes		
4796	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12.		In what month (and year) did you marry?	**H3MR12MB**	num 2
3	1	January		
6	2	February		
4	3	March		
1	4	April		
6	5	May		
6	6	June		
10	7	July		
3	8	August		
3	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	10	October		
2	11	November		
2	12	December		
4830	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

12. In what (month and) year did you marry?   **H3MR12YB**   num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1995	1995
3	1996	1996
4	1997	1997
6	1998	1998
11	1999	1999
12	2000	2000
12	2001	2001
2	2002	2002
4830	9997	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

[If H3MR_C_B = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_B = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_B ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together?   **H3MR13_B**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
230	0	no
136	1	yes *[skip to Q.16]*
4515	7	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_B"]* **end?**   **H3MR14_B**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
122	1	You moved out.
66	2	Your partner moved out.
2	3	Your partner died.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
37	4	other		
1	6	refused		
4650	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? **H3MR15MB** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	1	January		
24	2	February		
12	3	March		
15	4	April		
14	5	May		
26	6	June		
17	7	July		
15	8	August		
14	9	September		
20	10	October		
20	11	November		
20	12	December		
4650	97	legitimate skip		
12	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? **H3MR15YB** num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1994	1994		
2	1995	1995		
2	1996	1996		
14	1997	1997		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1998	1998		
43	1999	1999		
55	2000	2000		
81	2001	2001		
5	2002	2002		
4650	9997	legitimate skip		
5	9998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

3rd co-habitation sequence number			**H3MR_C_C**	num 2
83	3	3rd co-habitation		
4799	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_C}?			**H3MR10MC**	num 2
6	1	January		
11	2	February		
9	3	March		
5	4	April		
8	5	May		
11	6	June		
8	7	July		
2	8	August		
3	9	September		
5	10	October		
6	11	November		
5	12	December		
4799	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	98	don't know		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_C}? — **H3MR10YC** — num 4

1	1993	1993		
2	1995	1995		
3	1996	1996		
2	1997	1997		
7	1998	1998		
13	1999	1999		
26	2000	2000		
29	2001	2001		
4799	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO AND H3MR_C_C} ever marry? — **H3MR11_C** — num 1

7	0	no		
9	1	yes		
4866	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? — **H3MR12MC** — num 2

1	2	February		
1	3	March		
2	7	July		
2	8	August		
1	9	September		
2	10	October		
4873	97	legitimate skip		

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? — **H3MR12YC** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	1997	1997		
2	1999	1999		
5	2001	2001		
4873	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_C_C = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_C = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_C ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together?			**H3MR13_C**	num 1
43	0	no		
31	1	yes *[skip to Q.16]*		
4808	7	legitimate skip		
14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_C"]* end?			**H3MR14_C**	num 1
24	1	You moved out.		
12	2	Your partner moved out.		
5	4	other		
1	6	refused		
4839	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
15. In what month (and year) did you last live together?			**H3MR15MC**	num 2
2	1	January		
4	2	February		
2	3	March		
3	4	April		
4	5	May		
1	6	June		
2	7	July		
9	8	August		
4	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	10	October		
5	11	November		
3	12	December		
4839	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together?　**H3MR15YC**　num 4

3	1998	1998		
4	1999	1999		
13	2000	2000		
21	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
4839	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

4th co-habitation sequence number　**H3MR_C_D**　num 2

18	4	4th co-habitation		
4864	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_D}?　**H3MR10MD**　num 2

2	1	January		
2	2	February		
2	4	April		
1	5	May		
1	6	June		
2	7	July		
3	8	August		
1	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	10	October		
2	11	November		
4864	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_D}? — **H3MR10YD** — num 4

4	1999	1999		
5	2000	2000		
9	2001	2001		
4864	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_D} ever marry? — **H3MR11_D** — num 1

2	0	no		
1	1	yes		
4879	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? — **H3MR12MD** — num 2

1	3	March		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? — **H3MR12YD** — num 4

1	2001	2001		
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_C_D = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_D = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_D ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? — **H3MR13_D** — num 1

10	0	no		
7	1	yes *[skip to Q.16]*		
4865	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_D"]* end? — **H3MR14_D** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4	1	You moved out.
3	2	Your partner moved out.
2	4	other
4872	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? — **H3MR15MD** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
2	1	January
1	4	April
1	7	July
2	9	September
3	10	October
1	12	December
4872	97	legitimate skip

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? — **H3MR15YD** — num 4

Frequency	Code	Response
1	1999	1999
3	2000	2000
6	2001	2001
4872	9997	legitimate skip

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

5th co-habitation sequence number — **H3MR_C_E** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
5	5	5th co-habitation
4877	97	legitimate skip

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_E}? — **H3MR10ME** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1	2	February
1	8	August

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	9	September		
1	96	refused		
4877	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_E}? **H3MR10YE** num 4

1	1997	1997	
1	1999	1999	
1	2000	2000	
1	2001	2001	
1	9996	refused	
4877	9997	legitimate skip	

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_E} ever marry? **H3MR11_E** num 1

1	0	no
4881	7	legitimate skip

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? **H3MR12ME** num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? **H3MR12YE** num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip

[If H3MR_C_E = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_E = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_E ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? **H3MR13_E** num 1

4	0	no
1	6	refused
4877	7	legitimate skip

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_E"]* end? **H3MR14_E** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	You moved out.		
1	4	other		
4878	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? **H3MR15ME** num 2

2	8	August		
1	10	October		
1	12	December		
4878	97	legitimate skip		

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? **H3MR15YE** num 4

1	1997	1997		
1	1999	1999		
2	2001	2001		
4878	9997	legitimate skip		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

6th co-habitation sequence number **H3MR_C_F** num 2

3	6	6th co-habitation		
4879	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_F}? **H3MR10MF** num 2

1	6	June		
1	8	August		
4879	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_F}}? **H3MR10YF** num 4

2	2000	2000		
4879	9997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	9998	don't know		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11.		Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_F}ever marry?	**H3MR11_F**	num 1
1	1	yes		
4881	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12.		In what month (and year) did you marry?	**H3MR12MF**	num 2
1	5	May		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

12.		In what (month and) year did you marry?	**H3MR12YF**	num 4
1	2001	2001		
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_C_F = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_F = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_F ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13.		Are you still living together?	**H3MR13_F**	num 1
1	1	yes *[skip to Q.16]*		
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		

14.		How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_F"]* end?	**H3MR14_F**	num 1
4882	7	legitimate skip		

15.		In what month (and year) did you last live together?	**H3MR15MF**	num 2
4882	97	legitimate skip		

15.		In what (month and) year did you last live together?	**H3MR15YF**	num 4
4882	9997	legitimate skip		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

		7th co-habitation sequence number	**H3MR_C_G**	num 2
1	7	7th-habitation		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_G}? **H3MR10MG** num 2

1	7	July		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_G}? **H3MR10YG** num 4

1	2001	2001		
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_G} ever marry? **H3MR11_G** num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? **H3MR12MG** num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip		

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? **H3MR12YG** num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip		

[If H3MR_C_G = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_G = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_G ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? **H3MR13_G** num 1

1	0	no		
4881	7	legitimate skip		

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_G"]* end? **H3MR14_G** num 1

1	4	other		
4881	7	legitimate skip		

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? **H3MR15MG** num 2

1	7	July		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? — **H3MR15YG** | num 4

| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

8th co-habitation sequence number — **H3MR_C_H** | num 2

| 1 | 8 | 8th co-habitation | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_H}? — **H3MR10MH** | num 2

| 1 | 8 | August | | |
| 4881 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_H}? — **H3MR10YH** | num 4

| 1 | 2001 | 2001 | | |
| 4881 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_H} ever marry? — **H3MR11_H** | num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? — **H3MR12MH** | num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip | | |

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? — **H3MR12YH** | num 4

| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip | | |

[If H3MR_C_H = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_H = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_H ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? — **H3MR13_H** | num 1

| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* | | |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4881	7	legitimate skip		

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_H"]* end? — **H3MR14_H** — num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip		

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? — **H3MR15MH** — num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip		

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? — **H3MR15YH** — num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip		

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

9th co-habitation sequence number — **H3MR_C_I** — num 2

1	9	9th co-habitation		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_I}? — **H3MR10MI** — num 2

1	8	August		
4881	97	legitimate skip		

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON / H3MR_C_I}? — **H3MR10YI** — num 4

1	2001	2001		
4881	9997	legitimate skip		

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO / AND H3MR_C_I} ever marry? — **H3MR11_I** — num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip		

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? — **H3MR12MI** — num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip		

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? — **H3MR12YI** — num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

[If H3MR_C_I = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_I = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_I ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? **H3MR13_I** num 1

1	6	refused
4881	7	legitimate skip

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.10 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_I"]* end? **H3MR14_I** num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? **H3MR15MI** num 2

4882	97	legitimate skip

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? **H3MR15YI** num 4

4882	9997	legitimate skip

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

10th co-habitation sequence number **H3MR_C_J** num 2

1	10	10th co-habitation
4881	97	legitimate skip

10. In what month (and year) did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_J}? **H3MR10MJ** num 2

1	8	August
4881	97	legitimate skip

10. In what (month and) year did you begin living with {THIS PERSON/ H3MR_C_J}? **H3MR10YJ** num 4

1	2001	2001
4881	9997	legitimate skip

[If Q.1 = 0, skip to Q.13.]

11. Did you {TWO/ AND H3MR_C_J} ever marry? **H3MR11_J** num 1

4882	7	legitimate skip

[If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

12. In what month (and year) did you marry? **H3MR12MJ** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

12. In what (month and) year did you marry? **H3MR12YJ** num 4

| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip |

[If H3MR_C_J = Q.9, and Q.11 = 1, skip to Q.16. If H3MR_C_J = Q.9, and Q.11 = 0, ask Q.13. If H3MR_C_J ≠ Q.9, skip to Q.14.]

13. Are you still living together? **H3MR13_J** num 1

| 1 | 1 | yes *[skip to Q.16]* |
| 4881 | 7 | legitimate skip |

14. How did your relationship *[if Q.9 > 1, add: "with H3MR_C_J"]* end? **H3MR14_J** num 1

| 4882 | 7 | legitimate skip |

15. In what month (and year) did you last live together? **H3MR15MJ** num 2

| 4882 | 97 | legitimate skip |

15. In what (month and) year did you last live together? **H3MR15YJ** num 4

| 4882 | 9997 | legitimate skip |

[Return to Q.10 for the next co-habitation. If no more co-habitations, skip to Q.16.]

PART E: UNIT = RESPONDENT

16. Next are some general questions. Using a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 means not important at all and 10 means extremely important, how important do you think each of the following elements is for a successful marriage or serious committed relationship?

being of the same race or ethnic group **H3MR16A** num 2

2167	1	1
285	2	2
301	3	3
130	4	4
632	5	5
163	6	6

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
223	7	7		
299	8	8		
147	9	9		
519	10	10		
3	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
love			**H3MR16B**	num 2
37	1	1		
10	2	2		
4	3	3		
3	4	4		
80	5	5		
22	6	6		
53	7	7		
194	8	8		
270	9	9		
4199	10	10		
1	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
being faithful—that is, not cheating on your partner by seeing other people			**H3MR16C**	num 2
38	1	1		
6	2	2		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	3	3		
9	4	4		
44	5	5		
14	6	6		
55	7	7		
144	8	8		
225	9	9		
4329	10	10		
1	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
making a life-long commitment			**H3MR16D**	num 2
70	1	1		
22	2	2		
25	3	3		
26	4	4		
189	5	5		
55	6	6		
148	7	7		
349	8	8		
285	9	9		
3703	10	10		
1	96	refused		
7	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
having enough money			**H3MR16E**	num 2
432	1	1		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
161	2	2		
202	3	3		
181	4	4		
993	5	5		
347	6	6		
611	7	7		
722	8	8		
243	9	9		
982	10	10		
1	96	refused		
6	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

[If, for any record in the Marriages Data Set, Q.3 = 1, skip to Q.22.]

17. How much do you agree or disagree with the statement "I would like to be married now"?   **H3MR17**   num 2

434	1	strongly agree		
643	2	agree somewhat		
624	3	neither agree nor disagree		
843	4	disagree somewhat		
1502	5	strongly disagree		
821	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

18. Suppose that in the next few years you were going to school full time and met someone you really wanted to marry, but the only way for you to get married was to drop out of school completely. Would you get married then or wait until you finished your education?   **H3MR18**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
276	1	get married		
3706	2	wait until education finished		
5	6	refused		
821	7	legitimate skip		
58	8	don't know		
13	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

19. What if you wanted to get married but you couldn't unless you started going to school part time? Would you get married then or wait until you finished your education? **H3MR19** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
815	1	get married		
3152	2	wait until education finished		
7	6	refused		
821	7	legitimate skip		
69	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

20. What about work? How important would it be for you to work full time for a year or two before you got married? **H3MR20** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1967	1	very important		
1216	2	somewhat important		
611	3	not very important		
229	4	not at all important		
2	6	refused		
821	7	legitimate skip		
17	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

21. How important is it to you to be married *[if Q.1 > 0, add: "again"]* someday?   **H3MR21**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2057	1	very important
1300	2	somewhat important
485	3	not very important
196	4	not at all important
1	6	refused
821	7	legitimate skip
10	8	don't know
9	9	not applicable
3	●	missing

22. How much do you agree or disagree with the statement "It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they aren't interested in considering marriage"   **H3MR22**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1140	1	strongly agree
1493	2	agree somewhat
901	3	neither agree or disagree
668	4	disagree somewhat
666	5	strongly disagree
3	96	refused
9	98	don't know
2	99	not applicable

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 15: Economics and Personal Future

Next are some questions about your income sources and economic status.

1. During any part of {2000/ 2001}* did you receive income from the following sources? Please include all your sources of income and financial assistance, even if they did not cover the entire year.

		wages or salaries, including tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employment	H3EC1A	num 1
471	0	not marked		
4385	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

		interest or dividends from stocks, bonds, savings, etc.	H3EC1B	num 1
4044	0	not marked		
819	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

		food stamps	H3EC1C	num 1
4627	0	not marked		
237	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

		AFDC (Aid to Families with Dependent Children), public assistance, welfare, or a state TANF program	H3EC1D	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4736	0	not marked		
131	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		
		housing assistance	**H3EC1E**	num 1
4753	0	not marked		
113	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		
		unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, disability, or social security benefits, including SSI (supplemental security income)	**H3EC1F**	num 1
4626	0	not marked		
241	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		
		child support or alimony	**H3EC1G**	num 1
4705	0	not marked		
162	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		
		family and friends (Include only transfers of income to you yourself from family and friends. Do not include a spouse's salary or a scholarship, for example.)	**H3EC1H**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2830	0	not marked		
2038	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

2. Including all the income sources you reported above, what was your total personal income before taxes in {2000/ 2001}*? Please include all of the income sources you identified in the previous question.

H3EC2 num 8,2

160	0	no income		
3675		total income range $1.00 to $250,000.00		
103	999996	refused		
837	999998	don't know		
14	999999	not applicable		
93	●	missing		

[If Q.2 = "don't know," ask Q.3.]

3. What is your best guess of your total personal income before taxes?

H3EC3 num 2

392	1	less than $10,000		
130	2	$10,000 to $14,999		
84	3	$15,000 to $19,999		
92	4	$20,000 to $29,999		
29	5	$30,000 to $39,999		
12	6	$40,000 to $49,999		
4	7	$50,000 to $74,999		
5	8	$75,000 or more		
5	96	refused		
4040	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
80	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.1A ≠ 1, skip to Q.6.]

4. In {2000/2001}*, how much income did you receive from earnings—that is, wages or salaries, including tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employment? **H3EC4** num 8,2

112	0	no income		
3486		total income range $1.00 to $300,000.00		
86	999996	refused		
492	999997	legitimate skip		
641	999998	don't know		
4	999999	not applicable		
61	●	missing		

[If Q.124 = "don't know," ask Q.5.]

5. What is your best guess of the income you received from earnings? **H3EC5** num 2

330	1	less than $10,000		
103	2	$10,000 to $14,999		
58	3	$15,000 to $19,999		
53	4	$20,000 to $29,999		
16	5	$30,000 to $39,999		
7	6	$40,000 to $49,999		
3	7	$50,000 to $74,999		
1	8	$75,000 or more		
3	96	refused		
4236	97	legitimate skip		
67	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

| 5 | ● | missing | | |

[If the respondent is living in his parents' home, ask Q.6.]

6. Thinking about your income and the income of everyone who lives in your household and contributes to the household budget, what was the total household income before taxes in {2000/2001}*? Include all sources of income received by these household members. **H3EC6** num 8,2

18	0	no income		
1074		total income range $1.00 to $602,500.00		
59	999996	refused		
2972	999997	legitimate skip		
705	999998	don't know		
10	999999	not applicable		
44	●	missing		

[If Q.6 = "don't know," ask Q.7.]

7. What is your best guess of the total household income before taxes? **H3EC7** num 2

38	1	less than $10,000		
24	2	$10,000 to $14,999		
30	3	$15,000 to $19,999		
47	4	$20,000 to $29,999		
52	5	$30,000 to $39,999		
77	6	$40,000 to $49,999		
112	7	$50,000 to $74,999		
154	8	$75,000 or more		
6	96	refused		
4172	97	legitimate skip		
165	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

[For other living arrangements (married, cohabiting) of the respondent, ask Q.8.]

8. Thinking about your income and the income of your spouse or partner, and all types of income sources, what was your total household income before taxes in {2000/ 2001}*?   **H3EC8**   num 8,2

Frequency	Code	Response
17	0	no income
1189		total income range $3.00 to $300,000.00
35	999996	refused
3289	999997	legitimate skip
305	999998	don't know
14	999999	not applicable
33	●	missing

[If Q.8 = "don't know," ask Q.9.]

9. What is your best guess of your total household income before taxes?   **H3EC9**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
44	1	less than $10,000
35	2	$10,000 to $14,999
38	3	$15,000 to $19,999
48	4	$20,000 to $29,999
37	5	$30,000 to $39,999
18	6	$40,000 to $49,999
17	7	$50,000 to $74,999
13	8	$75,000 or more
1	96	refused
4572	97	legitimate skip
53	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable
5	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

10. Do you own a residence such as a house, condominium, or mobile home?   **H3EC10**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4244	0	no
622	1	yes
4	6	refused
6	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable
5	●	missing

11. Do you own a car, truck, van, or motorcycle?   **H3EC11**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1316	0	no
3557	1	yes
1	6	refused
3	8	don't know
5	●	missing

12. Do you own a computer?   **H3EC12**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2073	0	no
2799	1	yes *[skip to Q.14]*
1	6	refused
4	8	don't know
5	●	missing

13. Do you have access to a computer?   **H3EC13**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
384	0	no
1691	1	yes
1	6	refused
2799	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know
5	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

14. Do you have an email account? — **H3EC14** — num 1

1572	0	no
3302	1	yes
1	6	refused
2	8	don't know
5	●	missing

15. Do you have a checking account? — **H3EC15** — num 1

1364	0	no
3511	1	yes
1	6	refused
1	8	don't know
5	●	missing

16. Do you have a credit card? — **H3EC16** — num 1

2047	0	no
2828	1	yes
1	6	refused
1	8	don't know
5	●	missing

17. Do you have a savings account? — **H3EC17** — num 1

1791	0	no
3081	1	yes
1	6	refused
4	8	don't know
5	●	missing

18. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} without telephone service for any reason? — **H3EC18** — num 1

| 4070 | 0 | no |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
791	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

19. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} didn't pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage because you didn't have enough money? **H3EC19** num 1

4482	0	no		
356	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
20	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

20. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU WERE/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD WAS} evicted from your house or apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage? **H3EC20** num 1

4802	0	no		
48	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
20	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

21. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD} didn't pay the full amount of a gas, electricity, or oil bill because you didn't have enough money? **H3EC21** num 1

4318	0	no		
528	1	yes		
2	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

22. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ YOUR HOUSEHOLD} had the service turned off by the gas or electric company, or the oil company wouldn't deliver, because payments were not made? **H3EC22** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4632	0	no		
217	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

23. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD} needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital, but didn't go because {YOU/ THEY} could not afford it? **H3EC23** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4441	0	no		
423	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

24. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/ SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD} needed to see a dentist, but didn't go because {YOU/ THEY} could not afford it? **H3EC24** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4296	0	no		
568	1	yes		
3	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

25. Are you familiar with the laws in your state or county regarding the receipt of welfare or TANF? — **H3EC25** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
3396	0	no		
1457	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

26. Are you currently getting AFDC, public assistance, or welfare? — **H3EC26** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
4635	0	no		
233	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.26 = 0 and Q.1D ≠ 1, skip to Q.33. If Q.26 = 0 and Q.1D = 1, skip to Q.28.]

27. Between January 2001 and now, was there any time when you stopped receiving AFDC, public assistance, or welfare? — **H3EC27** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
172	0	no		
57	1	yes *[skip to Q.31]*		
4	6	refused		
4635	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

28. The last time you stopped receiving aid, did the welfare office cut you off, or was it your decision to leave welfare? **H3EC28** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
41	1	cut off by welfare office *[skip to Q.30]*
49	2	own decision to leave
4774	7	legitimate skip
3	8	don't know
10	9	not applicable
5	●	missing

29. Why did you leave welfare? Indicate all the reasons that apply.

got a job **H3EC29A** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
35	0	not marked
24	1	marked
4815	7	legitimate skip
3	9	not applicable
5	●	missing

working the same job but working more hours or got a raise **H3EC29B** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
55	0	not marked
6	1	marked
4815	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable
5	●	missing

got a better job **H3EC29C** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
61	0	not marked
1	1	marked
4815	7	legitimate skip
5	●	missing

got married or remarried **H3EC29D** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
59	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4815	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		moved in with a partner in a marriage-like relationship	**H3EC29E**	num 1
60	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4815	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		moved in with family	**H3EC29F**	num 1
60	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4815	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		moved to another county or state	**H3EC29G**	num 1
60	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4815	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		other	**H3EC29H**	num 1
36	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
4815	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

| 1 | 9 | not applicable | | |
| 5 | ● | missing | | |

[Skip to Q.33.]

30. Why did the welfare office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply.

earnings increased — **H3EC30A** — num 1

39	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
4823	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

assets were too high — **H3EC30B** — num 1

53	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4823	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

did not follow program rules — **H3EC30C** — num 1

47	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4823	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits — **H3EC30D** — num 1

48	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4823	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

was not a US citizen — **H3EC30E** — num 1

| 54 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 4823 | 7 | legitimate skip | | |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	●	missing		
other			**H3EC30F**	num 1
41	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
4823	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

[Skip to Q.33.]

31.		Are you required to work, go to school, or do anything else to obtain public assistance now?	**H3EC31**	num 1
118	0	no *[skip to Q.33]*		
60	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
4692	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

32. What are you required to do? Indicate all the reasons that apply.

look for a job			**H3EC32A**	num 1
38	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
4810	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
work in a paid job			**H3EC32B**	num 1
28	0	not marked		
39	1	marked		
4810	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
work in an unpaid job			**H3EC32C**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
67	0	not marked		
4810	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
		attend school or training	**H3EC32D**	num 1
36	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
4810	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

33. Are you getting food stamps now?   **H3EC33**   num 1

4621	0	no		
249	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

[If Q.33 = 0 and Q.1C ≠ 1, skip to Q.38. If Q.33 = 0 and Q.1C = 1, skip to Q.36.]

34. Since January 2001, was there any time when you stopped receiving food stamps?   **H3EC34**   num 1

187	0	no *[skip to Q.38]*		
59	1	yes		
4	6	refused		
4619	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

35. The last time that happened, did the food stamp office cut you off, or was it your decision to leave the food stamp program?   **H3EC35**   num 1

36	1	cut off by food stamp office *[skip to Q.37]*		
20	2	own decision to leave		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4818	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

36. Why did you leave the food stamp program? Indicate all the reasons that apply.

got a job — **H3EC36A** — num 1

68	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

working the same job but working more hours or got a raise — **H3EC36B** — num 1

99	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

got a better job — **H3EC36C** — num 1

98	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

got married or remarried — **H3EC36D** — num 1

105	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

moved in with a partner in a marriage-like relationship — **H3EC36E** — num 1

107	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
moved in with family			**H3EC36F**	num 1
103	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
moved to another county or state			**H3EC36G**	num 1
105	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
other			**H3EC36H**	num 1
75	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

[Skip to Q.38.]

37. Why did the food stamp office cut you off? Indicate all the reasons that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
earnings increased			**H3EC37A**	num 1
37	0	not marked		
19	1	marked		
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
assets were too high			**H3EC37B**	num 1
56	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
did not follow program rules			**H3EC37C**	num 1
48	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits			**H3EC37D**	num 1
54	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
was not a US citizen			**H3EC37E**	num 1
56	0	not marked		
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
other			**H3EC37F**	num 1
49	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4821	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		
38. Have you ever received any public assistance or welfare payments other than food stamps?			**H3EC38**	num 1
4390	0	no *[skip to Q.53]*		
403	1	yes		
61	5	question not asked of this respondent		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/2001-12/2001.

Please review the events for 2001 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

39.		At any time during 2001, even for one month, {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	**H3EC39**	num 1
227	0	no *[skip to Q.41]*		
173	1	yes		
4474	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		
40.		{DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 2001?	**H3EC40**	num 1
98	0	no		
74	1	yes		
4704	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/2000-12/2000.

Please review the events for 2000 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

41.		At any time during 2000, even for one month, {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?	**H3EC41**	num 1
307	0	no *[skip to Q.43]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
155	1	yes		
4413	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

42. {DID YOU RECEIVE/ HAVE YOU RECEIVED} public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 2000? **H3EC42** num 1

90	0	no		
64	1	yes		
4722	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/1999-12/1999.

Please review the events for 1999 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

43. At any time during 1999, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps? **H3EC43** num 1

334	0	no *[skip to Q.45]*		
126	1	yes		
4413	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

44. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1999? **H3EC44** num 1

73	0	no		
53	1	yes		
4751	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/1998-12/1998.

Please review the events for 1998 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

45. At any time during 1998, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?   **H3EC45**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
332	0	no *[skip to Q.47]*
126	1	yes
4413	7	legitimate skip
6	8	don't know
5	●	missing

46. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1998?   **H3EC46**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
72	0	no
53	1	yes
4751	7	legitimate skip
1	8	don't know
5	●	missing

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/1997-12/1997.

Please review the events for 1997 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

47. At any time during 1997, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?   **H3EC47**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
349	0	no *[skip to Q.49]*
108	1	yes
1	6	refused
4413	7	legitimate skip
5	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	●	missing		

48. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1997?   **H3EC48**   num 1

47	0	no		
60	1	yes		
4769	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/1996-12/1996.

Please review the events for 1996 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

49. At any time during 1996, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps?   **H3EC49**   num 1

371	0	no *[skip to Q.51]*		
84	1	yes		
4413	7	legitimate skip		
9	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

50. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1996?   **H3EC50**   num 1

32	0	no		
52	1	yes		
4793	7	legitimate skip		
5	●	missing		

DISPLAY EVENT HISTORY CALENDAR FOR 1/1995-12/1995.

Please review the events for 1995 and use them to assist you in answering the next two questions.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

51. At any time during 1995, even for one month, did you receive any public assistance or welfare payments from a state or local welfare office other than food stamps? **H3EC51** num 1

391	0	no *[skip to Q.53]*
64	1	yes
4413	7	legitimate skip
9	8	don't know
5	●	missing

52. Did you receive public assistance or welfare payments in all the months of 1995? **H3EC52** num 1

23	0	no
41	1	yes
4813	7	legitimate skip
5	●	missing

[If S.10, Q.4 = 1 then R is married.]

53. Do you *[if the respondent is married, add: "or your spouse"]* have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including stocks in IRAs? **H3EC53** num 1

3701	0	no
1149	1	yes
5	6	refused
22	8	don't know
5	●	missing

54. Do you *[if the respondent is married, add: "or your {HUSBAND/WIFE}"]* have any student loans or other educational loans that have not yet been paid? **H3EC54** num 1

3345	0	no
1522	1	yes
4	6	refused
6	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	●	missing		

55. Do you *[if the respondent is married, add: "or your {HUSBAND/WIFE}"]* have any credit card debt? — **H3EC55** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2942	0	no		
1928	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
5	●	missing		

What do you think are the chances that each of the following things will happen to you?

56. You will live to age 35. — **H3EC56** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3533	1	almost certain		
974	2	a good chance		
329	3	a 50-50 chance		
14	4	some chance, but probably not		
5	5	almost no chance		
3	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

57. You will be divorced by age 35. — **H3EC57** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
86	1	almost certain		
98	2	a good chance		
435	3	a 50-50 chance		
1120	4	some chance, but probably not		
2978	5	almost no chance		
62	6	This has already happened.		
6	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
73	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

[If the respondent is not married, ask Q.58.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58. You will be married in the next 10 years.			**H3EC58**	num 2
1552	1	almost certain		
1222	2	a good chance		
785	3	a 50-50 chance		
274	4	some chance, but probably not		
175	5	almost no chance		
5	6	This has already happened.		
2	96	refused		
823	97	legitimate skip		
32	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
59. You will have a middle-class income at age 30.			**H3EC59**	num 2
2067	1	almost certain		
1611	2	a good chance		
727	3	a 50-50 chance		
220	4	some chance, but probably not		
112	5	almost no chance		
106	6	This has already happened.		
2	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		60. You will have much more than a middle-class income at age 30.	**H3EC60**	num 2
1083	1	almost certain		
1421	2	a good chance		
1416	3	a 50-50 chance		
712	4	some chance, but probably not		
194	5	almost no chance		
16	6	This has already happened.		
3	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		61. You will get HIV or AIDS.	**H3EC61**	num 2
6	1	almost certain		
4	2	a good chance		
124	3	a 50-50 chance		
550	4	some chance, but probably not		
4147	5	almost no chance		
6	6	This has already happened.		
5	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
		62. Before you turned 18, did anyone in your household ever receive public assistance or welfare payments?	**H3EC62**	num 1
4070	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
722	1	yes		
4	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
76	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		

63. During how much of the time before you turned 18 did anyone in your household receive this kind of help? — **H3EC63** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
308	1	only a very short time
103	2	less than half the time
112	3	about half the time
119	4	most of the time
58	5	practically all the time
1	96	refused
4155	97	legitimate skip
20	98	don't know
1	99	not applicable
5	●	missing

Please review and correct, if necessary, the dates of the events listed in the personal events and relationship columns of this calendar. The steps to edit are: Highlight the event that you wish to edit and press F9. The screen changes to a full screen of the EHC. Then press F9 again to get the Edit Dialog Box.

* The year that was displayed was the current year minus 1.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 16: Sexual Experiences and Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs)

The next questions are about various sexual experiences you may have had.

1. Have you ever had vaginal intercourse? (Vaginal intercourse is when a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.) — **H3SE1** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
653	0	no *[skip to Q.11]*
4182	1	yes
24	6	refused
6	8	don't know
17	9	not applicable

2. How old were you the first time you had vaginal intercourse? — **H3SE2** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
18	10	10 years old
15	11	11 years old
122	12	12 years old
222	13	13 years old
386	14	14 years old
661	15	15 years old
815	16	16 years old
691	17	17 years old
619	18	18 years old
242	19	19 years old
173	20	20 years old
118	21	21 years old
34	22	22 years old
31	23	23 years old
9	24	24 years old
2	25	25 years old
16	96	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
700	97	legitimate skip		
8	98	don't know		

3. With how many partners have you ever had vaginal intercourse, even if only once?

H3SE3 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
4112		partners range 1 to 50		
29	96	refused		
700	97	legitimate skip		
33	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

4. With how many different partners have you had vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months?

H3SE4 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
357	0	no partners *[skip to Q.11]*		
3780		partners range 1 to 50		
14	96	refused		
700	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
22	●	missing		

5. Now, think about {THIS PERSON/ THESE PEOPLE} with whom you had vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months. To the best of your knowledge, did {HE/ SHE/ ANY OF THEM} ever in {HIS LIFE/ HER LIFE/ THEIR LIVES} have a sexually transmitted disease or STD?

H3SE5 — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
3353	0	no		
324	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
1057	7	legitimate skip		
109	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	9	not applicable		
22	●	missing		

6. How many times have you had vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months? — **H3SE6** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
30	0	0 times
3319		1 to 900 times
74	996	refused
1057	997	legitimate skip
351	998	don't know
27	999	not applicable
24	●	missing

7. On how many of these occasions of vaginal intercourse in the past 12 months did you or your partner use some form of birth control or pregnancy protection? — **H3SE7** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
553	0	none
384	1	some
294	2	half
766	3	most
1767	4	all
12	6	refused
1057	7	legitimate skip
21	8	don't know
6	9	not applicable
22	●	missing

8. On how many of these occasions did {YOU/ YOUR PARTNER} use a condom? — **H3SE8** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1169	0	none
797	1	some

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
301	2	half		
702	3	most		
813	4	all		
7	6	refused		
1057	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		
22	●	missing		

9. The most recent time you had vaginal intercourse, did you or your partner use some form of birth control? — **H3SE9** — num 1

1211	0	no		
2557	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
1057	7	legitimate skip		
20	8	don't know		
7	9	not applicable		
22	●	missing		

10. The most recent time you had vaginal intercourse did {YOU/ YOUR PARTNER} use a condom? — **H3SE10** — num 1

2197	0	no		
1584	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
1057	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
7	9	not applicable		
22	●	missing		

11. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a female? — **H3SE11** — num 1

2391	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2462	1	yes		
13	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		

12. Have you ever had a romantic attraction to a male? **H3SE12** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2209	0	no		
2648	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		

13. Please choose the description that best fits how you think about yourself. **H3SE13** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4347	1	100% heterosexual (straight)		
324	2	mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewhat attracted to people of your own sex*		
73	3	bisexual—that is, attracted to men and women equally		
35	4	mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted to people of the opposite sex**		
29	5	100% homosexual (gay)		
25	6	not sexually attracted to either males or females		
21	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		

[If Q.13 = 3, 4, or 5, ask Q.14.]

14. Which of your parents knows ...
    [if Q.13 = 3, add:] ... that you are bisexual?
    [if Q.13 = 4 or 5, add:] ... about your homosexuality? **H3SE14** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
58	0	neither parent knows		
27	1	only mother knows		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	2	only father knows		
50	3	both parents know		
4745	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

15. Have you ever paid someone to have sex with you? **H3SE15** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4738	0	no *[skip to Q.17]*		
122	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		

16. In the past 12 months, how many times have you paid someone to have sex with you? **H3SE16** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
60	0	none		
50	1	1 or 2 times		
9	2	3 to 10 times		
1	3	11 to 25 times		
2	4	26 or more times		
4760	7	legitimate skip		

17. Have you ever had sex with someone who paid you to do so? **H3SE17** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4731	0	no *[skip to Q.19]*		
130	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		

18. In the past 12 months, how many times have you had sex with someone who paid you to do so? **H3SE18** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
69	0	none		
43	1	1 or 2 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
13	2	3 to 10 times		
1	3	11 to 25 times		
4	4	26 or more times		
4752	7	legitimate skip		

19. Have you ever had sex with someone who takes or shoots street drugs using a needle — **H3SE19** — num 1

4749	0	no *[skip to Q.21]*		
95	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
21	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		

20. In the past 12 months, how many times have you had sex with someone who takes or shoots street drugs using a needle — **H3SE20** — num 1

55	0	none		
15	1	1 or 2 times		
14	2	3 to 10 times		
6	3	11 to 25 times		
2	4	26 or more times		
4787	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

21. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor or nurse that you had the following sexually transmitted diseases? If YES, type 1 and press the Enter key. If NO, leave the answer space blank and press the Enter key.

chlamydia — **H3SE21A** — num 1

4632	0	no		
161	1	yes		
29	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
18	8	don't know		
42	9	not applicable		
gonorrhea			**H3SE21B**	num 1
4793	0	no		
49	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
24	9	not applicable		
trichomoniasis			**H3SE21C**	num 1
4813	0	no		
34	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
syphilis			**H3SE21D**	num 1
4833	0	no		
12	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
20	9	not applicable		
genital herpes			**H3SE21E**	num 1
4795	0	no		
49	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
genital warts			**H3SE21F**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4787	0	no		
57	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
human papilloma virus (HPV)			**H3SE21G**	num 1
4780	0	no		
67	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
bacterial vaginosis			**H3SE21H**	num 1
4748	0	no		
98	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)			**H3SE21I**	num 1
4817	0	no		
26	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
cervicitis or mucopurulent cervicitis (MPC)			**H3SE21J**	num 1
4837	0	no		
9	1	yes		
12	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
urethritis (NGU)			**H3SE21K**	num 1
4838	0	no		
7	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
vaginitis			**H3SE21L**	num 1
4805	0	no		
41	1	yes		
12	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
HIV infection or AIDS			**H3SE21M**	num 1
4838	0	no		
9	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
other			**H3SE21N**	num 1
4818	0	no		
19	1	yes		
14	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
27	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

22. Next, we'd like to know which, if any, of the following sexually transmitted diseases you been tested for in the past 12 months. If YES, type 1 and press the Enter key. If NO, leave the answer space blank and press the Enter key.

		chlamydia	**H3SE22A**	num 1
4007	0	no		
824	1	yes		
14	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		

		gonorrhea	**H3SE22B**	num 1
4099	0	no		
749	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
12	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		

		trichomoniasis	**H3SE22C**	num 1
4448	0	no		
396	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		

		syphilis	**H3SE22D**	num 1
4272	0	no		
574	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		

		genital herpes	**H3SE22E**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4272	0	no		
574	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
human papilloma virus (HPV)			**H3SE22F**	num 1
4387	0	no		
458	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
bacterial vaginosis			**H3SE22G**	num 1
4361	0	no		
481	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
16	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)			**H3SE22H**	num 1
4399	0	no		
447	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
HIV infection or AIDS			**H3SE22I**	num 1
3969	0	no		
876	1	yes		
7	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
other			**H3SE22J**	num 1
4645	0	no		
199	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
13	8	don't know		
19	9	not applicable		

23. In the past 12 months, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
painful or very frequent urination (peeing)			**H3SE23A**	num 1
4506	0	not marked		
339	1	marked		
13	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
21	9	not applicable		
painful sores or blisters on your genitals			**H3SE23B**	num 1
4781	0	not marked		
68	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
19	9	not applicable		
warts on your genitals			**H3SE23C**	num 1
4791	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
9	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	9	not applicable		
		dripping or oozing from your {PENIS/ VAGINA}	**H3SE23D**	num 1
4730	0	not marked		
121	1	marked		
10	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
		[if female, add:] bleeding after intercourse or between your periods	**H3SE23E**	num 1
4684	0	not marked		
169	1	marked		
9	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
		[if female, add:] itching in the vagina or in the genital area	**H3SE23F**	num 1
4407	0	not marked		
443	1	marked		
10	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
19	9	not applicable		

24. In the past 24 hours, have you had any of the following symptoms? Mark all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		painful or very frequent urination (peeing)	**H3SE24A**	num 1
4736	0	not marked		
96	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
29	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

painful sores or blisters on your genitals — **H3SE24B** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4826	0	not marked
18	1	marked
10	6	refused
4	8	don't know
24	9	not applicable

warts on your genitals — **H3SE24C** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4825	0	not marked
21	1	marked
9	6	refused
4	8	don't know
23	9	not applicable

dripping or oozing from your {PENIS/ VAGINA} — **H3SE24D** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4808	0	not marked
40	1	marked
8	6	refused
3	8	don't know
23	9	not applicable

[if female, add:] bleeding after intercourse or between your periods — **H3SE24E** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4803	0	not marked
44	1	marked
9	6	refused
3	8	don't know
23	9	not applicable

[if female, add:] itching in the vagina or in the genital area — **H3SE24F** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4690	0	not marked

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

155	1	marked		
8	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
26	9	not applicable		

25. Have you ever gone to see a doctor or nurse because you thought you might have a sexually transmitted disease or HIV? — **H3SE25** — num 1

3953	0	no *[skip to Q.28]*		
902	1	yes		
9	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		

26. When did you do this most recently? — **H3SE26** — num 2

140	1	within the past 3 months		
132	2	4 to 6 months ago		
76	3	7 to 9 months ago		
90	4	10 to 12 months ago		
190	5	1 to 2 years ago		
266	6	more than 2 years ago		
2	96	refused		
3980	97	legitimate skip		
4	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

27. This most recent time, why did you think you might have a sexually transmitted disease (STD) or HIV? Mark all that apply.

physical symptoms — **H3SE27A** — num 1

| 507 | 0 | not marked | | |
| 385 | 1 | marked | | |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
3980	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		
partner had an STD or HIV			**H3SE27B**	num 1
825	0	not marked		
75	1	marked		
3980	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
worried about a recent sexual encounter			**H3SE27C**	num 1
494	0	not marked		
405	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
3980	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
worried about other activities			**H3SE27D**	num 1
888	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
3980	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
other			**H3SE27E**	num 1
774	0	not marked		
125	1	marked		
3980	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
28. Have you ever been told that you have HIV or AIDS?			**H3SE28**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4778	0	no		
16	1	yes		
66	5	question not asked of this respondent		
4	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		

The next questions are about birth control or contraception.

29. In the past 12 months, which of the following methods of birth control {HAVE YOU/ HAS A FEMALE PARTNER OF YOURS} used? Mark all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		birth control pills ("the pill")	**H3SE29A**	num 1
2409	0	not marked		
2419	1	marked		
11	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
33	9	not applicable		
		an implant (Norplant)	**H3SE29B**	num 1
4800	0	not marked		
49	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
5	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
		birth control shot (Depo Provera)	**H3SE29C**	num 1
4266	0	not marked		
580	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		a diaphragm	**H3SE29D**	num 1
4790	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
7	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
		emergency contraception or the morning after pill	**H3SE29E**	num 1
4729	0	not marked		
119	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
24	9	not applicable		
		natural family planning (safe periods by temperature, cervical mucus test, or calendar)	**H3SE29F**	num 1
4741	0	not marked		
109	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
		female sterilization (tubal ligation)	**H3SE29G**	num 1
4786	0	not marked		
64	1	marked		
6	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		

30. In the past 12 months, which of the following methods of birth control {HAS A MALE PARTNER OF YOURS/ HAVE YOU} used? Mark all that apply.

		condom	**H3SE30A**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2167	0	not marked		
2678	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
30	9	not applicable		

male sterilization (vasectomy) — **H3SE30B** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4807	0	not marked		
42	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
2	8	don't know		
26	9	not applicable		

[If Q.30A = 1, ask Q.31.]

31. In the past 12 months, has a condom {YOUR PARTNER WAS/ YOU WERE} using broken or slipped off during sexual intercourse? — **H3SE31** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1926	0	no
742	1	yes
4	6	refused
2204	7	legitimate skip
4	8	don't know
2	9	not applicable

[If URINE = 0, end the section at Q.31.]

At the end of today's interview, you will be asked to provide a urine sample to be tested for two sexually transmitted diseases or STDs—gonorrhea and chlamydia. You will be given a toll-free number to call in order to get your test results. Your urine will be tested *only* for STDs. It will *not* be tested for drugs.

32. What is the chance that right now you have either gonorrhea or chlamydia? — **H3SE32** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
26	1	very high chance

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	2	high chance		
116	3	moderate chance		
430	4	low chance		
4015	5	very low chance		
39	96	refused		
3	97	legitimate skip		
92	98	don't know		
143	99	not applicable		

33. How do you feel about calling for your gonorrhea and chlamydia test results? How good an idea do you think this is?

    H3SE33   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
2590	1	very good idea
643	2	somewhat good idea
1088	3	neither a good nor a bad idea
81	4	somewhat bad idea
169	5	very bad idea
46	96	refused
3	97	legitimate skip
104	98	don't know
158	99	not applicable

34. How would most people who are important to you feel about your calling for your test results? How strongly would they approve or disapprove?

    H3SE34   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
2168	1	strongly approve
601	2	moderately approve
1432	3	neither approve nor disapprove
110	4	moderately disapprove
199	5	strongly disapprove

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
51	96	refused		
3	97	legitimate skip		
177	98	don't know		
141	99	not applicable		

35. If you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, and you did not get medical treatment, how bad would the disease be for your health?

			H3SE35	num 2
3330	1	very bad		
616	2	moderately bad		
319	3	somewhat bad		
77	4	only slightly bad		
99	5	It would have no bad effect on your health.		
43	96	refused		
3	97	legitimate skip		
284	98	don't know		
111	99	not applicable		

36. If you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, how bad would this be for your relationship with your main sex partner?

			H3SE36	num 2
3371	1	very bad		
441	2	moderately bad		
291	3	somewhat bad		
106	4	only slightly bad		
184	5	It would have no bad effect on your relationship.		
45	96	refused		
3	97	legitimate skip		
185	98	don't know		
256	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		37. If you found out you had gonorrhea or chlamydia, what is the chance that you could be cured with the right medical treatment?	**H3SE37**	num 2
2257	1	very high change		
1006	2	high chance		
714	3	moderate chance		
173	4	low chance		
150	5	very low chance		
42	96	refused		
3	97	legitimate skip		
425	98	don't know		
112	99	not applicable		

* Due to the screen size of the laptop computers, this response category was truncated to: mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewhat attracted to people of you

** Due to the screen size of the laptop computers, this response category was truncated to: mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted people of the opposite

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	**Code**	**Response**		

Section 20: BEM Inventory

The next three questions are about your relationship with

<DPARTNER>.*[Administer this section if CP $ 1 or COUPLE = 1.]**

1. How committed are you to your relationship with <DPARTNER>?			**H3BM1**	num 2
888	1	completely committed		
213	2	very committed		
67	3	moderately committed		
61	4	somewhat committed		
46	5	not at all committed		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
2. Select the picture, by entering the number under the picture, that best illustrates how close you feel to <DPARTNER>.			**H3BM2**	num 2
60	1	picture 1		
47	2	picture 2		
70	3	picture 3		
114	4	picture 4		
173	5	picture 5		
210	6	picture 6		
636	7	picture 7		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
8	96	refused		
2	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
8	●	missing		
3. How likely is it that your relationship with \<DPARTNER\> will be permanent?			**H3BM3**	num 2
704	1	almost certain		
285	2	a good chance		
171	3	a 50-50 chance		
66	4	some chance, but probably not		
51	5	almost no chance		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
20	98	don't know		
24	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?				
4. It bothers me if people I like do less for me than I do for them.			**H3BM4**	num 2
244	1	strongly agree		
386	2	somewhat agree		
381	3	neither agree nor disagree		
156	4	somewhat disagree		
105	5	strongly disagree		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
35	98	don't know		
12	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5. I usually do not forget if I owe someone a favor.			**H3BM5**	num 2
690	1	strongly agree		
418	2	somewhat agree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
117	3	neither agree nor disagree		
48	4	somewhat disagree		
31	5	strongly disagree		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
9	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
6. If I take a friend out to dinner, I expect him or her to do the same for me sometime.			**H3BM6**	num 2
189	1	strongly agree		
250	2	somewhat agree		
395	3	neither agree nor disagree		
204	4	somewhat disagree		
253	5	strongly disagree		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
20	98	don't know		
10	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
7. It bothers me if people I like do more for me than I do for them.			**H3BM7**	num 2
282	1	strongly agree		
409	2	somewhat agree		
393	3	neither agree nor disagree		
129	4	somewhat disagree		
76	5	strongly disagree		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	98	don't know		
10	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
8. It is much better for everyone if the man earns the money and the woman takes care of the home and family.			**H3BM8**	num 2
146	1	strongly agree		
160	2	somewhat agree		
331	3	neither agree nor disagree		
225	4	somewhat disagree		
428	5	strongly disagree		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
19	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
How often is each of the following statements true of you?				
9. I defend my own beliefs.			**H3BM9**	num 2
58	1	never or almost never true		
30	2	usually not true		
73	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
121	4	occasionally true		
230	5	often true		
282	6	usually true		
493	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
20	98	don't know		
12	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
1	!	missing		
10. I am affectionate.			**H3BM10**	num 2
39	1	never or almost never true		
18	2	usually not true		
52	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
123	4	occasionally true		
216	5	often true		
336	6	usually true		
517	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
11. I am conscientious.			**H3BM11**	num 2
32	1	never or almost never true		
23	2	usually not true		
62	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
136	4	occasionally true		
259	5	often true		
373	6	usually true		
354	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
66	98	don't know		
12	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
12. I am independent.			**H3BM12**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
29	1	never or almost never true		
30	2	usually not true		
48	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
116	4	occasionally true		
199	5	often true		
352	6	usually true		
532	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
13. I am sympathetic.			**H3BM13**	num 2
26	1	never or almost never true		
22	2	usually not true		
41	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
133	4	occasionally true		
222	5	often true		
379	6	usually true		
475	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
22	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
14. I am moody.			**H3BM14**	num 2
98	1	never or almost never true		
143	2	usually not true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
189	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
348	4	occasionally true		
238	5	often true		
149	6	usually true		
140	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
15. I am assertive.			**H3BM15**	num 2
46	1	never or almost never true		
54	2	usually not true		
114	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
253	4	occasionally true		
277	5	often true		
305	6	usually true		
225	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
38	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
16. I am sensitive to the needs of others.			**H3BM16**	num 2
29	1	never or almost never true		
21	2	usually not true		
53	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
153	4	occasionally true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
270	5	often true		
382	6	usually true		
405	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
17. I am reliable.			**H3BM17**	num 2
21	1	never or almost never true		
15	2	usually not true		
26	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
91	4	occasionally true		
193	5	often true		
391	6	usually true		
575	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
18. I have a strong personality.			**H3BM18**	num 2
19	1	never or almost never true		
17	2	usually not true		
38	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
109	4	occasionally true		
199	5	often true		
321	6	usually true		
608	7	always or almost always true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
19. I am understanding.			**H3BM19**	num 2
16	1	never or almost never true		
8	2	usually not true		
30	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
84	4	occasionally true		
253	5	often true		
415	6	usually true		
506	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
20. I am jealous.			**H3BM20**	num 2
189	1	never or almost never true		
246	2	usually not true		
246	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
275	4	occasionally true		
154	5	often true		
108	6	usually true		
87	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
21. I am forceful.			**H3BM21**	num 2
288	1	never or almost never true		
326	2	usually not true		
239	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
206	4	occasionally true		
130	5	often true		
62	6	usually true		
45	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
22	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
22. I am compassionate.			**H3BM22**	num 2
25	1	never or almost never true		
15	2	usually not true		
44	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
103	4	occasionally true		
252	5	often true		
398	6	usually true		
467	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
23. I am truthful.			**H3BM23**	num 2
19	1	never or almost never true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
9	2	usually not true		
31	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
83	4	occasionally true		
210	5	often true		
453	6	usually true		
504	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
24. I have leadership abilities.			**H3BM24**	num 2
24	1	never or almost never true		
32	2	usually not true		
67	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
146	4	occasionally true		
216	5	often true		
345	6	usually true		
475	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
25. I am eager to soothe hurt feelings.			**H3BM25**	num 2
43	1	never or almost never true		
31	2	usually not true		
70	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
146	4	occasionally true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
232	5	often true		
354	6	usually true		
433	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
26. I am secretive.			**H3BM26**	num 2
131	1	never or almost never true		
231	2	usually not true		
244	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
247	4	occasionally true		
162	5	often true		
147	6	usually true		
125	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
27. I am willing to take risks.			**H3BM27**	num 2
68	1	never or almost never true		
117	2	usually not true		
170	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
245	4	occasionally true		
227	5	often true		
259	6	usually true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
214	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
28. I am warm.			**H3BM28**	num 2
16	1	never or almost never true		
14	2	usually not true		
39	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
132	4	occasionally true		
269	5	often true		
436	6	usually true		
402	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
29. I am adaptable.			**H3BM29**	num 2
19	1	never or almost never true		
14	2	usually not true		
47	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
142	4	occasionally true		
272	5	often true		
434	6	usually true		
368	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
24	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
30. I am dominant.			**H3BM30**	num 2
91	1	never or almost never true		
170	2	usually not true		
203	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
283	4	occasionally true		
230	5	often true		
176	6	usually true		
129	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
33	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
31. I am tender.			**H3BM31**	num 2
22	1	never or almost never true		
35	2	usually not true		
70	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
171	4	occasionally true		
286	5	often true		
364	6	usually true		
352	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
18	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
32. I am conceited.			**H3BM32**	num 2
347	1	never or almost never true		
344	2	usually not true		
210	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
157	4	occasionally true		
100	5	often true		
63	6	usually true		
64	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
33. I am willing to take a stand.			**H3BM33**	num 2
20	1	never or almost never true		
25	2	usually not true		
69	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
201	4	occasionally true		
264	5	often true		
361	6	usually true		
371	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
34. I love children.			**H3BM34**	num 2
23	1	never or almost never true		
22	2	usually not true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
39	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
107	4	occasionally true		
158	5	often true		
232	6	usually true		
732	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
8	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
35. I am tactful.			**H3BM35**	num 2
38	1	never or almost never true		
53	2	usually not true		
93	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
227	4	occasionally true		
263	5	often true		
316	6	usually true		
270	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
54	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
36. I am aggressive.			**H3BM36**	num 2
115	1	never or almost never true		
177	2	usually not true		
196	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
266	4	occasionally true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
216	5	often true		
181	6	usually true		
148	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
18	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
37. I am gentle.			**H3BM37**	num 2
19	1	never or almost never true		
11	2	usually not true		
55	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
138	4	occasionally true		
295	5	often true		
408	6	usually true		
386	7	always or almost always true		
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
9	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
38. I am conventional.			**H3BM38**	num 2
31	1	never or almost never true		
51	2	usually not true		
122	3	sometimes but infrequently true		
258	4	occasionally true		
322	5	often true		
285	6	usually true		
189	7	always or almost always true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
3549	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
55	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
1	•	missing		

* CP This variable was created in Section 17 after evaluating responses to the relationship questions to indicate which main respondents listed a relationship that made him/her eligible to participate in the Couples Sample. If CP = 1 then the respondent will be asked to recruit his /her partner at the end of the interview.

COUPLE A preloaded variable that tells whether or not the respondent is an original Add Health respondent (COUPLE = 0) or a partner of a respondent (COUPLE = 1).

			Variable Name	Type/Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 21: Propensity for Risk

[Administer this section if CP ≥ 1 or COUPLE = 1 or SIBLING > 0.]*

In each pair of sentences, choose the one that better describes what you like or how you feel by entering a 1 to indicate the first sentence or a 2 to indicate the second sentence. If you do not like either one, choose the one you dislike less.

1.	1 I like wild, uninhibited parties.		**H3PR1**	num 1
	2 I like quiet parties with good conversation.			
557	1	sentence 1 selected		
1197	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
17	6	refused		
72	8	don't know		
20	9	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
2.	1 I often like to drink alcohol or smoke marijuana.			
	2 I don't like to drink alcohol or smoke marijuana.			
			H3PR2	num 1
757	1	sentence 1 selected		
997	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
40	6	refused		
31	8	don't know		
40	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
3.	1 I am not interested in experience for its own sake.			
	2 I like to have new and exciting experiences and sensations, even if they are a little frightening, unconventional, or illegal.			
			H3PR3	num 1
929	1	sentence 1 selected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
803	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
35	6	refused		
63	8	don't know		
35	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
4. 1 I like to date people who are physically exciting. 2 I like to date people who share my values.			**H3PR4**	num 1
536	1	sentence 1 selected		
1217	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
24	6	refused		
45	8	don't know		
43	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
5. 1 A person should have considerable sexual experience before marriage. 2 It's better if two married people begin their sexual experience with each other.			**H3PR5**	num 1
747	1	sentence 1 selected		
956	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
33	6	refused		
107	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
6. 1 Even if I had the money, I would not want to just fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do. 2 If I had lots of money, I would fly around the world and have fun like some rich people do.			**H3PR6**	num 1
898	1	sentence 1 selected		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
896	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
16	6	refused		
40	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

7. 1 I feel best after having a couple of drinks.
    2 Something is wrong with people who need liquor to feel good.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3PR7	num 1
387	1	sentence 1 selected		
1353	2	sentence 2 selected		
3014	5	question not asked of this respondent		
30	6	refused		
68	8	don't know		
27	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

* CP   This variable was created in Section 17 after evaluating responses
              to the relationship questions to indicate which main respondents
              listed a relationship that made him/her eligible to participate in
              the Couples Sample. If CP = 1 then the respondent will be asked
              to recruit his /her partner at the end of the interview.

  COUPLE   A preloaded variable that tells whether or
                                      not the respondent is an original Add Health
                                      respondent (COUPLE = 0) or a partner of a
                                      respondent (COUPLE = 1).

  SIBLING   A preloaded variable that identifies a
                                      respondent as having one or more siblings in
                                      the study. Valid values are 0 (no siblings in the
                                      study) and 1 through 4 (up to 4 siblings in the
                                      study).

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 26: Delinquency and Violence

The next questions are about things you may have done in the past 12 months.

1. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you? **H3DS1** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4408	0	never
357	1	1 or 2 times
44	2	3 or 4 times
24	3	5 or more times
26	6	refused
14	8	don't know
8	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

2. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth more than $50? **H3DS2** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4688	0	never
117	1	1 or 2 times
24	2	3 or 4 times
14	3	5 or more times
22	6	refused
10	8	don't know
6	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

3. In the past 12 months, how often did you go into a house or building to steal something? **H3DS3** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4756	0	never
61	1	1 or 2 times
14	2	3 or 4 times

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
11	3	5 or more times		
21	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
8	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

4. In the past 12 months, how often did you use or threaten to use a weapon to get something from someone? — **H3DS4** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4756	0	never
69	1	1 or 2 times
11	2	3 or 4 times
5	3	5 or more times
22	6	refused
10	8	don't know
8	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

5. In the past 12 months, how often did you sell marijuana or other drugs? — **H3DS5** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4460	0	never
136	1	1 or 2 times
66	2	3 or 4 times
159	3	5 or more times
28	6	refused
19	8	don't know
13	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

6. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth less than $50? — **H3DS6** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4474	0	never

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
272	1	1 or 2 times		
46	2	3 or 4 times		
46	3	5 or more times		
24	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
8	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

7. In the past 12 months, how often did you take part in a physical fight where a group of your friends was against another group? — **H3DS7**, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4424	0	never		
326	1	1 or 2 times		
57	2	3 or 4 times		
34	3	5 or more times		
20	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

8. In the past 12 months, how often did you buy, sell, or hold stolen property? — **H3DS8**, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4609	0	never		
181	1	1 or 2 times		
27	2	3 or 4 times		
19	3	5 or more times		
22	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

9. In the past 12 months, how often did you use someone else's credit card, bank card, or automatic teller card without their permission or knowledge? **H3DS9** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4476	0	never
44	1	1 or 2 times
10	2	3 or 4 times
10	3	5 or more times
22	6	refused
10	8	don't know
9	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

10. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately write a bad check? **H3DS10** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4634	0	never
160	1	1 or 2 times
31	2	3 or 4 times
14	3	5 or more times
22	6	refused
11	8	don't know
9	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

11. In the past 12 months, how often did you use a weapon in a fight? **H3DS11** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4740	0	never
70	1	1 or 2 times
19	2	3 or 4 times
8	3	5 or more times
22	6	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
12. In the past 12 months, how often did you carry a handgun at school or work?			**H3DS12**	num 1
4780	0	never		
19	1	1 or 2 times		
9	2	3 or 4 times		
29	3	5 or more times		
24	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
13. Have you ever belonged to a named gang?			**H3DS13**	num 1
4105	0	no		
731	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
10	8	don't know		
12	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
14. Do you own a handgun? Don't count a gun you must have for your job.			**H3DS14**	num 1
4400	0	no *[skip to Q.16]*		
437	1	yes		
23	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		
13	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

15. How many do you own? — H3DS15 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
282	1	1 handgun
63	2	2 handguns
22	3	3 handguns
16	4	4 handguns
10	5	5 handguns
5	6	6 handguns
3	7	7 handguns
2	8	8 handguns
2	9	9 handguns
8	10	10 handguns
11	96	refused
4444	97	legitimate skip
8	98	don't know
5	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

16. In the past 12 months, how many times did you take part in a physical fight in which you were so badly injured that you were treated by a doctor or nurse? — H3DS16 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
4617	0	0 times
184		1 to 56 times
30	96	refused
24	98	don't know
26	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

17. In the past 12 months, how often did you hurt someone badly enough in a physical fight that he or she needed care from a doctor or nurse? — H3DS17 — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
4527	0	0 times		
275		1 to 67 times		
25	996	refused		
27	998	don't know		
27	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

18. Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months? For each thing that has happened, type a 1 in the answer space and press Enter. For each thing that has not happened, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		You saw someone shoot or stab another person.	**H3DS18A**	num 1
4552	0	not marked		
263	1	marked		
22	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
25	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		Someone pulled a gun on you.	**H3DS18B**	num 1
4633	0	not marked		
204	1	marked		
16	6	refused		
9	8	don't know		
19	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		Someone pulled a knife on you.	**H3DS18C**	num 1
4668	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
8	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
Someone shot you.			**H3DS18D**	num 1
4819	0	not marked		
25	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
Someone stabbed you.			**H3DS18E**	num 1
4804	0	not marked		
40	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
You were beaten up, but nothing was stolen from you.			**H3DS18F**	num 1
4730	0	not marked		
114	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
You were beaten up and something was stolen from you.			**H3DS18G**	num 1
4812	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
14	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	8	don't know		
15	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
You pulled a knife or gun on someone.			**H3DS18H**	num 1
4784	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
14	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
14	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
You shot or stabbed someone.			**H3DS18I**	num 1
4825	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
13	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 27: Involvement with the Criminal Justice System

The next questions are about your dealings with the criminal justice system.

1.		How many times have you been stopped or detained by the police for questioning about your activities? Don't count minor traffic violations.	**H3CJ1**	num 1
3894	0	never *[skip to Q.160]*		
448	1	1 time		
330	2	2 or 3 times		
73	3	4 or 5 times		
84	4	6 or more times		
27	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
10	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
2.		How old were you the first time this happened?	**H3CJ2**	num 2
937		age range 10 to 25		
23	96	refused		
3894	97	legitimate skip		
18	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
3.		Have you ever been arrested or taken into custody by the police?	**H3CJ3**	num 1
420	0	no *[skip to Q.160]*		
529	1	yes		
19	6	refused		
3894	7	legitimate skip		
10	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	●	missing		
4. How old were you the first time this happened?			**H3CJ4**	num 2
523		age range 10 to 31		
1	96	refused		
4348	97	legitimate skip		
5	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		
[If Q.4 > 17, skip to Q.68.]				
5. How many times were you arrested before you were 18?			**H3CJ5**	num 2
225		times arrested range 1 to 30		
4647	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
5	●	missing		
What were you charged with *[if Q.5 > 1, add: "the first time"]?* Next to each crime you were charged with, type a 1 and press Enter. Next to those you weren't charged with, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.				
6. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)			**H3CJ6**	num 1
186	0	not marked		
39	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
7. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)			**H3CJ7**	num 1
216	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
8. theft (taking something without using force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)			**H3CJ8**	num 1
171	0	not marked		
55	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
9. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property			**H3CJ9**	num 1
211	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
10. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ10**	num 1
198	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
11. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ11**	num 1
190	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
12. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ12**	num 1
218	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
13. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ13**	num 1
212	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
14. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ14**	num 1
220	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
15. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ15**	num 1
203	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
16.		drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age	**H3CJ16**	num 1
183	0	not marked		
43	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
17.		animal abuse or neglect	**H3CJ17**	num 1
225	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
18.		possessing or selling an illegal firearm	**H3CJ18**	num 1
222	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
19.		solicitation or prostitution	**H3CJ19**	num 1
226	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
20. other felony			**H3CJ20**	num 1
210	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
21. other misdemeanor			**H3CJ21**	num 1
171	0	not marked		
54	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
22. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime, or been found delinquent, in juvenile court?			**H3CJ22**	num1
118	0	no *[skip to Q.67]*		
109	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
23. How many times did this happen?			**H3CJ23***	num 2
70	1	1 conviction/guilty plea		
16	2	2 convictions/guilty pleas		
11	3	3 convictions/guilty pleas		
3	4	4 convictions/guilty pleas		
1	5	5 convictions/guilty pleas		
2	6	6 convictions/guilty pleas		
1	8	8 convictions/guilty pleas		
1	10	10 convictions/guilty pleas		
3	96	refused		
4772	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
24. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} you were convicted, pled guilty, or found delinquent in juvenile court?			**H3CJ24**	num 2
3	5	5 years old		
1	11	11 years old		
3	12	12 years old		
3	13	13 years old		
11	14	14 years old		
26	15	15 years old		
33	16	16 years old		
26	17	17 years old		
2	96	refused		
4772	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
25. In what month (and year) did this happen?			**H3CJ25M**	num 2
4	1	January		
5	2	February		
14	3	March		
5	4	April		
12	5	May		
15	6	June		
8	7	July		
11	8	August		
6	9	September		
6	10	October		
4	11	November		
5	12	December		
3	96	refused		
4772	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
25. In what (month and) year did this happen?			**H3CJ25Y**	num 4
2	1990	1990		
3	1991	1991		
6	1992	1992		
7	1993	1993		
10	1994	1994		
19	1995	1995		
21	1996	1996		
12	1997	1997		
6	1998	1998		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	1999	1999		
2	2000	2000		
1	2001	2001		
2	9996	refused		
4772	9997	legitimate skip		
4	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

What were you convicted of doing, or did you plead guilty to doing, or were you found delinquent in juvenile court as a result of doing *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that first time"]*? **To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.**

26.		assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	**H3CJ26**	num 1
87	0	not marked		
17	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
27.		robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force	**H3CJ27**	num 1
99	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
28.		theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	**H3CJ28**	num 1
81	0	not marked		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

26	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
29. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property			**H3CJ29**	num 1
103	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
30. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ30**	num 1
92	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
31. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ31**	num 1
100	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
32. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ32**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
104	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
33. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ33**	num 1
101	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
34. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ34**	num 1
105	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
35. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ35**	num 1
103	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36. drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age			**H3CJ36**	num 1
98	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
37. animal abuse or neglect			**H3CJ37**	num 1
107	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
38. possessing or selling an illegal firearm			**H3CJ38**	num 1
105	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
39. solicitation or prostitution			**H3CJ39**	num 1
107	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
40. other felony			**H3CJ40**	num 1
100	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
41. other misdemeanor			**H3CJ41**	num 1
79	0	not marked		
28	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
42. Were you sentenced to probation, or to a juvenile or youth detention center?			**H3CJ42**	num 1
62	1	probation only		
7	2	a detention center only		
14	3	both probation and a detention center		
21	4	other		
3	6	refused		
4772	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
43. *[If Q.42 = 1, ask:]* How long were you on probation *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*? *[If Q.42 = 2, ask:]* How long did you serve in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*? *[If Q.42 = 3, ask:]* How long was your total time on probation and in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*?			**H3CJ43A**	num 2
18	0	0 months		
11	1	1 month		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
6	2	2 months		
7	3	3 months		
2	4	4 months		
2	5	5 months		
18	6	6 months		
4	8	8 months		
3	9	9 months		
8	11	11 months		
4798	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
43. *[If Q.42 = 1, ask:]* How long were you on probation *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*? *[If Q.42 = 2, ask:]* How long did you serve in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*? *[If Q.42 = 3, ask:]* How long was your total time on probation and in a detention center *[if Q.23 > 1, add: "that time"]*?			**H3CJ43B**	num 2
44	0	0 years		
20	1	1 year		
7	2	2 years		
7	3	3 years		
1	4	4 years		
2	5	5 years		
1	11	11 years		
4798	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.26 to Q.41, > 1, ask Q.45.]				
44. Had you actually committed this crime?			**H3CJ44**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	0	no		
70	1	yes		
4794	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.23 = 1, skip to Q.69.]				
45. Had you actually committed these crimes?			**H3CJ45**	num 1
1	0	no		
15	1	yes		
1	2	some yes, some no		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
After your first conviction or guilty plea, you had <Q.23 - 1> {OTHER/OTHERS}. What crimes were involved *[if Q.23 > 2, add: "in all of them"]*? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.				
46. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)			**H3CJ46**	num 1
11	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
47. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)			**H3CJ47**	num 1
14	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
48. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)			**H3CJ48**	num 1
12	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
49. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property			**H3CJ49**	num 1
14	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
50. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ50**	num 1
12	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
51. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ51**	num 1
10	0	not marked		
7	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
52. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ52**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
53. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ53**	num 1
13	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
54.		selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs	**H3CJ54**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
55.		major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)	**H3CJ55**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
56.		drinking or purchasing alcohol while under the legal age	**H3CJ56**	num 1
12	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
57.		animal abuse or neglect	**H3CJ57**	num 1
17	0	not marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
58.		possessing or selling an illegal firearm	**H3CJ58**	num 1
14	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
59.		solicitation or prostitution	**H3CJ59**	num 1
17	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
60. other felony			**H3CJ60**	num 1
13	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
61. other misdemeanor			**H3CJ61**	num 1
15	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
62. As a result of {THIS/THESE} other juvenile {CONVICTION OR GUILTY PLEA/CONVICTIONS OR GUILTY PLEAS}, were you sentenced to probation, to a detention center, or both?			**H3CJ62**	num 1
8	1	probation only		
1	2	a detention center only		
4	3	both probation and a detention center		
2	4	other		
4864	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.62 = 2 or Q.62 = 3, ask Q.63.]				
63. In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?			**H3CJ63A**	num 2
2	2	2 months		
1	3	3 months		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	6	6 months		
1	8	8 months		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
63.		In total, how long did you serve in a detention center for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?	**H3CJ63B**	num 4
2	0	0 years		
1	1	1 year		
1	2	2 years		
1	3	3 years		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.62 = 1 or 3, ask Q.64.]				
64.		In total, how long were you on probation for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?	**H3CJ64A**	num 2
4	0	0 months		
1	1	1 month		
1	2	2 months		
1	3	3 months		
1	6	6 months		
1	7	7 months		
3	11	11 months		
4869	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
64.		In total, how long were you on probation for {THIS CONVICTION OR PLEA/THESE CONVICTIONS OR PLEAS}?	**H3CJ64B**	num 2
2	0	0 years		
3	1	1 year		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	2	2 years		
2	3	3 years		
1	5	5 years		
1	6	6 years		
4869	97	legitimate skip		
2	●	missing		
65. Had you actually committed this crime?			**H3CJ65**	num 1
3	0	no		
4	1	yes		
4873	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
66. Had you actually committed these crimes?			**H3CJ66**	num 1
9	1	yes		
4872	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
67. Have you ever been arrested since you were 18?			**H3CJ67**	num 1
106	0	no *[skip to Q.160]*		
123	1	yes		
4651	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
68. How many times have you been arrested since you were 18?			**H3CJ68**	num 3
416		times arrested range 1 to 30		
3	996	refused		
4455	997	legitimate skip		
2	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	●	missing		

What were you charged with *[if Q.68 > 1, add: "the first time"]*? Next to each crime you were charged with, type a 1 and press Enter. Next to those you weren't charged with, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
69.		assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	**H3CJ69**	num 1
362	0	not marked		
59	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
70.		robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	**H3CJ70**	num 1
406	0	not marked		
16	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
71.		theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	**H3CJ71**	num 1
382	0	not marked		
41	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
72.		receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property	**H3CJ72**	num 1
407	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
73. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ73**	num 1
399	0	not marked		
23	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
74. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ74**	num 1
345	0	not marked		
78	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
75. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ75**	num 1
403	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
76. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ76**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
384	0	not marked		
39	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
77. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ77**	num 1
409	0	not marked		
14	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
78. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ78**	num 1
295	0	not marked		
128	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
79. animal abuse or neglect			**H3CJ79**	num 1
422	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
80. possessing or selling an illegal firearm			**H3CJ80**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
415	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
81. solicitation or prostitution			**H3CJ81**	num 1
421	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
82. child abuse or neglect			**H3CJ82**	num 1
421	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
83. domestic violence or spousal abuse			**H3CJ83**	num 1
404	0	not marked		
20	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
84. other—felony			**H3CJ84**	num 1
387	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
85. other—misdemeanor			**H3CJ85**	num 1
286	0	not marked		
137	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4455	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
86. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to a crime in adult court?			**H3CJ86**	num 1
167	0	no *[skip to Q.160]*		
257	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4452	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
3	●	missing		
87. How many times has this happened?			**H3CJ87****	num 2
171	1	1 conviction/guilty plea		
51	2	2 convictions/guilty pleas		
18	3	3 convictions/guilty pleas		
6	4	convictions/guilty pleas		
4	5	5 convictions/guilty pleas		
2	6	6 convictions/guilty pleas		
1	7	7 convictions/guilty pleas		
1	10	10 convictions/guilty pleas		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	96	refused		
4624	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
88. How old were you {WHEN/THE FIRST TIME} this happened?			**H3CJ88**	num 2
84	18	age 18		
51	19	age 19		
46	20	age 20		
38	21	age 21		
21	22	age 22		
8	23	age 23		
5	24	age 24		
1	25	age 25		
2	96	refused		
4624	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
89. In what month (and year) was that?			**H3CJ89M**	num 2
18	1	January		
21	2	February		
13	3	March		
14	4	April		
23	5	May		
32	6	June		
20	7	July		
22	8	August		
16	9	September		
25	10	October		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	11	November		
15	12	December		
5	96	refused		
4624	97	legitimate skip		
18	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
89. In what (month and) year was that?			**H3CJ89Y**	num 4
1	1994	1994		
12	1995	1995		
9	1996	1996		
15	1997	1997		
39	1998	1998		
50	1999	1999		
52	2000	2000		
58	2001	2001		
1	2002	2002		
5	9996	refused		
4624	9997	legitimate skip		
13	9998	don't know		
2	9999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
What were you convicted of doing or did you plead guilty to doing *[if Q.87 > 1, add: "that first time"]*? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.				
90. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)			**H3CJ90**	num 1
225	0	not marked		
29	1	marked		
3	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
91. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)			**H3CJ91**	num 1
247	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
2	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
92. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)			**H3CJ92**	num 1
223	0	not marked		
33	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
93. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property			**H3CJ93**	num 1
247	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
94. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ94**	num 1
243	0	not marked		
13	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
95. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ95**	num 1
224	0	not marked		
32	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
96. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ96**	num 1
244	0	not marked		
12	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
97. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ97**	num 1
235	0	not marked		
21	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
98. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ98**	num 1
250	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
99. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ99**	num 1
192	0	not marked		
64	1	marked		
1	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
100. animal abuse or neglect			**H3CJ100**	num 1
256	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
101. possessing or selling an illegal firearm			**H3CJ101**	num 1
252	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
102. solicitation or prostitution			**H3CJ102**	num 1
256	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
103. child abuse or neglect			**H3CJ103**	num 1
256	0	not marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
104. domestic violence or spousal abuse			**H3CJ104**	num 1
248	0	not marked		
8	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	●	missing		
105. other——felony			**H3CJ105**	num 1
241	0	not marked		
15	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
106. other——misdemeanor			**H3CJ106**	num 1
195	0	not marked		
61	1	marked		
1	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
3	●	missing		
107. When you were *[if Q.87 > 1, add: "first"]* convicted or *[if Q.87 > 1, add: "first"]* pled guilty as an adult, were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison?			**H3CJ107**	num 1
149	1	probation		
32	2	jail		
9	3	prison		
59	4	other		
3	6	refused		
4622	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
3	●	missing		
		[If Q.107 = 2 or 3, ask Q.108.]		
108. How long did you serve in jail or prison? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ108A**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	0	0 months		
10	1	1 month		
3	2	2 months		
5	3	3 months		
2	4	4 months		
1	5	5 months		
4	6	6 months		
2	7	7 months		
1	8	8 months		
3	9	9 months		
1	11	11 months		
4840	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
108. How long did you serve in jail or prison? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ108B**	num 3
15	0	0 years		
1	1	1 year		
6	2	2 years		
1	3	3 years		
1	4	4 years		
4840	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		
1	999	not applicable		
16	●	missing		
[If Q.107 = 1, ask Q.109.]				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
109. How long were you on probation? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ109A**	num 2
68	0	0 months		
5	1	1 month		
6	2	2 months		
5	3	3 months		
4	4	4 months		
1	5	5 months		
34	6	6 months		
3	8	8 months		
3	9	9 months		
17	11	11 months		
4732	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
109. How long were you on probation? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ109B**	num 2
38	0	0 years		
56	1	1 year		
27	2	2 years		
13	3	3 years		
8	5	5 years		
1	6	6 years		
1	9	9 years		
2	10	10 years		
4732	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.90 to Q.106 > 1, ask Q.111.]				
110. Had you actually committed this crime?			**H3CJ110**	num 1
38	0	no		
181	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4658	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.87 = 1, skip to Q.160.]				
111. Had you actually committed these crimes?			**H3CJ111**	num 1
2	0	no		
23	1	yes		
7	2	some yes, some no		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
112. In what month (and year) were you convicted of a crime or did you plead guilty to a crime most recently?			**H3CJ112M**	num 2
5	1	January		
1	4	April		
6	5	May		
2	6	June		
2	7	July		
3	8	August		
3	9	September		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	10	October		
2	12	December		
4849	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
112.		**In what (month and) year were you convicted of a crime or did you plead guilty to a crime most recently?**	**H3CJ112Y**	**num 4**
2	1997	1997		
1	1998	1998		
10	1999	1999		
8	2000	2000		
9	2001	2001		
4849	9997	legitimate skip		
1	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		This most recent time, what were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to doing? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.		
113.		**assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)**	**H3CJ113**	**num 1**
22	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
114.		**robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)**	**H3CJ114**	**num 1**
28	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
115. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)			**H3CJ115**	num 1
27	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
116. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property			**H3CJ116**	num 1
31	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
117. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)			**H3CJ117**	num 1
30	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
118. possessing or using marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ118**	num 1
23	0	not marked		
9	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
119. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ119**	num 1
26	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
120. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ120**	num 1
22	0	not marked		
10	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
121. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ121**	num 1
28	0	not marked		
4	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
122. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ122**	num 1
26	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
123. animal abuse or neglect			**H3CJ123**	num 1
32	0	not marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
124. possessing or selling an illegal firearm			**H3CJ124**	num 1
30	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
125. solicitation or prostitution			**H3CJ125**	num 1
32	0	not marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
126. child abuse or neglect			**H3CJ126**	num 1
32	0	not marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
127. domestic violence or spousal abuse			**H3CJ127**	num 1
30	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
128. other——felony			**H3CJ128**	num 1
29	0	not marked		
3	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
129. other——misdemeanor			**H3CJ129**	num 1
26	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
130. Were you sentenced to probation, jail, or prison?			**H3CJ130**	num1
17	1	probation		
5	2	jail		
4	3	prison		
6	4	other		
4849	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.130 = 2 or 3, ask Q.131				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
131. How long did you serve in jail or prison this most recent time? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ131A**	num2
4	0	0 months		
2	2	2 months		
1	4	4 months		
1	6	6 months		
1	9	9 months		
4872	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
131. How long did you serve in jail or prison this most recent time? (If you are still serving time for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ131B**	num 2
5	0	0 years		
1	1	1 year		
2	2	2 years		
1	12	12 years		
4872	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.130 =1, ask Q.132.]				
132. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ132A**	num 2
10	0	0 months		
2	1	1 month		
4	6	6 months		
1	9	9 months		
4864	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
132. How long were you on probation this most recent time? (If you are still on probation for this conviction or plea, enter the length of your sentence instead of the time you have served.)			**H3CJ132B**	num 2
5	0	0 years		
3	1	1 year		
3	2	2 years		
4	3	3 years		
2	5	5 years		
4864	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.113 to Q.129 > 1, ask Q.134.]				
133. Had you actually committed this crime?			**H3CJ133**	num 1
2	0	no		
9	1	yes		
4870	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.87 = 2, skip to Q.160.]				
134. Had you actually committed these crimes?			**H3CJ134**	num 1
2	0	no		
13	1	yes		
5	2	some yes, some no		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.87 = 2, skip to Q.160.]				
The other times you have been convicted or pled guilty as an adult, what crimes were involved? To mark a crime, type a 1 and press Enter. To skip over a crime, leave the answer space blank and press Enter.				

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		135. assault (battery, rape, aggravated assault, manslaughter)	**H3CJ135**	num 1
18	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		136. robbery (taking something using a weapon or physical force)	**H3CJ136**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		137. theft (taking without force, such as burglary, larceny, or shoplifting)	**H3CJ137**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		138. receiving, possessing, or selling stolen property	**H3CJ138**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		139. destroying property (vandalism, arson, malicious destruction) or another property offense (trespassing, breaking and entering)	**H3CJ139**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		140. possessing or using marijuana or hashish	**H3CJ140**	num 1
18	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
141. selling marijuana or hashish			**H3CJ141**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
142. possessing or using other illegal drugs			**H3CJ142**	num 1
18	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
143. selling or manufacturing other illegal drugs			**H3CJ143**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
144. major traffic offense (driving while impaired, reckless driving, driving without a license)			**H3CJ144**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
145. animal abuse or neglect			**H3CJ145**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
146. possessing or selling an illegal firearm			**H3CJ146**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
147.		**solicitation or prostitution**	**H3CJ147**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
148.		**child abuse or neglect**	**H3CJ148**	num 1
20	0	not marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
149.		**domestic violence or spousal abuse**	**H3CJ149**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
150.		**other——felony**	**H3CJ150**	num 1
18	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
151.		**other——misdemeanor**	**H3CJ151**	num 1
18	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
		For all these convictions or guilty pleas, have you been sentenced to probation, jail, or prison? Mark all that apply.		
152.		**probation**	**H3CJ152**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	0	not marked		
6	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
153. jail			**H3CJ153**	num 1
18	0	not marked		
2	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
154. prison			**H3CJ154**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
155. none of these			**H3CJ155**	num 1
19	0	not marked		
1	1	marked *[skip to Q.158]*		
4861	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
[If Q.153 = 1 or Q.154 = 1, ask Q.156.]				
156. How long did you serve in jail or prison for these other adult convictions?			**H3CJ156A**	num 2
3	0	0 months		
4878	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
156. How long did you serve in jail or prison for these other adult convictions?			**H3CJ156B**	num 2
3	0	0 years		
4878	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
157. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions?			**H3CJ157A**	num 2
3	0	0 months		
1	2	2 months		
1	6	6 months		
4875	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	●	missing		
157. How long were you on probation for these other adult convictions?			**H3CJ157B**	num 2
1	0	0 years		
2	2	2 years		
2	3	3 years		
1	8	8 years		
4875	97	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
158. Had you actually committed this crime?			**H3CJ158**	num 1
1	0	no		
3	1	yes		
4877	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		
159. Had you actually committed these crimes?			**H3CJ159**	num 1
3	1	yes		
1	2	some yes, some no		
4877	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

160. Has your biological father ever served time in jail or prison?			**H3CJ160**	num 1
3942	0	no		
632	1	yes		
24	6	refused		
267	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

*H3CJ23
Due to a mistake in the Wave III interview programming, some respondents who had two or more juvenile convictions or guilty pleas (H3CJ23) did not get asked the second sequence of questions, H3CJ45 to H3CJ62, for the additional convictions. Instead of basing the program skip on the response to H3CJ23, the sum of the number of responses marked in H3CJ26 to H3CJ41 was used. If only one type of crime was reported in H3CJ26 to H3CJ41, then questions 45 to 62 were not asked. In our processing of the data, we coded variables H3CJ45 to H3CJ62 as legitimate skips for these respondents, however, the code of 9/99/999 (error) may be more accurate.

**H3CJ87
Due to a mistake in the Wave III interview programming, some respondents who had two or more adult convictions or guilty pleas (H3CJ87) did not get asked the second sequence of questions, H3CJ112 to H3CJ134 for the most recent convictions. Instead of basing the program skip on the response to H3CJ87, the sum of the number of responses marked in H3CJ90 to H3CJ106 was used. If only one type of crime was reported in H3CJ90 to H3CJ106, then questions 112 to 134 were not asked. Information on the most recent crime (H3CJ112M to H3CJ129) and the other times the respondent was convicted or pled guilty as an adult (H3CJ135 to H3CJ159) was not captured. In our processing of the data, we coded variables H3CJ112 to H3CJ159 as legitimate skips for these respondents, however, the code of 9/99/999 (error) may be more accurate.

The skips for adult convictions/guilty pleas were controlled by the following:

> If the sum of the responses to H3CJ90 to H3CJ106 was greater than one, then the next sequence of questions, H3CJ112M to H3CJ134, was asked.

> If the sum of the responses to H3CJ113 to H3CJ129 was greater than one, then questions H3CJ135 to H3CJ159 were asked.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

Section 28: *Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs, Self-Image (CASI)*

The next questions are about your experiences with cigarettes, alcohol, and drugs, and your attitudes about their use. Remember, your answers will not be linked to you.

1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even just one or two puffs? **H3TO1** num 1

1277	0	no *[skip to Q.27]*	
3570	1	yes	
16	6	refused	
10	8	don't know	
8	9	not applicable	
1	●	missing	

2. Have you ever smoked an entire cigarette? **H3TO2** num 1

649	0	no *[skip to Q.6]*
2921	1	yes
1311	7	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

3. How old were you the first time you smoked an entire cigarette? **H3TO3** num 2

2884		years range 5 to 25
4	96	refused
1960	97	legitimate skip
31	98	don't know
2	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

4. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly—that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days? **H3TO4** num 1

967	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*
1948	1	yes

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
1960	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

5. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly—that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days? **H3TO5** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
1920		years range 5 to 26		
5	96	refused		
2933	97	legitimate skip		
19	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Q. 6 through Q.17 were only asked of current, regular smokers (smoked at least one cigarette a day for the last 30 days) and were not asked of current smokers who do not smoke daily.

6. Have you ever smoked at all in the past 30 days? **H3TO6** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response		
987	0	no *[skip to Q.18]*		
1606	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
2284	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

7. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes? **H3TO7** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
25	0	0 days		
1569		days range 1 to 30		
3	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3275	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

8. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigars?

H3TO8 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1157	0	0 days		
435		days range 1 to 30		
4	96	refused		
3275	97	legitimate skip		
6	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

9. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke "beedies"?

H3TO9 — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1527	0	0 days		
60		days range 1 to 30		
5	96	refused		
3275	97	legitimate skip		
7	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

10. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?

H3TO10 — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1581		cigarettes range 1 to 100		
5	996	refused		
3275	997	legitimate skip		
16	998	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

11. During the past six months, have you tried to quit smoking cigarettes? **H3TO11** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
832	0	no		
766	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
3275	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

12. Currently, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette? **H3TO12** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
285	1	within 5 minutes		
411	2	within 6 to 30 minutes		
248	3	within 31 to 60 minutes		
484	4	after 60 minutes		
10	6	refused		
3275	7	legitimate skip		
58	8	don't know		
110	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

13. Do you find it difficult not to smoke in places where it is forbidden, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters? **H3TO13** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1268	0	no		
306	1	yes		
5	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3275	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
14.		**Which cigarette would you hate most to give up?**	**H3TO14**	num 1
515	1	the first in the morning		
760	2	all others		
12	6	refused		
3275	7	legitimate skip		
195	8	don't know		
124	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
15.		**How many cigarettes a day do you smoke?**	**H3TO15**	num 1
790	1	10 or fewer		
536	2	11 to 20		
148	3	21 to 30		
28	4	31 or more		
7	6	refused		
3275	7	legitimate skip		
13	8	don't know		
84	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
16.		**Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day?**	**H3TO16**	num 1
1098	0	no		
412	1	yes		
9	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3275	7	legitimate skip		
22	8	don't know		
65	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

17. Do you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day? — **H3TO17** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1079	0	no		
464	1	yes		
7	6	refused		
3275	7	legitimate skip		
8	8	don't know		
48	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

18. Was there ever a period in your life when you smoked more than you do now? — **H3TO18** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2148	0	no *[skip to Q.25]*		
1352	1	yes		
14	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
19	8	don't know		
37	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

19. During the period when you smoked the most, how soon after you woke up did you have your first cigarette? — **H3TO19** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
331	1	within 5 minutes		
299	2	within 6 to 30 minutes		
178	3	within 31 to 60 minutes		
433	4	after 60 minutes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
57	8	don't know		
48	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

20. During the period when you smoked the most, did you find it difficult not to smoke in places where it is forbidden, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters? | | | **H3TO20** | num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
974	0	no		
357	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
14	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

21. During the period when you smoked the most, which cigarette would you hate most to give up? | | | **H3TO21** | num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
405	1	the first in the morning		
647	2	all others		
6	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
203	8	don't know		
91	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

22. During the period when you smoked the most, how many cigarettes a day do you smoke? | | | **H3TO22** | num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
599	1	10 or fewer		
342	2	11 to 20		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
248	3	21 to 30		
117	4	31 or more		
3	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
15	8	don't know		
28	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

23. During the period when you smoked the most, did you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day? **H3TO23** num 1

947	0	no		
317	1	yes		
2	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
47	8	don't know		
39	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

24. During the period when you smoked the most, did you still smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day? **H3TO24** num 1

880	0	no		
436	1	yes		
3	6	refused		
3529	7	legitimate skip		
11	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

25. Please think back to the time when you first began to smoke. To what extent did you experience each of the following with your first few cigarettes?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		pleasant sensations	**H3TO25A**	num 1
1676	0	none		
1011	1	slight		
600	2	moderate		
133	3	intense		
24	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
68	8	don't know		
58	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		unpleasant sensations	**H3TO25B**	num 1
1334	0	none		
1039	1	slight		
660	2	moderate		
401	3	intense		
23	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
61	8	don't know		
52	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		nausea	**H3TO25C**	num 1
2210	0	none		
767	1	slight		
344	2	moderate		
142	3	intense		
19	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	8	don't know		
55	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
relaxation			**H3TO25D**	num 1
1568	0	none		
902	1	slight		
782	2	moderate		
216	3	intense		
18	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
30	8	don't know		
54	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
dizziness			**H3TO25E**	num 1
1695	0	none		
1010	1	slight		
508	2	moderate		
260	3	intense		
19	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
28	8	don't know		
50	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
a pleasurable rush or buzz			**H3TO25F**	num 1
1560	0	none		
1012	1	slight		
614	2	moderate		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
279	3	intense		
21	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
30	8	don't know		
54	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
coughing			**H3TO25G**	num 1
1320	0	none		
1242	1	slight		
586	2	moderate		
327	3	intense		
19	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
26	8	don't know		
50	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
difficulty inhaling			**H3TO25H**	num 1
1950	0	none		
916	1	slight		
372	2	moderate		
229	3	intense		
16	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
31	8	don't know		
56	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
heart pounding			**H3TO25I**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2420	0	none		
729	1	slight		
235	2	moderate		
77	3	intense		
17	6	refused		
1311	7	legitimate skip		
38	8	don't know		
54	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

26. How often do you smoke with your siblings? **H3TO26** num 1

308	1	very often
576	2	sometimes
2268	3	never
269	4	I have no siblings.
66	5	question not asked of this respondent
15	6	refused
1286	7	legitimate skip
27	8	don't know
66	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

How true do you think each of the following statements is of you?

27. I often try new things just for fun or thrills, even if most people think they are a waste of time. **H3TO27** num 2

1679	1	not true
728	2	a little true
1127	3	somewhat true
672	4	pretty true

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
551	5	very true		
42	96	refused		
57	98	don't know		
25	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

28. When nothing new is happening, I usually start looking for something exciting. **H3TO28** num 2

1138	1	not true		
855	2	a little true		
1183	3	somewhat true		
878	4	pretty true		
710	5	very true		
45	96	refused		
47	98	don't know		
25	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

29. I can usually get people to believe me, even when what I'm saying isn't quite true. **H3TO29** num 2

1314	1	not true		
745	2	a little true		
1025	3	somewhat true		
918	4	pretty true		
698	5	very true		
39	96	refused		
75	98	don't know		
67	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

30. I often do things based on how I feel at the moment. **H3TO30** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
484	1	not true		
731	2	a little true		
1359	3	somewhat true		
1165	4	pretty true		
1034	5	very true		
37	96	refused		
47	98	don't know		
24	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

31. I sometimes get so excited that I lose control of myself. **H3TO31** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2685	1	not true		
869	2	a little true		
675	3	somewhat true		
270	4	pretty true		
282	5	very true		
37	96	refused		
39	98	don't know		
24	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

32. I like it when people can do whatever they want, without strict rules and regulations. **H3TO32** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1673	1	not true		
963	2	a little true		
1071	3	somewhat true		
532	4	pretty true		
513	5	very true		
39	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
63	98	don't know		
27	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

33. I often follow my instincts, without thinking through all the details.

			H3TO33	num 2
1713	1	not true		
1110	2	a little true		
1001	3	somewhat true		
484	4	pretty true		
460	5	very true		
39	96	refused		
49	98	don't know		
25	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

34. I can do a good job of "stretching the truth" when I'm talking to people.

			H3TO34	num 2
1490	1	not true		
1159	2	a little true		
963	3	somewhat true		
609	4	pretty true		
527	5	very true		
44	96	refused		
48	98	don't know		
41	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

35. I change my interest a lot, because my attention often shifts to something else.

			H3TO35	num 2
1771	1	not true		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1140	2	a little true		
996	3	somewhat true		
460	4	pretty true		
386	5	very true		
40	96	refused		
61	98	don't know		
27	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

36. During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco (such as Red Man, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)? **H3TO36** num 2

4529	0	0 days		
262		days range 1 to 30		
32	96	refused		
24	98	don't know		
34	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Now please think about your experiences with alcohol.

37. Since June 1995, have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor more than two or three times? Do not include sips or tastes from someone else's drink. **H3TO37** num 1

1095	0	no *[skip to Q.50]*		
3720	1	yes		
33	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

38. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink alcohol? **H3TO38** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
220	0	none *[skip to Q.50]*		
539	1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
787	2	once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months)		
775	3	2 or 3 days a month		
947	4	1 or 2 days a week		
337	5	3 to 5 days a week		
99	6	every day or almost every day		
2	96	refused		
1161	97	legitimate skip		
13	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

39. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. How many drinks did you usually have each time? A "drink" is a glass of wine, a can of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.   **H3TO39**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3448		drink range 1 to 18		
6	96	refused		
1397	97	legitimate skip		
28	98	don't know		
2	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

40. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink five or more drinks in a row?   **H3TO40**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1113	0	none		
774	1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months		
499	2	once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months)		
452	3	2 or 3 days a month		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
455	4	1 or 2 days a week		
138	5	3 to 5 days a week		
38	6	every day or almost every day		
2	96	refused		
1397	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

41. During the past two weeks, how many times did you have five or more drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening? **H3TO41** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1919	0	0 drinks		
1540		drinks range 1 to 14		
3	96	refused		
1397	97	legitimate skip		
15	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

42. During the past two weeks, how many times did you have four or more drinks on a single occasion, for example, in the same evening? **H3TO42** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1896	0	0 drinks		
1563		drinks range 1 to 14		
4	96	refused		
1397	97	legitimate skip		
13	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

43. During the past 12 months, on how many days have you been drunk or very high on alcohol? **H3TO43** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1020	0	none
936	1	1 or 2 days in the past 12 months
598	2	once a month or less (3 to 12 times in the past 12 months)
441	3	2 or 3 days a month
360	4	1 or 2 days a week
89	5	3 to 5 days a week
22	6	every day or almost every day
5	96	refused
1397	97	legitimate skip
9	98	don't know
4	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

44. Which do you drink most often—beer, wine, wine coolers, hard cider, straight liquor, or mixed drinks? **H3TO44** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
1568	1	beer
228	2	wine
286	3	wine coolers
37	4	hard cider
206	5	straight liquor
1005	6	mixed drinks
117	7	whatever is available
5	96	refused
1397	97	legitimate skip
16	98	don't know
16	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

During the past 12 months, how many times has each of the following things happened?

45. You had problems at school or work because you had been drinking.   **H3TO45**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3208	0	never
126	1	once
74	2	twice
39	3	3 or 4 times
23	4	5 or more times
3	6	refused
1397	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know
9	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

46. You had problems with your friends because you had been drinking.   **H3TO46**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3081	0	never
248	1	once
88	2	twice
47	3	3 or 4 times
11	4	5 or more times
3	6	refused
1397	7	legitimate skip
5	8	don't know
1	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

47. You had problems with someone you were dating because you had been drinking.   **H3TO47**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2978	0	never

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
288	1	once		
96	2	twice		
70	3	3 or 4 times		
35	4	5 or more times		
5	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

48. Over the past 12 months, how many times:

were you hung over? **H3TO48A** num 1

1447	0	never		
669	1	once		
479	2	twice		
488	3	3 or 4 times		
375	4	5 or more times		
5	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
20	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

were you sick to your stomach or threw up after drinking? **H3TO48B** num 1

1815	0	never		
773	1	once		
452	2	twice		
285	3	3 or 4 times		
141	4	5 or more times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
12	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been drinking? **H3TO48C** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2771	0	never		
428	1	once		
153	2	twice		
84	3	3 or 4 times		
31	4	5 or more times		
8	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

did you get into a physical fight because you had been drinking? **H3TO48D** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3115	0	never		
206	1	once		
93	2	twice		
37	3	3 or 4 times		
25	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		
		were you drunk at school or work?	**H3TO48E**	num 1
3238	0	never		
131	1	once		
44	2	twice		
33	3	3 or 4 times		
29	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		49. Since June 1995, have you driven while drunk?	**H3TO49**	num 1
2275	0	no		
1164	1	yes		
17	2	I have not driven since June 1995.		
14	6	refused		
1397	7	legitimate skip		
7	8	don't know		
7	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

If the respondent is a selected for the BingeSample, ask Q.50 to Q.93.

The next questions are about "binge drinking." This is when a person drinks with the idea of getting drunk. For example, a person may have four or five drinks on a single occasion and get drunk as a result. You don't have to be a binge drinker to answer the next questions. If you aren't a binge drinker, pretend you are while you answer them.

		50. How favorable or unfavorably do you feel about your engaging in binge drinking?	**H3TO50**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
32	1	very favorably		
52	2	slightly favorably		
125	3	neither favorably nor favorably		
48	4	slightly unfavorably		
329	5	very unfavorably		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
23	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

51. Most people who are important to me would disapprove of my binge drinking.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3TO51	num 2
337	1	strongly agree		
102	2	agree		
79	3	neither agree nor disagree		
28	4	disagree		
40	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
27	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

52. My close friends would disapprove of my binge drinking.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3TO52	num 2
255	1	strongly agree		
84	2	agree		
112	3	neither agree nor disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
85	4	disagree		
52	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
9	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
27	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
53. My mother would disapprove of my binge drinking.			**H3TO53**	num 2
433	1	strongly agree		
57	2	agree		
57	3	neither agree nor disagree		
28	4	disagree		
18	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
9	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
54. My father would disapprove of my binge drinking.			**H3TO54**	num 2
416	1	strongly agree		
59	2	agree		
72	3	neither agree nor disagree		
13	4	disagree		
23	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
29	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		55. My romantic partner would disapprove of my binge drinking.	**H3TO55**	num 2
311	1	strongly agree		
63	2	agree		
118	3	neither agree nor disagree		
43	4	disagree		
27	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
54	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		56. Binge drinking would allow me to have fun.	**H3TO56**	num 2
32	1	strongly agree		
63	2	agree		
151	3	neither agree nor disagree		
93	4	disagree		
256	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		57. Binge drinking would make people think I am an alcoholic.	**H3TO57**	num 2
238	1	strongly agree		
123	2	agree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
136	3	neither agree nor disagree		
67	4	disagree		
34	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
9	98	don't know		
21	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
58.		Binge drinking would help me relax better.	**H3TO58**	num 2
21	1	strongly agree		
51	2	agree		
143	3	neither agree nor disagree		
119	4	disagree		
258	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
59.		Binge drinking would make my close friends think I was cool.	**H3TO59**	num 2
14	1	strongly agree		
19	2	agree		
107	3	neither agree nor disagree		
135	4	disagree		
320	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
60.		**Binge drinking would make it easier for me to socialize.**	**H3TO60**	num 2
19	1	strongly agree		
74	2	agree		
124	3	neither agree nor disagree		
107	4	disagree		
268	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
21	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
61.		**Binge drinking would make me get sick or get a hangover.**	**H3TO61**	num 2
281	1	strongly agree		
114	2	agree		
84	3	neither agree nor disagree		
63	4	disagree		
55	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
62.		**Binge drinking would damage my health.**	**H3TO62**	num 2
364	1	strongly agree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
138	2	agree		
67	3	neither agree nor disagree		
14	4	disagree		
19	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
9	98	don't know		
17	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

63. Binge drinking would make me lose control of myself. **H3TO63** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
298	1	strongly agree		
118	2	agree		
100	3	neither agree nor disagree		
56	4	disagree		
27	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

64. Binge drinking would make me lose my inhibitions. **H3TO64** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
289	1	strongly agree		
122	2	agree		
117	3	neither agree nor disagree		
45	4	disagree		
24	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	96	refused		
15	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
65. Binge drinking would make it easier to meet new people.			**H3TO65**	num 2
44	1	strongly agree		
90	2	agree		
128	3	neither agree nor disagree		
123	4	disagree		
207	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
10	96	refused		
17	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
66. If I wanted, I could get alcohol so I could go binge drinking.			**H3TO66**	num 2
223	1	strongly agree		
144	2	agree		
88	3	neither agree nor disagree		
59	4	disagree		
88	5	strongly disagree		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		
15	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

67. It would be hard for me to go binge drinking even if I wanted to. — **H3TO67** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
130	1	strongly agree
71	2	agree
108	3	neither agree nor disagree
129	4	disagree
162	5	strongly disagree
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent
11	96	refused
12	98	don't know
16	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

Now, please complete the following sentences to reflect your opinion most accurately.

[For the rest of this section, the {MAN/WOMAN} fill should match the respondents' gender.]

68. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is — **H3TO68** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
15	1	very intelligent
82	2	moderately intelligent.
150	3	slightly intelligent..
275	4	not at all intelligent
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent
12	96	refused
79	98	don't know
26	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

69. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is — **H3TO69** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
26	1	very popular.
124	2	moderately popular.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
174	3	slightly popular.		
206	4	not at all popular.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
73	98	don't know		
25	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
70.		**A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is**	**H3TO70**	num 2
163	1	very immature.		
138	2	moderately immature.		
156	3	slightly immature.		
93	4	not at all immature.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
58	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
71.		**A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is**	**H3TO71**	num 2
30	1	very confident of {HIMSELF/ HERSELF}.		
85	2	moderately confident of {HIMSELF/ HERSELF}.		
146	3	slightly confident of {HIMSELF/ HERSELF}.		
290	4	not at all confident of {HIMSELF/ HERSELF}.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
58	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		72. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is	**H3TO72**	num 2
34	1	very independent.		
117	2	moderately independent.		
147	3	slightly independent.		
244	4	not at all independent.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	6	refused		
63	98	don't know		
22	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		73. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is	**H3TO73**	num 2
17	1	very careful.		
63	2	moderately careful.		
124	3	slightly careful.		
363	4	not at all careful.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
41	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		74. A {M20AN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is	**H3TO74**	num 2
20	1	very attractive.		
93	2	moderately attractive.		
154	3	slightly attractive.		
240	4	not at all attractive.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
87	98	don't know		
31	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
75. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is			**H3TO75**	num 2
16	1	very considerate.		
67	2	moderately considerate.		
162	3	slightly considerate.		
286	4	not at all considerate.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
66	98	don't know		
29	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
76. A {MAN/ WOMAN} who binge drinks probably is			**H3TO76**	num 2
123	1	very self-centered.		
128	2	moderately self-centered.		
137	3	slightly self-centered.		
133	4	not at all self-centered.		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
80	98	don't know		
25	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
77. How positive or negative would it be if you had more fun as a result of binge drinking?			**H3TO77**	num 2
19	1	very positive		
52	2	slightly positive		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
149	3	neither positive nor negative		
90	4	slightly negative		
260	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
37	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

78. How positive or negative would it be if people thought you were an alcoholic as a result of binge drinking? **H3TO78** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
40	1	very positive		
22	2	slightly positive		
77	3	neither positive nor negative		
80	4	slightly negative		
367	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
11	96	refused		
26	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

79. How positive or negative would it be if you could relax better as a result of binge drinking? **H3TO79** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
26	1	very positive		
43	2	slightly positive		
137	3	neither positive nor negative		
88	4	slightly negative		
279	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	96	refused		
32	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
80. How positive or negative would it be if your close friends thought you were cool as a result of binge drinking?			**H3TO80**	num 2
18	1	very positive		
29	2	slightly positive		
136	3	neither positive nor negative		
92	4	slightly negative		
299	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
32	98	don't know		
19	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
81. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to socialize as a result of binge drinking?			**H3TO81**	num 2
20	1	very positive		
57	2	slightly positive		
140	3	neither positive nor negative		
83	4	slightly negative		
273	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
16	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
20	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

82. How positive or negative would it be if you got sick and had hangovers as a result of binge drinking? — **H3TO82** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
39	1	very positive
19	2	slightly positive
92	3	neither positive nor negative
85	4	slightly negative
341	5	very negative
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent
15	96	refused
29	98	don't know
19	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

83. How positive or negative would it be if you damages your health as a result of binge drinking? — **H3TO83** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
36	1	very positive
23	2	slightly positive
61	3	neither positive nor negative
46	4	slightly negative
415	5	very negative
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent
16	96	refused
24	98	don't know
18	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

84. How positive or negative would it be if you tended to lose control of yourself as a result of binge drinking? — **H3TO84** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
33	1	very positive
27	2	slightly positive

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
72	3	neither positive nor negative		
60	4	slightly negative		
388	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

85. How positive or negative would it be if you lost your inhibitions as a result of binge drinking? **H3TO85** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
32	1	very positive		
34	2	slightly positive		
74	3	neither positive nor negative		
80	4	slightly negative		
359	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
29	98	don't know		
17	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

86. How positive or negative would it be if it were easier for you to meet new people as a result of binge drinking? **H3TO86** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
31	1	very positive		
77	2	slightly positive		
131	3	neither positive nor negative		
68	4	slightly negative		
273	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
15	96	refused		
26	98	don't know		
18	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

87. If you thought about going out and binge drinking (even if you don't currently do this), how excited would you feel? **H3TO87** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
41	1	very excited		
77	2	moderately excited		
140	3	slightly excited		
326	4	not at all excited		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
27	98	don't know		
13	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

88. If you thought about going out and binge drinking (even if you don't currently do this), how pleased would you feel? **H3TO88** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
27	1	very pleased		
70	2	slightly pleased*		
126	3	moderately pleased*		
355	4	not at all pleased		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

89. If you thought about going out and binge drinking (even if you don't currently do this), how nervous would you feel? **H3TO89** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
181	1	very nervous		
76	2	moderately nervous		
119	3	slightly nervous		
203	4	not at all nervous		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
16	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
14	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

90. If you thought about going out and binge drinking (even if you don't currently do this), how aroused or "pumped up" would you feel? **H3TO90** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36	1	very aroused or "pumped up"		
83	2	moderately aroused or "pumped up"		
147	3	slightly aroused or "pumped up"		
299	4	not at all aroused or "pumped up"		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
17	96	refused		
41	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

91. How positively or negatively do you feel about your engaging in binge drinking? **H3TO91** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
32	1	very positive		
38	2	slightly positive		
119	3	neither positive nor negative		
81	4	slightly negative		
304	5	very negative		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
19	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

92. How would your friends evaluate a {MAN/ WOMAN} who engages in binge drinking? **H3TO92** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22	1	very positive		
43	2	slightly positive		
164	3	neither positive nor negative		
95	4	slightly negative		
246	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
19	96	refused		
38	98	don't know		
12	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

93. How would your friends evaluate a {MAN/ WOMAN} who abstains in binge drinking? **H3TO93** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
192	1	very positive		
65	2	slightly positive		
180	3	neither positive nor negative		
47	4	slightly negative		
87	5	very negative		
4242	95	question not asked of this respondent		
18	96	refused		
39	98	don't know		
11	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	●	missing		

The next questions deal with how you perceive yourself.

94.	How intelligent are you?		**H3TO94**	num 1
1665	1	very intelligent		
2519	2	moderately intelligent		
492	3	slightly intelligent		
63	4	not at all intelligent		
40	6	refused		
40	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
95.	How popular are you?		**H3TO95**	num 1
1081	1	very popular		
2607	2	moderately popular		
818	3	slightly popular		
210	4	not at all popular		
37	6	refused		
66	8	don't know		
22	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
96.	How immature are you?		**H3TO96**	num 1
372	1	very immature		
441	2	moderately immature		
1799	3	slightly immature		
2122	4	not at all immature		
38	6	refused		
56	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
97.		How confident are you of yourself?	**H3TO97**	num 1
2279	1	very confident of myself		
1825	2	moderately confident of myself		
563	3	slightly confident of myself		
95	4	not at all confident of myself		
32	6	refused		
34	8	don't know		
13	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
98.		How independent are you?	**H3TO98**	num 1
2486	1	very independent		
1813	2	moderately independent		
415	3	slightly independent		
57	4	not at all independent		
31	6	refused		
27	8	don't know		
12	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
99.		How careful are you?	**H3TO99**	num 1
2354	1	very careful		
2028	2	moderately careful		
362	3	slightly careful		
37	4	not at all careful		
28	6	refused		
22	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
10	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
100.		**How attractive are you?**	**H3TO100**	num 1
1343	1	very attractive		
2503	2	moderately attractive		
811	3	slightly attractive		
97	4	not at all attractive		
30	6	refused		
46	8	don't know		
11	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
101.		**How considerate are you?**	**H3TO101**	num 1
2832	1	very considerate		
1652	2	moderately considerate		
274	3	slightly considerate		
18	4	not at all considerate		
27	6	refused		
30	8	don't know		
8	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		
102.		**How self-centered are you?**	**H3TO102**	num 1
460	1	very self-centered		
792	2	moderately self-centered		
1890	3	slightly self-centered		
1616	4	not at all self-centered		
29	6	refused		
42	8	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
12	9	not applicable		
41	●	missing		

103. Of your three best friends, how many drink alcohol at least once a month? — **H3TO103** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1174	0	none of my friends *[skip to Q.105]*		
873	1	one friend		
749	2	two friends		
1885	3	three friends		
33	6	refused *[skip to Q.105]*		
34	8	don't know *[skip to Q.105]*		
21	9	not applicable *[skip to Q.105]*		
113	●	missing		

104. Of your three best friends, how many binge drink at least once a month? — **H3TO104** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1613	0	none of my friends		
755	1	one friend		
365	2	two friends		
756	3	three friends		
2	6	refused		
1262	7	legitimate skip		
13	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
113	●	missing		

105. Since June 1995, have you taken any of the following drugs without a doctor's permission?

sedatives or downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, or Seconal? — **H3TO105A** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4284	0	no		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
527	1	yes		
35	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax?			**H3TO105B**	num 1
4398	0	no		
408	1	yes		
36	6	refused		
22	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
stimulants or uppers, such as amphetamines, Preludin, or speed?			**H3TO105C**	num 1
4452	0	no		
355	1	yes		
37	6	refused		
21	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
pain killers, such as Darvon, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine?			**H3TO105D**	num 1
3864	0	no		
935	1	yes		
37	6	refused		
28	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

steroids or anabolic steroids **H3TO105E** | num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4727	0	no
81	1	yes
36	6	refused
21	8	don't know
16	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

106. In the past year, have you used a legal performance-enhancing substance for athletes (such as Creatine, Monohydrate, or Andro)? **H3TO106** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4427	0	no
385	1	yes
34	6	refused
19	8	don't know
16	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

107. In the past year, have you used anabolic steroids or other illegal performance-enhancing substances for athletes? **H3TO107** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4740	0	no
67	1	yes
34	6	refused
22	8	don't know
18	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

108. Since June 1995, have you used marijuana? **H3TO108** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2618	0	no *[skip to Q.111]*
2177	1	yes
50	6	refused

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
19	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

109. In the past year, have you used marijuana? — **H3TO109** — num 1

620	0	no *[skip to Q.111]*		
1556	1	yes		
2704	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

110. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used marijuana? — **H3TO110** — num 4

478	0	0 times		
1062		range 1 to 500 times		
3	9996	refused		
3325	9997	legitimate skip		
12	9998	don't know		
1	9999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

111. Since June 1995, have you used any kind of cocaine—including crack, freebase, or powder? — **H3TO111** — num 1

4332	0	no *[skip to Q.114]*		
475	1	yes		
42	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

112. In the past year, have you used any kind of cocaine? — **H3TO112** — num 1

176	0	no *[skip to Q.114]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
299	1	yes		
4406	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

113. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used any kind of cocaine? — **H3TO113** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
151	0	0 times		
143		range 1 to 888 times		
1	996	refused		
4582	997	legitimate skip		
4	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

114. Since June 1995, have you used crystal meth? — **H3TO114** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4540	0	no *[skip to Q.117]*		
265	1	yes		
40	6	refused		
19	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

115. In the past year, have you used crystal meth? — **H3TO115** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
143	0	no *[skip to Q.117]*		
120	1	yes		
4616	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

116. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used crystal meth? — **H3TO116** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
53	0	0 times		
66		range 1 to 90 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4761	997	legitimate skip		
1	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

117. Since June 1995, have you used any other types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, mushrooms, inhalants, ice, heroin, or prescription medicines not prescribed for you? — **H3TO117** — num 1

4027	0	no *[skip to Q.120]*		
773	1	yes		
41	6	refused		
22	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

118. In the past year, have you used any of these types of illegal drugs? — **H3TO118** — num 1

332	0	no *[skip to Q.120]*		
441	1	yes		
4108	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

119. During the past 30 days, how many times have you used any of these types of illegal drugs? — **H3TO119** — num 3

231	0	0 times		
207		range 1 to 50 times		
4440	997	legitimate skip		
3	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

120. Since June 1995, have you injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin or cocaine? — **H3TO120** — num 1

4752	0	no *[skip to Q.123]*		
61	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
37	6	refused		
14	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
121.		In the past year, have you injected an illegal drug?	**H3TO121**	num 1
37	0	no *[skip to Q.123]*		
22	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
4820	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		
122.		During the past 30 days, how many times did you inject an illegal drug?	**H3TO122**	num 3
10	0	0 times		
12		range 1 to 30 times		
4859	997	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.109 = 1 or Q.112 = 1 or Q.115 = 1 or Q.118 = 1 or Q.121 = 1, ask Q.123 to Q.128.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
123.		During the past 12 months, how often did you have problems at school or work because you had been using drugs?	**H3TO123**	num 1
1465	0	never		
58	1	once		
52	2	twice		
18	3	3 or 4 times		
19	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3254	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

124. During the past 12 months, how often did you have problems with your friends because you had been using drugs? — **H3TO124** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1479	0	never		
61	1	once		
48	2	twice		
17	3	3 or 4 times		
11	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3254	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

125. During the past 12 months, how often did you have problems with someone you were dating because you had been using drugs? — **H3TO125** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1407	0	never		
109	1	once		
52	2	twice		
22	3	3 or 4 times		
24	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3254	7	legitimate skip		
9	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		126. During the past 12 months, how often did you get into a sexual situation that you later regretted because you had been using drugs?	**H3TO126**	num 1
1480	0	never		
76	1	once		
31	2	twice		
20	3	3 or 4 times		
7	4	5 or more times		
4	6	refused		
3254	7	legitimate skip		
4	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		127. During the past 12 months, how often did you get into a physical fight because you had been using drugs?	**H3TO127**	num 1
1547	0	never		
35	1	once		
29	2	twice		
7	3	3 or 4 times		
1	4	5 or more times		
3	6	refused		
3254	7	legitimate skip		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		128. During the past 12 months, how often were you high on drugs at school or work?	**H3TO128**	num 1
1320	0	never		
68	1	once		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
64	2	twice		
61	3	3 or 4 times		
102	4	5 or more times		
3254	7	legitimate skip		
6	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

129. Are you a member of any kind of 12-step recovery group or program? — **H3TO129** — num 1

4718	0	no		
94	1	yes		
34	6	refused		
15	8	don't know		
20	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If PRISONER = 1, skip to Q.133.]

130. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide? — **H3TO130** — num 1

4448	0	no *[skip to Q.133]*		
303	1	yes		
34	6	refused		
58	7	legitimate skip		
20	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

131. During the past 12 months, how many times have you actually attempted suicide? — **H3TO131** — num 1

233	0	none *[skip to Q.133]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

48	1	once		
16	2	twice		
4	3	3 or 4 times		
2	4	5 or more times		
4578	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

132. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? **H3TO132** num 1

42	0	no		
28	1	yes		
4811	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

133. During the past 12 months, have any of your friends tried to kill themselves? **H3TO133** num 1

4418	0	no *[skip to Q.135]*		
332	1	yes		
30	6	refused		
58	7	legitimate skip		
25	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

134. Have any of them died as a result? **H3TO134** num 1

218	0	no		
114	1	yes		
4549	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

135. During the past 12 months, have any of your family members tried to kill themselves? **H3TO135** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4595	0	no *[skip to the next section]*		
146	1	yes		
32	6	refused		
58	7	legitimate skip		
32	8	don't know		
18	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
136. Have any of them died as a result?			**H3TO136**	num 1
107	0	no		
39	1	yes		
4735	7	legitimate skip		
1	●	missing		

* H3TO88

The response pattern for this question is different from other questions using responses with very, moderately, slightly, not at all. For this question, the responses were presented in the order *very, slightly, moderately, not at all*. They are reported in the codebook as they were displayed to the respondent.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 29: Mistreatment by Adults

The next set of questions is about your parents or other adults who took care of you before you were in the 6th grade. How often had each of the following things happened by the time you started 6th grade?

1. By the time you started 6th grade, how often had your parents or other adult care-givers left you home alone when an adult should have been with you? **H3MA1** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
548	1	one time
430	2	two times
356	3	three to five times
117	4	six to ten times
344	5	more than ten times
2747	6	This has never happened
49	96	refused
229	98	don't know
60	99	not applicable
2	●	missing

2. How often had your parents or other adult care-givers not taken care of your basic needs, such as keeping you clean or providing food or clothing? **H3MA2** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
189	1	one time
82	2	two times
58	3	three to five times
36	4	six to ten times
125	5	more than ten times
4157	6	This has never happened .
65	96	refused
102	98	don't know
66	99	not applicable

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
2	●	missing		
3.		How often had your parents or other adult care-givers slapped, hit, or kicked you?	**H3MA3**	num 2
346	1	one time		
241	2	two times		
280	3	three to five times		
108	4	six to ten times		
266	5	more than ten times		
3392	6	This has never happened.		
75	96	refused		
100	98	don't know		
72	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
4.		How often had one of your parents or other adult care-givers touched you in a sexual way, forced you to touch him or her in a sexual way, or forced you to have sexual relations?	**H3MA4**	num 2
105	1	one time		
22	2	two times		
29	3	three to five times		
15	4	six to ten times		
29	5	more than ten times		
4477	6	This has never happened.		
70	96	refused		
66	98	don't know		
67	99	not applicable		
2	●	missing		
5.		How often had Social Services investigated how you were taken care of or tried to take you out of your living situation?	**H3MA5**	num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4328	0	0 times		
113	1	1 time		
36	2	2 times		
11	3	3 times		
10	4	4 times		
6	5	5 times		
14	6	6 times		
1	9	9 times		
3	10	10 times		
1	11	11 times		
1	15	15 times		
1	22	22 times		
47	96	refused		
32	98	don't know		
28	99	not applicable		
250	●	missing		

[If Q.5 = 0, skip to the next section.]

6. How often had you actually been taken out of your living situation by Social Services? — **H3MA6** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
123	0	0 times		
44	1	1 time		
7	2	2 times		
5	3	3 times		
1	4	4 times		
2	5	5 times		
5	6	6 times		
1	8	8 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	11	11 times		
1	22	22 times		
4435	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
255	●	missing		

These questions were asked about the respondent's children at the end of Section 25. Due to the file structure they are included here.

7.		How often have you left your {CHILD/ CHILDREN} home alone, even when an adult should have been with {HIM/ HER/ THEM}?	**H3MAC7**	num 2
872	0	This has never happened .		
22	1	one time		
12	2	two times		
4	3	three to five times		
1	4	six to ten times		
1	5	more than ten times		
3946	95	question not asked of this respondent		
12	96	refused		
2	98	don't know		
10	99	not applicable		
8.		How often have you not taken care of your {CHILD/ CHILDREN}'s basic needs, such as keeping {HIM/ HER/ THEM} clean or providing food or clothing?	**H3MAC8**	num 2
796	0	This has never happened .		
12	1	one time		
6	2	two times		
6	3	three to five times		
4	4	six to ten times		
89	5	more than ten times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3946	95	question not asked of this respondent		
13	96	refused		
3	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		

9. How often have you slapped, hit, or kicked {YOUR CHILD/ ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN}? **H3MAC9** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
847	0	This has never happened .		
23	1	one time		
10	2	two times		
21	3	three to five times		
3	4	six to ten times		
4	5	more than ten times		
3946	95	question not asked of this respondent		
15	96	refused		
5	98	don't know		
8	99	not applicable		

10. How often has Social Services investigated how you take care of your {CHILD/ CHILDREN} or tried to take {YOUR CHILD/ ANY OF YOUR CHILDREN} away from your family? **H3MAC10** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
879	0	This has never happened .		
29	1	one time		
4	2	two times		
1	3	three to five times		
1	4	six to ten times		
3946	95	question not asked of this respondent		
14	96	refused		
2	98	don't know		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
6	99	not applicable		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

Section 30: Civic Participation and Citizenship

The next questions are about volunteer and community service work through such organizations as Little League, scouts, service clubs, church, and social action groups. Include only volunteer work that was unpaid.

1. At any time during your adolescence, when you were between 12 to 18 years old, did you regularly participate in volunteer or community service work? Don't count things like washing cars or selling candy to raise money.

   H3CC1 num 1

2661	0	no *[skip to Q.3]*
2196	1	yes
9	6	refused
10	8	don't know
5	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

2. Was this work strictly voluntary (that is, you did it only because you wanted to), or was it ordered by a court as part of a sentence or required by your parents, school, or religious group? Indicate all that apply.

   strictly voluntary **H3CC2A** num 1

379	0	not marked
1816	1	marked
2685	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

   court-ordered **H3CC2B** num 1

2076	0	not marked
119	1	marked
2685	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		required by parents/ school/ religious group	**H3CC2C**	num 1
1726	0	not marked		
467	1	marked		
2685	7	legitimate skip		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

3. During the last 12 months did you perform any unpaid volunteer or community service work? **H3CC3** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3454	0	no *[skip to Q.5]*		
1407	1	yes		
8	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

4. Which of the following types of organizations have you been involved with in your volunteer or community service work in the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		youth organizations, such as Little League or scouts	**H3CC4A**	num 1
996	0	not marked		
408	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		service organizations, such as Big Brother or Big Sister	**H3CC4B**	num 1
1175	0	not marked		
231	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		political clubs or organizations	**H3CC4C**	num 1
1290	0	not marked		
116	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		solidarity or ethnic-support groups, such as the NAACP	**H3CC4D**	num 1
1351	0	not marked		
55	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		church or church-related groups (not including worship services)	**H3CC4E**	num 1
903	0	not marked		
503	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		community centers, neighborhood improvement associations, or social-action groups	**H3CC4F**	num 1
972	0	not marked		
434	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
		organized volunteer groups in hospitals or nursing homes	**H3CC4G**	num 1
1175	0	not marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
231	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
educational organizations			**H3CC4H**	num 1
1039	0	not marked		
367	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
conservation, recycling, or environmental groups, such as the Sierra Club or the Nature Conservancy			**H3CC4I**	num 1
1285	0	not marked		
120	1	marked		
3474	7	legitimate skip		
2	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
5. Have you donated blood, plasma, or platelets during the last 12 months?			**H3CC5**	num 1
4002	0	no		
864	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
4	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
6. Are you a registered organ donor?			**H3CC6**	num 1
3095	0	no		
1730	1	yes		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
46	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

7. Are you registered to vote?   **H3CC7**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1265	0	no
3595	1	yes
6	6	refused
13	8	don't know
2	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

[If the respondent was 18 or older on November 7, 2000, ask Q.8; else skip to Q.9.]

8. Did you vote in the most recent presidential election?   **H3CC8**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
2643	0	no
2201	1	yes
6	6	refused
19	7	legitimate skip
6	8	don't know
6	9	not applicable
1	●	missing

9. Which of the following things have you done during the last 12 months? Indicate all that apply.

contributed money to a political party or candidate   **H3CC9A**   num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
4792	0	not marked
74	1	marked
4	6	refused
4	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
contacted a government official regarding political or community issues			**H3CC9B**	num 1
4716	0	not marked		
155	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
run for a public office			**H3CC9C**	num 1
4867	0	not marked		
5	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
3	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
run for a non-public office			**H3CC9D**	num 1
4839	0	not marked		
31	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
attended a political rally or march			**H3CC9E**	num 1
4682	0	not marked		
189	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

		filed a tax return	**H3CC9F**	num 1
997	0	not marked		
3874	1	marked		
3	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
4	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

		10. I trust the federal government.	**H3CC10**	num 2
328	1	strongly agree		
1777	2	agree		
1730	3	neither agree nor disagree		
720	4	disagree		
281	5	strongly disagree		
8	96	refused		
31	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

		11. I trust my state government.	**H3CC11**	num 2
329	1	strongly agree		
1965	2	agree		
1708	3	neither agree nor disagree		
613	4	disagree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
220	5	strongly disagree		
9	96	refused		
28	98	don't know		
9	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

12. I trust my local government. **H3CC12** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
308	1	strongly agree		
2001	2	agree		
1715	3	neither agree nor disagree		
586	4	disagree		
224	5	strongly disagree		
7	96	refused		
30	98	don't know		
10	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

13. In terms of politics, do you consider yourself conservative, liberal, or middle-of-the-road? **H3CC13** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
117	1	very conservative		
879	2	conservative		
2496	3	middle-of-the-road		
807	4	liberal		
91	5	very liberal		
26	96	refused		
331	98	don't know		
134	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

14. Do you identify with a specific political party? **H3CC14** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3083	0	no *[skip to next section]*		
1736	1	yes		
10	6	refused		
35	8	don't know		
17	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
15.		With which party do you identify?	**H3CC15**	num 2
1026	1	Democrat		
630	2	Republican		
6	3	Reform		
18	4	Libertarian		
23	5	Green		
2	6	Socialist		
23	7	Independent		
5	8	other		
1	96	refused		
3145	97	legitimate skip		
1	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 31: Religion and Spirituality

The next questions are about your religious and spiritual life.

			Variable Name	Type/Length
1.		What is your present religion?	**H3RE1**	num 2
919	0	none/ atheist/ agnostic *[skip to Q.24]*		
801	1	Protestant *[skip to Q.3]*		
1010	2	Catholic *[skip to Q.4]*		
41	3	Jewish *[skip to Q.5]*		
17	4	Buddhist *[skip to Q.24]*		
6	5	Hindu *[skip to Q.24]*		
15	6	Moslem *[skip to Q.24]*		
413	7	other*		
1571	8	Christian*		
24	96	refused		
34	98	don't know		
30	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
2.		Other religion*:	**H3RE2**	num 2
89	0	none/ atheist/ agnostic		
1288	1	Protestant		
7	2	Catholic		
2	4	Buddhist		
1	6	Moslem		
9	7	other		
22	8	Pagan		
5	9	Spiritual		
2	10	Asian		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
18	11	Personal		
1	12	Orthodox		
10	13	Eastern Orthodox		
4	14	Native American		
92	15	Unknown		
3330	97	legitimate skip		
2	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

3. Are you fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none of these? **H3RE3** num 2

749	0	none of these		
65	1	fundamentalist		
71	2	evangelical		
171	3	mainline		
33	4	liberal		
91	5	Pentecostal		
6	96	refused		
3644	97	legitimate skip		
45	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
2	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.6.]

4. Are you traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these? **H3RE4** num 1

298	0	none of these		
331	1	traditional		
228	2	moderate		
124	3	liberal		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	6	refused		
3871	7	legitimate skip		
25	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

5.		Are you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?	**H3RE5**	num 1
13	0	none of these		
1	1	Orthodox		
8	2	Conservative		
19	3	Reform		
4840	7	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

6. *[If this is the first time Q.6 is asked, ask:]* What is your denomination?

   [If Q.11 = 1 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated?
   [Do not display response choice 5.]

   [If Q.12 = 2 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated?
   [Do not display response choice 6.]

   [If Q.18 = 1 and if this is the second time Q.6 is asked, ask:] With what denomination is your church affiliated?
   [Do not display response choice 26 or 36.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
			H3RE6	num 2
28	2	Assembly of God *[skip to Q.24]*		
510	3	Baptist *[skip to Q.9]*		
2	4	Brethren *[skip to Q.10]*		
7	5	charismatic *[skip to Q.11]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
107	6	Christian/ "just Christian" *[skip to Q.12]*		
6	7	Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA) *[skip to Q.24]*		
47	9	Church of Christ *[skip to Q.13]*		
38	10	Church of God *[skip to Q.14]*		
6	11	Church of the Nazarene *[skip to Q.24]*		
5	12	Congregational *[skip to Q.15]*		
2	13	Disciples of Christ *[skip to Q.24]*		
29	14	Episcopalian/ Anglican/ Church of England *[skip to Q.24]*		
2	15	Evangelical Covenant Church *[skip to Q.24]*		
1	16	Evangelical Free Church *[skip to Q.24]*		
4	17	Four-square Gospel *[skip to Q.24]*		
7	18	Free Methodist Church *[skip to Q.24]*		
13	19	Holiness *[skip to Q.16]*		
10	20	independent *[skip to Q.17]*		
1	21	Jehovah's Witness *[skip to Q.24]*		
74	22	Lutheran *[skip to Q.19]*		
123	24	Methodist *[skip to Q.20]*		
8	25	Mormon/ Latter-Day Saints *[skip to Q.24]*		
36	26	nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant *[skip to Q.18]*		
27	27	Pentecostal *[skip to Q.21]*		
49	28	Presbyterian *[skip to Q.22]*		
1	29	Quaker/ Friends *[skip to Q.24]*		
1	30	Reformed *[skip to Q.23]*		
2	32	Unitarian/ Universalist *[skip to Q.24]*		
3	33	United Church of Christ *[skip to Q.24]*		
22	35	other		
22	36	"just Protestant" *[skip to Q.18]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	96	refused		
2354	97	legitimate skip		
22	98	don't know		
16	99	not applicable		
1290	!	missing		
7.		Other denomination*:	**H3RE7**	num 2
13	2	Assembly of God		
553	3	Baptist		
4	4	Brethren		
1	5	charismatic		
118	6	Christian/ "just Christian"		
2	7	Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)		
1	8	Christian Science		
27	9	Church of Christ		
13	10	Church of God		
13	11	Church of the Nazarene		
3	12	Congregational		
2	13	Disciples of Christ		
26	14	Episcopalian/ Anglican/ Church of England		
5	16	Evangelical Free Church		
2	17	Four-square Gospel		
19	19	Holiness		
1	20	independent		
31	21	Jehovah's Witness		
63	22	Lutheran		
111	24	Methodist		
45	25	Mormon/ Latter-Day Saints		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
124	26	nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant		
67	27	Pentecostal		
35	28	Presbyterian		
1	30	Reformed		
5	32	Unitarian/ Universalist		
4	33	United Church of Christ		
2	34	Wesleyan Church		
7	35	other		
4	36	"just Protestant"		
3	37	Seven Day Adventists		
3570	97	legitimate skip		
7	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

8. Which Anabaptist church is that? What is it called exactly? **H3RE8** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	96	refused		
4876	97	legitimate skip		
2	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

9. With which Baptist group is your church associated—for example, the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the USA, and so on? **H3RE9** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
33	1	American Baptist Association		
9	2	American Baptist Churches in the USA		
31	3	Baptist Bible Fellowship		
11	4	Baptist General Conference		
16	5	Baptist Missionary Association		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4	6	Conservative Baptist Association of America		
18	7	Free Will Baptist		
10	8	Fundamentalist Baptist (no denominational ties)		
5	9	General Association of Regular Baptists		
12	10	Independent Baptist (no denominational ties)		
85	11	Missionary Baptist		
6	12	National Baptist Convention USA		
1	13	Primitive Baptist		
2	14	Progressive National Baptist Convention		
1	15	Reformed Baptist		
156	16	Southern Baptist Convention		
11	17	other		
74	18	"just Baptist"		
4371	97	legitimate skip		
22	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

10.		Is that the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, the United Brethren in Christ, or another Brethren group?	**H3RE10**	num 2
2	1	Church of the Brethren		
4879	97	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

11.		Is it associated with a denomination, a Pentecostal church, or a nondenominational charismatic church?	**H3RE11**	num 1
2	2	Pentecostal *[skip to Q.21]*		
4	3	nondenominational charismatic *[skip to Q.24]*		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4874	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	!	missing		

12. When you say "Christian," do you mean the denomination called the "Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)" or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say, "I am simply a Christian"? **H3RE12** num 1

22	1	Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) *[skip to Q.24]*
85	3	"simply a Christian" *[skip to Q.24]*
4774	7	legitimate skip
1	!	missing

13. Is that the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ? **H3RE13** num 1

45	1	Church of Christ
2	2	United Church of Christ
4834	7	legitimate skip
1	!	missing

[Skip to Q.24.]

14. Is that the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God? **H3RE14** num 1

1	1	Church of God of Anderson, IN
2	2	Church of God of Cleveland, TN
9	3	Church of God in Christ
24	4	other
4843	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know
1	!	missing

[Skip to Q.24.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

15. Is that the United Church of Christ or just a Congregational church? **H3RE15** num 1

1	1	United Church of Christ
4	2	"just Congregational"
4876	7	legitimate skip
1	!	missing

[Skip to Q.24.]

16. Which Holiness group is that? **H3RE16** num 2

3	7	other
10	8	"just Holiness"
4868	97	legitimate skip
1	!	missing

[Skip to Q.24.]

17. Is that independent charismatic, independent evangelical, independent fundamentalist, independent Pentecostal, or something else? **H3RE17** num 2

1	2	independent evangelical
1	3	independent fundamentalist
4	5	other
4	6	"just independent"
4871	97	legitimate skip
1	!	missing

[Skip to Q.24.]

18. Is your church affiliated with any denomination at all? **H3RE18** num 1

47	0	no *[skip to Q.24]*
4823	7	legitimate skip
8	8	don't know
2	9	not applicable

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	!	missing		
19.		Is that the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, the Wisconsin Synod, or another Lutheran group?	**H3RE19**	num 1
18	1	Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly the Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)**		
27	2	Missouri Synod**		
3	4	other		
21	5	"just Lutheran"		
4807	7	legitimate skip		
5	8	don't know		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
20.		Which Methodist church is that? What is it called exactly?	**H3RE20**	num 2
21	1	African Methodist Episcopal Church		
7	2	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church		
83	4	United Methodist Church		
3	5	other		
9	6	"just Methodist"		
4758	97	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		
21.		Which Pentecostal church is that? What is it called exactly?	**H3RE21**	num 2
3	1	Apostolic Pentecostal		
3	2	Assemblies of God		
4	5	Church of God in Christ		
1	8	Four-square Gospel		
1	9	Full Gospel		
1	10	Pentecostal Church of God		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	11	Pentecostal Holiness Church		
6	13	United Pentecostal Church International		
5	14	other		
2	15	"just Pentecostal"		
1	96	refused		
4852	97	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

22.		Which Presbyterian church is that? What is it called exactly?	**H3RE22**	num 2
2	1	Evangelical Presbyterian Church		
8	2	PCUSA (Presbyterian Church in the USA)		
5	3	Presbyterian Church of America		
6	4	other		
27	5	"just Presbyterian"		
4832	97	legitimate skip		
1	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.24.]

23.		Is that the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or another Reformed group?	**H3RE23**	num 1
1	2	Reformed Church in America		
4880	7	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		
24.		How often have you attended {CHURCH/ SYNAGOGUE/ TEMPLE/ MOSQUE/ RELIGIOUS} services in the past 12 months?	**H3RE24**	num 2
1266	0	never		
1215	1	a few times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
599	2	several times		
360	3	once a month		
508	4	2 or 3 times a month		
620	5	once a week		
271	6	more than once a week		
21	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		
9	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

25. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special activities for young adults—such as Bible classes, retreats, youth groups, or choir. In the past 12 months, how often have you taken part in such activities? **H3RE25** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
3531	0	never
584	1	a few times
226	2	several times
104	3	once a month
119	4	2 or 3 times a month
164	5	once a week
107	6	more than once a week
24	96	refused
13	98	don't know
9	99	not applicable
1	!	missing

26. In what religion were you raised? **H3RE26** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
518	0	none *[skip to Q.30]*
925	1	Protestant
1288	2	Catholic *[skip to Q.28]*

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
52	3	Jewish *[skip to Q.29]*		
21	4	Buddhist *[skip to Q.30]*		
7	5	Hindu *[skip to Q.30]*		
12	6	Moslem *[skip to Q.30]*		
375	7	other *[skip to Q.30]*		
1618	8	Christian		
23	96	refused		
29	98	don't know		
13	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
27. Were you raised as fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none of these?			**H3RE27**	num 2
1651	0	none of these		
106	1	fundamentalist		
128	2	evangelical		
255	3	mainline		
68	4	liberal		
188	5	Pentecostal		
4	96	refused		
2338	97	legitimate skip		
132	98	don't know		
11	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.30.]

28. Were you raised as traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these?			**H3RE28**	num 1
285	0	none of these		
625	1	traditional		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
261	2	moderate		
76	3	liberal		
1	6	refused		
3593	7	legitimate skip		
39	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[Skip to Q.30.]

29. Were you raised as Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

H3RE29 num 1

12	0	none of these		
2	1	Orthodox		
9	2	Conservative		
29	3	Reform		
4829	7	legitimate skip		
1	!	missing		

30. How important *[if Q.1 = 0 and Q.26 = 0, add "if at all"]* is your religious faith to you?

H3RE30 num 1

723	0	not important		
1490	1	somewhat important		
2142	2	very important		
474	3	more important than anything else		
19	6	refused		
17	8	don't know		
16	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		31. In an average week, about how many hours do you spend in religious activities **in your home** (such as praying, meditating, or reading religious books)?	**H3RE31**	num 2
1914	0	0 hours		
2918		hours range 1 to 72		
15	96	refused		
29	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
		32. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you're alone, in places other than a {CHURCH/ SYNAGOGUE/ TEMPLE/ MOSQUE/ RELIGIOU S ASSEMBLY}?	**H3RE32**	num 2
1046	0	never		
411	1	less than once a month		
219	2	once a month		
434	3	a few times a month		
257	4	once a week		
609	5	a few times a week		
1118	6	once a day		
742	7	more than once a day		
23	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
9	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
		33. How important is your spiritual life to you?	**H3RE33**	num 1
568	0	not important		
1596	1	somewhat important		
2177	2	very important		

Variable	Type/

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
488	3	more important than anything else		
18	6	refused		
25	8	don't know		
9	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

34. Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life? — **H3RE34** num 1

3451	0	no *[skip to Q.36]*		
1389	1	yes		
17	6	refused		
18	8	don't know		
6	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

35. About how old were you the first time this happened? — **H3RE35** num 2

6	0	0 years		
1370		age range 1 to 25		
1	96	refused		
3492	97	legitimate skip		
12	98	don't know		
1	!	missing		

36. Which statement best describes your beliefs about God? — **H3RE36** num 1

109	0	I don't believe in God now and I never have.		
91	1	I don't believe in God now, but I used to.		
209	2	I believe in God, but I didn't before.		
3964	3	I believe in God and always have.		
418	4	I've never been sure if there is a God or not.		
25	6	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
36	8	don't know		
29	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

To what extent do you agree with each of the following statements?

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
37.		What seem to be coincidences in my life are not really coincidences; I am being "led" spiritually.	**H3RE37**	num 2
698	1	strongly agree		
1512	2	agree		
1647	3	neither agree or disagree		
660	4	disagree		
261	5	strongly disagree		
21	96	refused		
60	98	don't know		
22	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
38.		I employ my religious or spiritual beliefs as a basis for how to act and live on a daily basis.	**H3RE38**	num 2
790	1	strongly agree		
1851	2	agree		
1265	3	neither agree or disagree		
647	4	disagree		
237	5	strongly disagree		
24	96	refused		
39	98	don't know		
28	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		
39.		Angels are present to help or watch over me.	**H3RE39**	num 2
1063	1	strongly agree		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1911	2	agree		
1227	3	neither agree or disagree		
384	4	disagree		
218	5	strongly disagree		
20	96	refused		
34	98	don't know		
24	99	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

[If Q.1 = 1 or Q.1 = 2 or Q.26 = 1 or Q.26 = 2, ask Q.40.]

40. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience—that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Jesus Christ? **H3RE40** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1652	0	no
637	1	yes
4	6	refused
2570	7	legitimate skip
15	8	don't know
3	9	not applicable
1	!	missing

[SHOW BOTH Q.41 AND Q.42 ON THE SCREEN AT THE SAME TIME.]

41. To what extent are you a religious person? **H3RE41** num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
910	0	not religious at all
1605	1	slightly religious
1693	2	moderately religious
607	3	very religious
19	6	refused
23	8	don't know
24	9	not applicable

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1	!	missing		
42. To what extent are you a spiritual person?			**H3RE42**	num 1
673	0	not spiritual at all		
1593	1	slightly spiritual		
1693	2	moderately spiritual		
849	3	very spiritual		
17	6	refused		
33	8	don't know		
23	9	not applicable		
1	!	missing		

* H3RE1, H3RE2, and H3RE7

Due to a programming inconsistency, some respondents where H3RE1 = 7 or H3RE1 = 8 followed the skip logic for Protestant (skip to Q.3.). These cases are identified by a value of (97) for H3RE2.

Open-ended responses to Q.2 were coded to fit the categories for Q.1, when applicable. Many respondents misunderstood Q.1, answering other (7) or Christian (8) and listing in Q.2 a religious denomination. The Protestant denominations for these cases were coded in H3RE7. However, detailed information about the Protestant denomination is not available for these cases since the respondent was not asked this information. If a specific denomination is available for these cases, they can be identified when Q.1 = (7) or Q.1 = (8) and Q.2 = (1) and Q.6 = (!) and Q.7 ≠ (97).

** H3RE19

Due to an error in displaying the responses on the computer screen, the response code of (2) was used for the response Church in America, American Lutheran Church and Missouri Synod. A code of (1) corresponds to the screen response Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. It was intended that a code of (1) would be Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly the Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church), unfortunately, this response category was truncated.

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 32: Gambling

The next questions are about gambling.

1.		Have you ever bought lottery tickets, such as daily, scratch-offs, or lotto?	**H3GM1**	num 1
2008	0	no		
2849	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
7	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
2.		Have you ever played casino tables or video games for money—such games as craps, blackjack, roulette, slot machines, or video poker?	**H3GM2**	num 1
2741	0	no		
2118	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
6	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		
3.		Have you ever played any other games, such as cards or bingo, for money, or bet on horse races or sporting events, or taken part in any other kinds of gambling for money?	**H3GM3**	num 1
2926	0	no		
1932	1	yes		
11	6	refused		
7	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

[If Q.1 = 0 and Q.2 = 0 and Q.3 = 0 then skip to the next section.]

4. In all the time since you first started any type of gambling, what would you say was the largest amount of money that you have ever been behind across an entire year of gambling? **H3GM4** num 2

304	0	never gambled *[skip to the next section]*
674	1	never lost money *[skip to the next section]*
1919	2	lost less than $100 *[skip to the next section]*
410	3	lost between $100 and $500 *[skip to the next section]*
95	4	lost between $501 and $1000
50	5	lost between $1001 and $5000
8	6	lost between $5001 and $10,000
3	7	lost more than $10,000
13	96	refused
1379	97	legitimate skip
17	98	don't know
9	99	not applicable
1	●	missing

The next questions are about specific experiences people sometimes have in relation to gambling.

5. Have there ever been periods lasting two weeks or longer when you spent a lot of time thinking about your gambling experiences or planning out future gambling ventures or bets? **H3GM5** num 1

106	0	no
50	1	yes
4725	7	legitimate skip
1	●	missing

6. Have you ever gambled to relieve uncomfortable feelings such as guilt, anxiety, helplessness, or depression? **H3GM6** num 1

132	0	no

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
23	1	yes		
4725	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

7. Has there ever been a period when, if you lost money gambling one day, you would return another day to get even?

			H3GM7	num 1
81	0	no		
74	1	yes		
4725	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

8. Has your gambling ever caused serious or repeated problems in your relationships with any of your family members or friends?

			H3GM8	num 1
146	0	no		
9	1	yes		
4725	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		
1	●	missing		

			Variable Name	Type/ Length
Frequency	Code	Response		

Section 33: Daily Activities

The next questions are about your activities outside of work or school.

1.	In the past seven days, how many times did you do housework, such as cleaning, cooking, or laundry?		**H3DA1**	num 2
260	0	not at all		
270	1	1 time		
520	2	2 times		
768	3	3 times		
630	4	4 times		
484	5	5 times		
223	6	6 times		
1709	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		
2.	In the past seven days, how many times did you engage in a hobby such as working on a collection, playing cards or board games, arts and crafts, drama, playing a musical instrument or singing with a group, or shopping just for fun?		**H3DA2**	num 2
1152	0	not at all		
546	1	1 time		
791	2	2 times		
814	3	3 times		
494	4	4 times		
342	5	5 times		
125	6	6 times		
601	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
12	98	don't know		

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

3. In the past seven days, how many times did you watch a movie, play video or computer games, or use a computer for surfing the Web, exchanging email, or participating in a chat room? **H3DA3** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
561	0	not at all
292	1	1 time
568	2	2 times
683	3	3 times
526	4	4 times
502	5	5 times
191	6	6 times
1538	7	7 or more times
5	96	refused
16	98	don't know

4. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend watching videos? **H3DA4** num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
744	0	0 hours
4094		1 to 168 hours
12	996	refused
26	998	don't know
6	999	not applicable

5. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend playing video or computer games, or using a computer for something other than school work? **H3DA5** num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
1680	0	0 hours
3167		range 1 to 168 hours
11	996	refused
18	998	don't know
6	999	not applicable

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

6. In the past seven days, how many times did you watch television? **H3DA6** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
189	0	not at all
152	1	1 time
305	2	2 times
396	3	3 times
407	4	4 times
403	5	5 times
219	6	6 times
2786	7	7 or more times
4	96	refused
21	98	don't know

7. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend watching television? **H3DA7** num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
165	0	0 hours
4659		1 to 168 hours
13	996	refused
42	998	don't know
3	999	not applicable

8. In the past seven days, how many times did you bicycle, skateboard, dance, hike, hunt, or do yard work? **H3DA8** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
2625	0	not at all
627	1	1 time
612	2	2 times
400	3	3 times
212	4	4 times
138	5	5 times
54	6	6 times

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
194	7	7 or more times		
6	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		

9. In the past seven days, how many times did you roller blade, roller skate, downhill ski, snow board, play racquet sports, or do aerobics? **H3DA9** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3807	0	not at all		
318	1	1 time		
258	2	2 times		
217	3	3 times		
103	4	4 times		
77	5	5 times		
18	6	6 times		
66	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
13	98	don't know		

10. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate instrenuous team sports such as football, soccer, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey, or ice hockey? **H3DA10** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3938	0	not at all		
316	1	1 time		
240	2	2 times		
149	3	3 times		
77	4	4 times		
55	5	5 times		
22	6	6 times		
66	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
14	98	don't know		

11. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, or martial arts? — **H3DA11** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3691	0	not at all		
334	1	1 time		
291	2	2 times		
224	3	3 times		
122	4	4 times		
91	5	5 times		
30	6	6 times		
80	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
14	98	don't know		

12. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in gymnastics, weight lifting, or strength training? — **H3DA12** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3418	0	not at all		
272	1	1 time		
335	2	2 times		
379	3	3 times		
193	4	4 times		
137	5	5 times		
39	6	6 times		
93	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
11	98	don't know		

13. In the past seven days, how many times did you play golf, go fishing or bowling, or play softball or baseball? — **H3DA13** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4103	0	not at all		
421	1	1 time		
177	2	2 times		
79	3	3 times		
30	4	4 times		
25	5	5 times		
5	6	6 times		
27	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		

14. In the past seven days, how many times did you walk for exercise? **H3DA14** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2543	0	not at all		
472	1	1 time		
544	2	2 times		
426	3	3 times		
235	4	4 times		
184	5	5 times		
56	6	6 times		
406	7	7 or more times		
6	96	refused		
10	98	don't know		

15. In the past seven days, how many times did you just "hang out" with friends, or talk on the telephone for more than five minutes? **H3DA15** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
405	0	not at all		
248	1	1 time		
531	2	2 times		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
696	3	3 times		
548	4	4 times		
501	5	5 times		
234	6	6 times		
1698	7	7 or more times		
5	96	refused		
16	98	don't know		

16. Were the past seven days typical in terms of your physical activity? — **H3DA16** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
966	0	no		
3890	1	yes *[skip to Q.18]*		
10	6	refused		
11	8	don't know		
5	9	not applicable		

17. Are you generally more active or less active than you were last week? — **H3DA17** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
741	1	more active		
218	2	less active		
9	6	refused		
3890	7	legitimate skip		
16	8	don't know		
8	9	not applicable		

18. How many children less than six years old live in your household? — **H3DA18** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3601	0	no children		
857	1	1 child		
309	2	2 children		
81	3	3 children		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
16	4	4 children		
3	5	5 children		
1	9	9 children		
1	32	32 children		
6	96	refused		
4	98	don't know		
3	99	not applicable		

19. How many children between the ages of six and twelve live in your household?　**H3DA19**　num 2

Frequency	Code	Response		
4399	0	no children		
361	1	1 child		
87	2	2 children		
13	3	3 children		
7	4	4 children		
6	96	refused		
4	98	don't know		
5	99	not applicable		

[If Q.18 > 0, ask Q.20 to Q.21.]

20. On the average, how many hours per week do you spend taking care of the children in your household who are less than six years old by feeding, bathing, or dressing them?　**H3DA20**　num 3

Frequency	Code	Response		
85	0	0 hours		
1151		1 to 168 hours		
3	996	refused		
3614	997	legitimate skip		
28	998	don't know		
1	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
21. On the average, how many hours per week do you spend taking care of these children by carrying them, walking with them, or playing with them?			**H3DA21**	num 3
33	0	0 hours		
1201		1 to 168 hours		
3	996	refused		
3614	997	legitimate skip		
28	998	don't know		
2	999	not applicable		
1	●	missing		

[If Q.18 > 0 or Q.19 > 0, ask Q.22 to Q.27.]

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
22. Are the children in your household involved in any sports activities?			**H3DA22**	num 1
1251	0	no *[skip to Q.28]*		
258	1	yes		
1	6	refused		
3370	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
23. In the last seven days did you attend any of their sports activities as a spectator or transport any of them to a game or practice?			**H3DA23**	num 1
154	0	no *[skip to Q.25]*		
103	1	yes		
4624	7	legitimate skip		
1	9	not applicable		
24. How many times did you do this?			**H3DA24**	num 2
1		0 times		
102		1 to 12 times		
4779	97	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

25. In the last seven days did you actively participate in any of their sports activities—for example as a coach or referee? — H3DA25, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
236	0	no *[skip to Q.28]*
21	1	yes
4624	7	legitimate skip
1	9	not applicable

26. How many times did you do this? — H3DA26, num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
21		1 to 10 times
4861	97	legitimate skip

27. On the average, how many hours did you spend each time you participated in such a sports activity in the last seven days? — H3DA27, num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
2	0	0 hours
19		1 to 10 hours
4861	97	legitimate skip

28. Do you currently have a job? — H3DA28, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
1274	0	no *[skip to Q.36]*
3598	1	yes
4	6	refused
3	8	don't know
3	9	not applicable

29. How do you get to and from work? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use.

car — H3DA29A, num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
386	0	not marked
3213	1	marked
4	6	refused
1274	7	legitimate skip
2	8	don't know

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3	9	not applicable		
		bus	**H3DA29B**	num 1
3423	0	not marked		
177	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
1274	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		subway	**H3DA29C**	num 1
3538	0	not marked		
62	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
1274	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		walking	**H3DA29D**	num 1
3319	0	not marked		
282	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
1274	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
		bicycle	**H3DA29E**	num 1
3533	0	not marked		
68	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
1274	7	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
other			**H3DA29F**	num 1
3527	0	not marked		
74	1	marked		
4	6	refused		
1274	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
30. How many miles must you travel each work day from where you live to where you work?			**H3DA30**	num 3
110	0	0 miles		
3446		1 to 460 miles		
4	996	refused		
1274	997	legitimate skip		
36	998	don't know		
12	999	not applicable		
31. How many hours a week do you usually spend at work?			**H3DA31**	num 3
5	0	0 hours		
3587		1 to 120 hours		
8	996	refused		
1274	997	legitimate skip		
4	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		
32. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing, doing hard physical work (for example, doing construction work)?			**H3DA32**	num 3
2409	0	0 hours		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1175		1 to 84 hours		
10	996	refused		
1274	997	legitimate skip		
10	998	don't know		
4	999	not applicable		

33. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing, doing moderate physical work (for example, nursing or being a mechanic)? **H3DA33** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2086	0	0 hours		
1496		1 to 80 hours		
10	96	refused		
1274	97	legitimate skip		
10	98	don't know		
6	99	not applicable		

34. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend standing, doing light physical work (for example, standing at a counter, teaching, working at a conveyer belt)? **H3DA34** num 2

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1789	0	0 hours		
1790		1 to 80 hours		
10	96	refused		
1274	97	legitimate skip		
12	98	don't know		
7	99	not applicable		

35. On the average, how many hours a week at work do you spend seated (for example, using a computer or driving)? **H3DA35** num 3

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1679	0	0 hours		
1899		1 to 100 hours		
11	996	refused		
1274	997	legitimate skip		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
13	998	don't know		
6	999	not applicable		

[If the sum of Q.32 through Q.35 is not < or = to Q.31, ask the respondent to reconcile them.]

36.		Are you currently enrolled in school or in a job training or vocational education program?	**H3DA36**	num 1
3063	0	no *[skip to Q.43]*		
1808	1	yes		
6	6	refused		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
37.		How many hours a week do you spend in school or at this program?	**H3DA37**	num 3
46	0	0 hours		
1752		1 to 168 hours		
6	996	refused		
3063	997	legitimate skip		
12	998	don't know		
3	999	not applicable		
38.		How do you get to and from your school or program? Indicate as many kinds of transportation as you use.		
		car	**H3DA38A**	num 1
480	0	not marked		
1329	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
3	8	don't know		
2	9	not applicable		
		bus	**H3DA38B**	num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
1669	0	not marked		
143	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
subway			**H3DA38C**	num 1
1773	0	not marked		
38	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
1	9	not applicable		
walking			**H3DA38D**	num 1
1385	0	not marked		
427	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
bicycle			**H3DA38E**	num 1
1756	0	not marked		
56	1	marked		
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
2	8	don't know		
other			**H3DA38F**	num 1
1768	0	not marked		
45	1	marked		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	6	refused		
3063	7	legitimate skip		
1	8	don't know		

39. How many miles must you travel each class day from where you live to your school or program? **H3DA39** num 3

212	0	0 miles		
1576		1 to 200 miles		
7	996	refused		
3063	997	legitimate skip		
19	998	don't know		
5	999	not applicable		

[If Q.38D = 1 or Q.38E = 1, ask Q.40.]

40. On the average, how many hours a week do you spend walking or biking to and from classes? **H3DA40** num 2

30	0	0 hours		
424		1 to 35 hours		
4424	97	legitimate skip		
3	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		

41. On the average, how many hours a week at school do you spend standing (for example, doing lab work or library research)? **H3DA41** num 2

1019	0	0 hours		
774		1 to 60 hours		
6	96	refused		
3063	97	legitimate skip		
16	98	don't know		
4	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length

42. On the average, how many hours a week at school do you spend sitting (for example, reading, attending class, or using a computer)? — **H3DA42** — num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
59	0	0 hours
1732		1 to 99 hours
6	996	refused
3063	997	legitimate skip
17	998	don't know
5	999	not applicable

43. How tall are you in feet (and inches)? — **H3DA43F** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
69	4	4 feet
3867	5	5 feet
920	6	6 feet
3	96	refused
18	98	don't know
5	●	missing

43. How tall are you in (feet and) inches? — **H3DA43I** — num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
414	0	0 inches
346	1	1 inch
455	2	2 inches
435	3	3 inches
459	4	4 inches
372	5	5 inches
453	6	6 inches
429	7	7 inches
373	8	8 inches
368	9	9 inches
359	10	10 inches

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
389	11	11 inches		
3	96	refused		
22	98	don't know		
5	●	missing		

44. What is your current weight in pounds?   **H3DA44**   num 3

Frequency	Code	Response
4771		80 to 430 pounds
29	996	refused
72	998	don't know
3	999	not applicable
7	●	missing

[If GENDER = 2, ask Q.45.]

45. How old were you when you got your period for the first time?   **H3DA45**   num 2

Frequency	Code	Response
4	7	seven years or younger
11	8	eight years old
76	9	nine years old
135	10	ten years old
351	11	eleven years old
744	12	twelve years old
633	13	thirteen years old
313	14	fourteen years old
158	15	fifteen years old
104	16	sixteen years old
25	17	seventeen years old
13	18	eighteen years old
3	19	nineteen years old
5	20	twenty years old

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
5	21	twenty one years old		
4	22	twenty two years old		
6	23	twenty three years old		
3	24	twenty four years old		
1	25	twenty five years old		
6	96	refused		
2253	97	legitimate skip		
25	98	don't know		
1	99	not applicable		
3	●	missing		

Section 34: Biospecimen Participation

This study also involves collecting biological specimens from you and measuring your height and weight. For each biological specimen there is a consent form for you to read, sign and date before we proceed. The procedures and the purposes of the collections are described in the consent forms, so please read each one carefully. If you like, I can go over each form with you. If you have any questions, I can answer them for you once we begin.

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Measured weight	**H3WGT**	num 5 with 1 decimal place
4634		range 84 to 330 pounds		
22	888	over 330 pounds—scale measured only to 330		
221	996	refused		
5	●	missing		
		Measured height [feet]	**H3HGT_F**	num 2
84	4	4 feet		
3913	5	5 feet		
732	6	6 feet		
1	7	7 feet		
141	96	refused		
1	98	don't know		
10	●	missing		
		Measured height [inches]	**H3HGT_I**	num 2
343	0	0 inches		
383	1	1 inch		
448	2	2 inches		
424	3	3 inches		
470	4	4 inches		
388	5	5 inches		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
458	6	6 inches		
409	7	7 inches		
362	8	8 inches		
380	9	9 inches		
317	10	10 inches		
345	11	11 inches		
141	96	refused		
1	98	don't know		
13	●	missing		
				num 9, with 3 decimal places
		Measured height, partial inch	**H3HGT_PI**	
1680	0	0 inches		
452	0.125	0.125 inch		
645	0.25	0.25 inches		
175	0.375	0.375 inches		
877	0.5	0.5 inches		
160	0.625	0.625 inches		
447	0.75	0.75 inches		
266	0.875	0.875 inches		
141	6	refused		
1	8	don't know		
38	●	missing		
		Chlamydia assay results	**CH**	num 1
194	1	no results		
202	2	positive		
4092	3	negative		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
394	6	refused		
		Gonorrhea assay results	**GC**	num 1
488	1	no results		
24	2	positive		
3976	3	negative		
394	6	refused		
		Trich assay results	**TRICH**	num 1
227	1	no results		
125	2	positive		
4136	3	negative		
394	6	refused		

Now I'd like to let you know that this study offers participants' spouses and partners the unique opportunity to participate in the same study. By offering [his/ her] opinions and experiences, your [spouse/ partner] will be making a valuable contribution to our knowledge of health issues affecting young adults in the US. You and your [spouse/ partner] are one of approximately 2,000 couples across the country who would be participating.

I have a letter of introduction that I'd like you to give to your partner [fill PARTNER NAME FOR CP=1 PARTNER].

[Record partner ID in the designated boxes on letter of introduction. Put letter in the envelope and give envelope to R Please ask [fill PARTNER NAME FOR CP=1 PARTNER] to read it over. When your partner completes the interview, the main office will send you a check for $20 to thank you for helping us extend this invitation to [him/ her].

If [he/ she] is here and can read over the letter, I may be able to conduct the interview now.

[Record partner ID on the record of calls.]

[Press enter to continue.]

		Action taken by respondent:	**H3RPART**	num 2
156	1	respondent passed on the letter; spouse/ partner is available now and can proceed		
273	2	respondent passed on the letter; spouse/ partner is not available now		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
335	3	respondent agreed to pass on the letter; spouse/ partner is not there		
113	4	respondent agreed to pass on the letter; spouse/ partner is there but not available		
178	5	respondent did not agree to pass on the letter1		
1103	6	in partner sample—no eligible partner		
228	7	in partner sample—eligible partner but not asked to recruit due to computer error		
4	96	refused		
2465	97	legitimate skip, not in partner sample		
1	98	don't know		
26	99	not applicable		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section 35: Interviewer's Report

1. How physically attractive is the respondent? — **H3IR1** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
84	1	very unattractive
239	2	unattractive
2210	3	about average
1790	4	attractive
554	5	very attractive
5	●	missing

2. How attractive is the respondent's personality? — **H3IR2** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
94	1	very unattractive
171	2	unattractive
1891	3	about average
1911	4	attractive
809	5	very attractive
6	●	missing

3. How well groomed was the respondent? — **H3IR3** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
30	1	very poorly groomed
243	2	poorly groomed
2309	3	about average
1792	4	well groomed
502	5	very well groomed
6	●	missing

4. Indicate the race of the respondent from your own observation (not from what the respondent said). — **H3IR4** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response
3390	1	white
1199	2	black or African American
82	3	American Indian or Alaska Native

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
205	4	Asian or Pacific Islander		
6	●	missing		

5. Was a third person present during any portion of the interview—not just walking through the area where the interview was being conducted, but listening to or taking part in the interview process? — **H3IR5** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3735	0	no		
1141	1	yes		
6	●	missing		

6. How many interruptions occurred during the interview? — **H3IR6** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2845	0	no interruptions		
1689	1	a few interruptions		
333	2	many interruptions		
6	●	missing		

7. Where was the interview conducted? — **H3IR7** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3864	1	inside respondent's residence		
60	2	immediately outside respondent's residence		
403	3	inside a parent's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence)		
12	4	immediately outside a parent's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence)		
4	5	in interviewer's car		
533	6	at another location (specify in comment box)		
6	●	missing		

8. When you went to the interview site, did you feel concerned for your safety? — **H3IR8** — num 1

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
4658	0	no		
218	1	yes		
6	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

9. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the influence of a drug? **H3IR9** num 1

4795	0	no
17	1	yes
64	2	perhaps
6	●	missing

10. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview? **H3IR10** num 1

4177	0	no *[skip to Q.12]*
699	1	yes
6	●	missing

11. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview? **H3IR11** num 1

565	0	no
134	1	yes
4177	7	legitimate skip
6	●	missing

12. Did the respondent ever appear embarrassed about answering questions during the interview? **H3IR12** num 1

4644	0	no
232	1	yes
6	●	missing

13. In your opinion, was the respondent candid in {HIS/ HER} responses? **H3IR13** num 1

206	0	no
4670	1	yes
6	●	missing

14. Is the respondent blind? **H3IR14** num 1

| 4863 | 0 | no |

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
7	1	yes, in one eye		
6	2	yes, in both eyes		
6	●	missing		
		15. Is the respondent deaf?	**H3IR15**	num 1
4867	0	no		
6	1	yes, somewhat		
3	2	yes, completely		
6	●	missing		
		16. Is the respondent physically disabled?	**H3IR16**	num 1
4814	0	no		
62	1	yes		
6	●	missing		
		17. What is the respondent's skin color?	**H3IR17**	num 1
343	1	black		
346	2	dark brown		
523	3	medium brown		
514	4	light brown		
3150	5	white		
6	●	missing		
		18. What color is the respondent's hair?	**H3IR18**	num 1
39	0	no hair: bald or shaved		
1654	1	black		
2069	2	brown		
877	3	blond		
181	4	red		
56	6	other		
6	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		19. What color are the respondent's eyes?	**H3IR19**	num 1
314	1	black		
2618	2	brown		
629	3	hazel		
926	4	blue		
252	5	green		
137	6	other		
6	●	missing		
		20. Did the respondent require your help in completing the self-administered part of the questionnaire?	**H3IR20**	num 1
3999	0	no		
110	1	yes, all of the self-administered questions		
703	2	yes, some of the self-administered questions		
66	5	question not asked of this respondent		
4	●	missing		
		21. Note anything else essential to the interpretation and understanding of this interview.	**H3IR21**	num 1
3535	0	no comments		
1341	1	enter comments		
6	●	missing		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length

Section A : Setup of CAPI Interview

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/Length
		Respondent identifier number.	**AID**	char 8
		Range 10000000 - 99999999		
		Month interview completed.	**IMONTH3**	num 2
426	1	January		
264	2	February		
472	3	March		
253	4	April		
25	7	July		
726	8	August		
732	9	September		
773	10	October		
619	11	November		
592	12	December		
		Day interview completed.	**IDAY3**	num 2
135	1	1		
157	2	2		
151	3	3		
143	4	4		
175	5	5		
167	6	6		
155	7	7		
185	8	8		
146	9	9		
181	10	10		
170	11	11		
167	12	12		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
170	13	13		
158	14	14		
200	15	15		
156	16	16		
176	17	17		
162	18	18		
154	19	19		
172	20	20		
160	21	21		
129	22	22		
186	23	23		
132	24	24		
140	25	25		
147	26	26		
173	27	27		
167	28	28		
168	29	29		
129	30	30		
71	31	31		
		Year interview completed.	**IYEAR3**	num 4
3533	2001	2001		
1349	2002	2002		
		Machine number on which the adolescent interview was recorded.	**MACNO3**	num 6
		Interviewer identification number	**INTID3**	num 6
		Respondent's Gender	**BIO_SEX3**	num 1
2253	1	male		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
2629	2	female		
		Version number of the instrument administered	**VERSION3**	num 2
66	1	Version 1		
2	2	Version 2		
27	3	Version 3		
20	4	Version 4		
11	5	Version 5		
292	6	Version 6		
54	7	Version 7		
860	8	Version 8		
427	9	Version 9		
256	10	Version 10		
710	11	Version 11		
177	12	Version 12		
849	13	Version 13		
25	14	Version 14		
258	15	Version 15		
409	16	Version 16		
439	17	Version 17		
		Friend Sample	**FRIEND**	num 1
3525	0	not in Friend Sample		
1357	1	in Friend Sample		
		Sibling Sample	**SIBLING**	num 1
4135	0	not in Sibling Sample		
656	1	1 sibling		
80	2	2 siblings		
11	3	3 siblings		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
		Partner Sample*	**PARTNER**	num 1
2465	0	not in Partner Sample		
2417	1	in Partner Sample		
		Binge Sample	**BINGE**	num 1
4011	0	not in Binge Sample		
871	1	in Binge Sample		
		Couple Sample**	**COUPLE**	num 1
4882	0	not in Couple Sample		
		Mother Figure at Last Interview***	**PRMOM**	num 2
1	2	partner		
2	4	brother		
2	13	grandfather		
1	15	uncle		
14	20	wife		
1	26	brother's female partner		
3	27	mother		
2	30	father's female partner		
2	31	mother-in-law		
81	32	grandmother		
2	33	great-grandmother		
33	34	aunt		
2	37	relative who acted as a mother to you		
13	38	non-relative who acted as a mother to you		
4256	68	biological mother		
47	69	adopted mother		
7	70	step-mother who adopted you		
109	71	step-mother		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
11	72	foster mother		
148	99	no one		
145	●	missing		
Father Figure at Last Interview ***			**PRPOP**	num 2
1	2	partner		
4	4	brother		
2	6	sister's husband		
5	8	father		
1	10	mother's husband		
2	12	father-in-law		
38	13	grandfather		
1	14	great-grandfather		
21	15	uncle		
2	23	sister		
6	32	grandmother		
3	34	aunt		
1	35	cousin		
13	38	non-relative who acted as a mother to you		
2900	63	biological father		
60	64	adopted father		
26	65	step-father who adopted you		
475	66	step-father		
9	67	foster father		
209	99	no one		
1103	●	missing		
Previous Interview Year			**PRYEAR**	num 4
1036	1995	1995		

Frequency	Code	Response	Variable Name	Type/ Length
3846	1996	1996		
		Calculated Age at Time of Interview	**CALCAGE3**	num 2
36	18	18 years old		
540	19	19 years old		
766	20	20 years old		
801	21	21 years old		
877	22	22 years old		
833	23	23 years old		
747	24	24 years old		
229	25	25 years old		
40	26	26 years old		
12	27	27 years old		
1	28	28 years old		
		Pretest Interview	**PRETEST**	num 1
4816	0	not a Pretest Interview		
66	1	Pretest Interview		
		Interview Conducted in Prison	**PRISON**	num 1
4875	0	not Interviewed in Prison		
7	1	Interviewed in Prison		

* PARTNER
When the Wave III field work began, approximately one half of the fielded Add Health respondents were randomly flagged to be part of the Partner Sample. When a respondent with PARTNER = 1 was interviewed and if the respondent had an eligible relationship, the respondent was asked to recruit his/ her partner for the study. This relationship is identified as the Couple Sample (CP) relationship in Section 19. Additional information about the Couple Sample is available in the document "sect19 descriptions.pdf."

** COUPLE
The eligible partner, when interviewed for the Couple Sample, has a value of 1 for COUPLE. Original Add Health respondents only have a value of 0 for COUPLE. This variable was used for questionnaire branching and to identify interviews from partners of Add Health respondents. The partner interview data are available in separate files by special request.

			Variable	Type/
Frequency	Code	Response	Name	Length

*** PRMOM and PRPOP

Variables PRMOM and PRPOP were created from responses to the Wave I or II household roster information. If a respondent indicated that he/she lived with a mother figure, but not a father figure, then the value for the father figure would be coded as missing and likewise if they lived with a father figure and not a mother figure. When a respondent did not list both a mother and father figure, then he/she was asked the questions "Who in your household acts a mother figure?" and "Who in your household acts as a father figure?" which had no one as an allowable response. Respondents who lived alone at the time of their last interview also received codes of (99) (no one) for PRMOM and PRPOP.